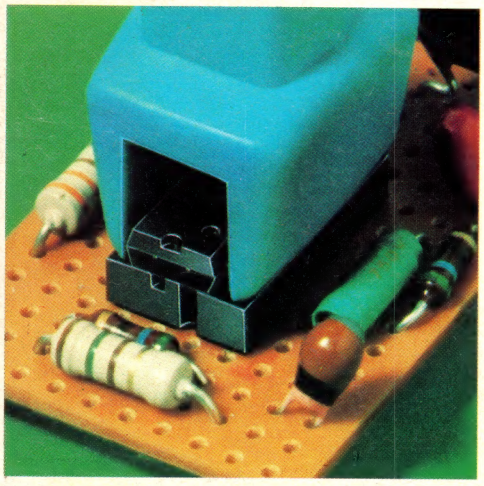
Australia $1.50 Malaysia $4.95 IR £1.26 (inc. VAT)

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

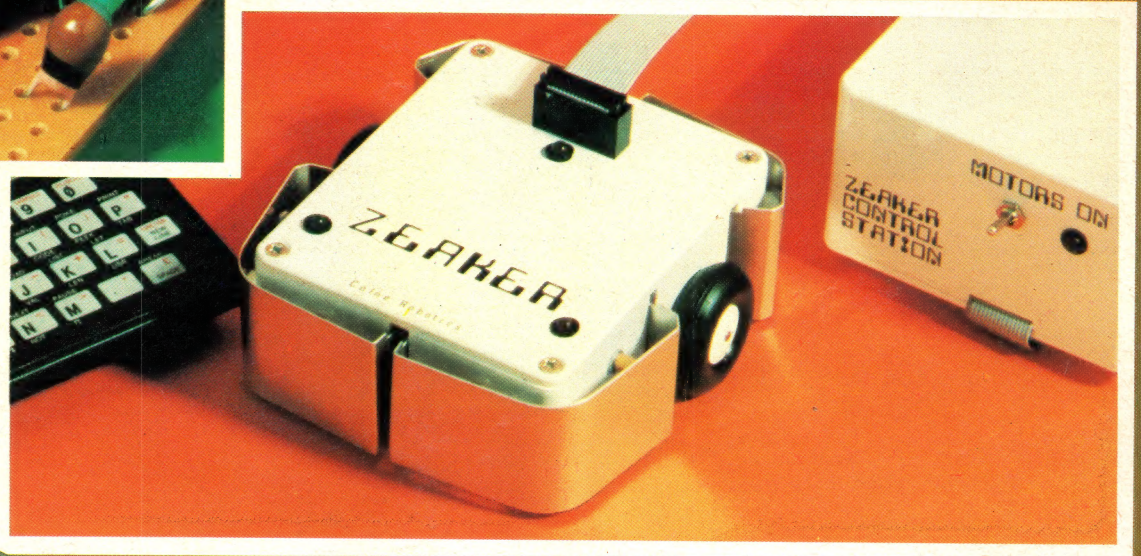
MAY 1983

85p



New Feature

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS ... USING CHIPS



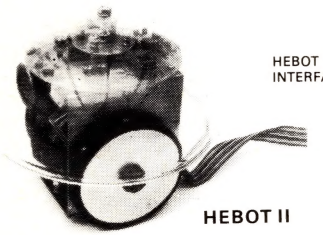
PROJECTS • AUTOMOBILE TEST SET • PERSONAL STEREO AMPLIFIER • MAINS WATCHDOG • COMPUTING ZEAKER MICRO-ROBOT • ULTIMUM MICROPROMPT • NEWS & FEATURES • SPACEWATCH MICROFILE • PATENTS REVIEW • INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

EXTRA! – EDITORIAL PAGES – EXTRA!

Get moving with these new developments in UK Robotics

— advanced electrohydraulic designs for education, industry and now available to the home constructor.

Hebot II is a turtle-type robot which takes programming out of the two dimensional world of the VDU into the real three dimensional world. Given a DC supply of 9-15V it can perform a bewildering number of moves under computer control — forwards, backwards, left and right — with each wheel independently controlled. It has blinking eyes, bleeps with a choice of two tones and has a solenoid operated pen to chart its progress. Touch sensors coupled to its shell return data about its environment to the computer for it to calculate evasive or exploratory action. Hebot II connects directly to an I/O port or alternatively with the universal interface board to the expansion bus of a ZX81 or other computer.

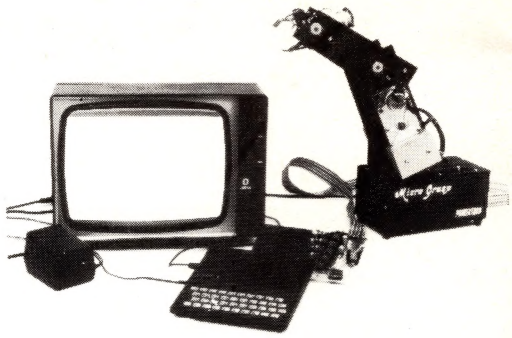


HEBOT KIT £85.00
INTERFACE BOARD KIT £10.00

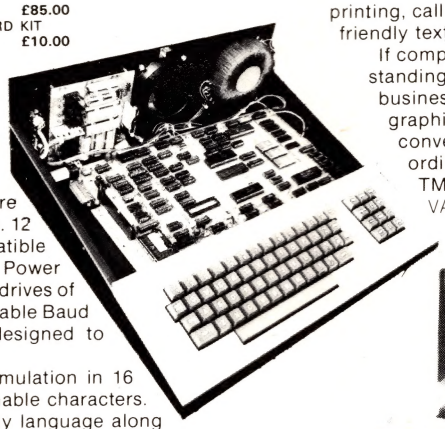
HEBOT II

Robotic experience is becoming as essential a subject as computing. MICROGRASP provides the lowest cost means of acquiring that experience but despite its ultra low price the robot has considerable versatility. There are 5 axes each using a servo motor and there is feedback from each of the arm movements. Control is by any computer with an expansion bus – the ZX81 being particularly suitable. Servoing is achieved with hardware on the interface board to keep programming simple and the robot is operated under BASIC commands with no computer specific software required. The interface board is memory mapped using only 64 bytes at any of 1024 switch selectable locations.

MICROGRASP robot kit with power supply	£145.00
Universal computer interface board kit	£48.50
23 way edge connector	£2.50
ZX81 peripheral/RAM Pack splitter board	£3.00



MICROGRASP, INTERFACE BOARD AND ZX81



Up to the nano-second hard, firm and software developments embodied in a complete system. 12 Mega Hertz 16 bit CPU; 64K upwardly compatible DRAM; separate 16K video DRAM and 24K TI Power Basic with overwrite. Supports up to four Disc drives of mixed type with 16 serial I/O ports. Programmable Baud rate and comprehensive E Bus interface designed to support real world applications.

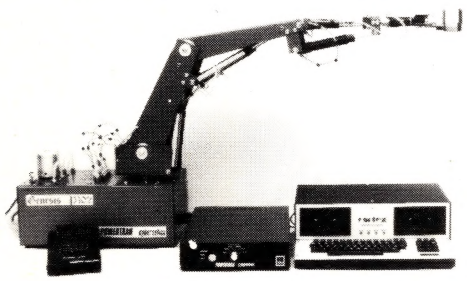
Very high resolution graphics gives 3D simulation in 16 colours on 36 prioritised planes of user definable characters. Software FORTH coming includes this trendy language along with NOS C/PM.

Hardware components available separately with details in Nov, Dec, and Jan issues of ETI. Software features include; Real time clock, full renumber command, buffered I/O to free machine whilst printing, call to machine code routines, hexadecimal support and user-friendly textual error trapping messages.

If computers interest you then the Cortex will expand your understanding infinitely more than off the shelf machines. Use it in business, education, research or just play with the incredible graphics capability. At Powertran we are using these machines in conventional roles, in product control and R & D. We shall co-ordinate the Cortex user group and distribute software for the TMS 9995 CPU. Complete 16 bit 64K computer kit **£295.00** + VAT. Complete 16 bit 64K computer ready built **£395.00** + VAT.

Top of the range is the Genesis P102 which has dual speed control, continuous servo operation and double acting cylinders for increased torque on the wrist and arm rotation joints. The microprocessor based control system has additional memory, position interrogation via the RS232C interface increasing the versatility of computer control and inputs are provided for machine tool interfacing.

6 axis system READY BUILT £1950.00
Powertran CORTEX 16 bit 64K computer Kit **£295.00** READY BUILT **£395.00**
(Electronics Today International December issue on CORTEX)



GENESIS P102 PROCESSOR BOX, HAND HELD CONTROLLER AND CORTEX COMPUTER

Example prices and specifications

Genesis S101
Base: 19.5″ × 11″ × 7.5″
Lifting capacity: 1500gm
Arm lift: 6.6″
Weight: 29Kg

4 axis model in kit form	£425
5 axis model in kit form	£475

Genesis P101
Base: 19.5″ × 11″ × 7.5″
Lifting capacity: 2000gm
Arm lengths between axles: 14.0″
Weight: 34Kg

6 axis model in kit form	£675

Complete Systems as shown in Photograph on right

Genesis S101

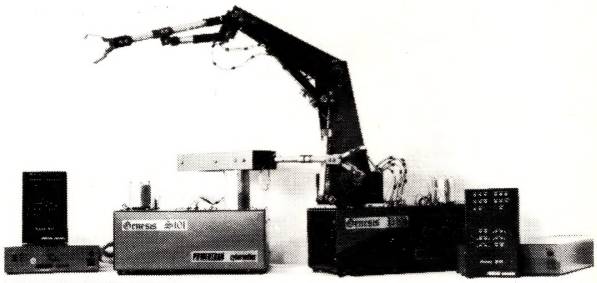
4 axis system in kit form	£681.50
5 axis system in kit form	£737.50
5 axis system Ready Built	£1450

Genesis P101

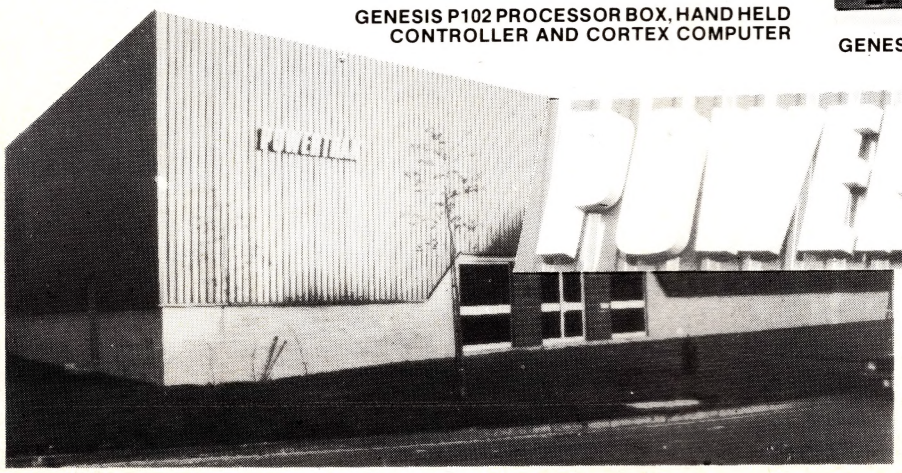
6 axis system in kit form	£945.00
6 axis system Ready Built	£1650

All prices exclusive of VAT

With prices starting below £1,000 the Genesis range of general purpose robots provide a first rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry. Each has a self-contained hydraulic power source which enables loads of several pounds to be smoothly handled. The system operated from a single phase 240 or 120V AC supply or a 12V DC supply. The machine can be supplied with up to 6 axes each of which is fully independent but capable of simultaneous operation. Position control is achieved by means of a closed-loop feedback system based around a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be entered, stored and replayed by use of a hand held controller, alternatively the systems can also be interfaced to an external computer via a standard RS 232C link.



GENESIS S101 AND GENESIS P101 WITH PROCESSOR BOXES AND HAND-HELD CONTROLLERS



POWERTRAN

WORLD LEADERS IN ELECTRONIC KIT DESIGN AND SUPPLY

(CYBERNETIC DIVISION)
PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3WN
Phone Enquiries (0264) 64455
EXPORT ENQUIRIES POWERTRAN INTERNATIONAL
HOLLOM DOWN FARM, LOPCOMBE SALISBURY
WILTS SP5 1BP (0264) 781545
TELEX: 477407 ZENMON

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS
VOLUME 19 No. 5 MAY 1983

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

DIGIT TALKER *by A. Wiggin* **21**
Interface system
AUTOMOBILE TEST SET *by M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA MSc* **34**
Offers a test facility for car electrics
ZEAKER *by David Buckley* **42**
Low cost computer controlled robot
MAINS WATCHDOG *by Chris Lare* **50**
Audio/visual warning system for mains failures
PERSONAL STEREO AMPLIFIER *by R. A. Penfold* **55**
General purpose 6 watts per channel system
ULTIMUM *by William Edwards* **70**
Three chip sound generator

GENERAL FEATURES

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS *by Tom Gaskell BA(Hons)* **26**
Combination lock (LS7225): 3 tone chime (SAB0600)
MICROBUS *by DJD* **48**
A bi-monthly focus on micro's for the home constructor
INTO THE REAL WORLD *by M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA MSc* **62**
Conclusion of series

NEWS AND COMMENT

EDITORIAL **15**
NEWS AND MARKET PLACE **16**
Including Countdown
BAZAAR **25, 30, 39, 59**
Free readers' advertisements
SPACEWATCH *by Frank W. Hyde* **32**
Extra-terrestrial activities chronicled
INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK *by Nexus* **40**
News and views on the electronics industry
SPECIAL OFFER—CASSETTES **53**
PATENTS REVIEW **60**
TV Warning and Automatic Cut-Out
MICROCONTROLLER DATA SHEET 4 *by M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA MSc* **69**

We regret that due to circumstances beyond our control we are unable to publish Micro-file this month

OUR JUNE ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, MAY 6th, 1983

(for details of contents see page 31)

© IPC Magazines Limited 1983. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is fully protected, and reproduction or imitations in whole or part are expressly forbidden. All reasonable precautions are taken by PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot, however, guarantee it, and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices quoted are those current as we go to press.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS WD1 8ED, ENGLAND
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095 WAELEC

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (ACCESS ORDERS BY TEL. PHONE 0923-50234). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 50p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS POSTAGE AT COST.

VAT **Export orders no VAT. U.K. customers please add 15% VAT to total cost incl. p&p. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Open Monday to Saturday, 9.00am to 6.00pm. Ample FREE Car parking.**

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: (Axial Lead) 400V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8 **11p;** 10n, 15n, 18n, 22n **12p;** 33n, 47n, 68n **16p;** 100n, 150n **20p;** 220n **30p;** 330n **42p;** 470n **52p;** 680n **60p;** 1μF **68p;** 2μ2, 4μ7 **85p.** **1000V:** 1nF **17p;** 10nF **30p;** 15n **40p;** 22n **36p;** 33n **42p;** 47n, 100n **50p.**

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 20n, 15n, 22n, 27n **6p;** 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n **7p;** 150n, 220n **10p;** 330n, 470n **13p;** 680n **19p;** 1μ **23p;** 1μ5 **40p;** 2μ2 **46p.**

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in μF). **500V:** 10μF **52p;** 47 **78p;** **63V:** 0·47, 1·0, 1·5, 2·2, 3·3, **8p;** 4·7 **9p;** 10 **10p;** 15, 22 **12p;** 33 **15p;** 47 **12p;** 68 **16p;** 100 **19p;** 220 **26p;** 1000 **70p;** 2200 **99p;** **50V:** 68 **20p;** 100 **17p;** 220 **24p;** **40V:** 6·8 **15p;** 22 **9p;** 33 **12p;** 330, 470 **32p;** 1000 **48p;** 2200 **90p;** **25V: 50p;** 3300 **76p;** 4700 **92p;** **16V:** 2·5, 40 **8p;** 47, 68, 100 **9p;** 125 **12p;** 220 **13p;** 330 **16p;** 470 **20p;** 680 **34p;** 1000 **27p;** 1500 **31p;** 2200 **36p;** 4700 **79p.**

TAG-END TYPE: 64V: 4700 **245p;** 3300 **198p;** 2200 **139p;** **50V:** 3300 **154p;** 2200 **110p;** **40V:** 4700 **160p;** **25V:** 4700 **98p;** 10,000 **320p;** 15,000 **345p.**

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:
35V: 0·1μ, 0·22, 0·33 **15p;** 0·47, 0·68, 1·0, 1·5 **16p;** 2·2, 3·3 **18p;** 4·7, 6·8 **22p;** 10 **28p;** **16V:** 2·2, 3·3, **16p;** 4·7, 6·8, 10 **18p;** 15 **36p;** 22 **30p;** 33, 47 **40p;** 100 **75p;** 220 **88p;** **10V:** 15, 22 **26p;** 33, 47 **35p;** 100 **55p.**

SILVER MICA (pf)
2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 8·2, 10, 12, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 **15p each**
220, 250, 270, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800 & 820pF **21p each**
1000, 1200, 1800 **30p each**
3300, 4700 **60p each**

SIEMENS mulitlayer miniature capacitors.
250V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n,15n, 22n **7p;** 18n, 27n, 33n, 47n **8p;** 39n, 56n, 68n **9p.**
100V: 100n, 120n, **10p;** 150n **11p;** 220n **13p;** 330n **18p;** 470n **23p;** 680n **30p;** 1μF **34p;** 2μ2 **50p.**

CERAMIC Capacitors: 50V
Range 1pF to 6800pF **4p;** 10nF, 15n, 33n, 47nF **5p;** 100nf/30V **5p.**

POLYSTYRENE Caps:
10pF to 1nF **8p**
1n5 to 12nF **10p**

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track, 0·25W Log & Linear Values.

500Ω, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single	**30p**
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang	**30p**
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch	**78p**
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo	**88p**

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS
0·25W log and linear values 60mm track
5KΩ-500KΩ Single gang **70p**
10KΩ-500KΩ Dual gang **110p**

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS
0·1W 50Ω-2·2M Mini Vert. & Horiz. **7p**
0·25W 100Ω-3·3MΩ Horiz. larger **10p**
0·25W 250Ω-4·7MΩ Vert. **10p**

RESISTORS
Hi-stab, Miniature, 5%, Carbon.

	RANGE	Val.	1-99	100+
0·25W	2Ω2-4·M7	E24	**2p**	**1p**
0·5W	2Ω2-4·M7	E12	**2p**	**1p**
1W	2Ω2-10M	E12	**6p**	**4p**
2% Metal Film	10Ω-1M		**6p**	**4p**
1% Metal Film	51Ω-1M		**8p**	**6p**

RESISTORS S.I.L. Package: 7 Commoned, 100Ω, 680Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 47K, 100K **24p.**
8 Commoned: (9 pins) 150Ω, 180Ω, 270Ω, 330Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 6K8, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K **26p.**

TRANSISTORS

AC125/6	35	BC214L	10
AC127/8	35	BC237/8	14
AC141/2	30	BC307B	14
AC176	28	BC308B	16
AC187/8	32	BC327/8	15
ACY17/18	70	BC337/8	15
ACY19/20	75	BC441	34
ACY21/22	75	BC461	34
AD142	120	BC477/8	40
AD149	79	BC516/7	40
AD161/2	42	BC547/8	12
AF118	95	BC549C	14
AF139	40	BC556/7	15
AF239	55	BC558/9	15
BC107/8	10	BCY70	16
BC107B	12	BCY71/2	20
BC108B	12	BD124	115
BC108C	10	BD131/2	48
BC109	10	BD133	60
BC109B	12	BD135	45
BC109C	12	BD136/7	40
BC117/8	20	BD138/9	40
BC140/42	30	BD140	40
BC147/8	9	BD245	45
BC147B	10	BD378	70
BC148C	10	BD695A	125
BC149	9	BD696A	125
BC149C	12	BF180	38
BC153/4	27	BF194/5	12
BC157/8	10	BF198/9	18
BC159	11	BF200	30
BC167A	10	BF224	25
BC168C	10	BF244A	28
BC169C	10	BF244B	29
BC170	15	BF256B	35
BC171/2	11	BF257/8	32
BC173	11	BF259	35
BC177/8	16	BF336	40
BC179/81	20	BF594/5	30
BC182/3	10	BFR90/40	23
BC184	10	BFR41/79	23
BC182L	10	BFR80/81	25
BC183L	10	BFR98	105
BC184L	10	BFX29/84	28
BC186/7	26	BFX85/86	28
BC212/3	10	BFX87/88	28
BC212L	10	BFY50/51	23
BC213L	10	BFY52	23
BC214	10	BFY56	32
BFY64	35	TIP34C	88
BFY81	120	TIP35A	110
BFY90	80	TIP35C	128
BRY39	40	TIP36A	130
BSX20	20	TIP36C	140
BSX29	34	TIP41A	50
BU105	170	TIP41B	52
BU205	190	TIP42A	55
BU206	200	TIP42B	58
BU208	200	TIP120	70
MD8001	250	TIP121	73
MJ2955	70	TIP141	105
MJE340	54	TIP142	105
MJE370	100	TIP147	120
MJE371	100	TIP2955	60
MJE520	95	TIP3055	60
MJE2955	99	TIS43	32
MJE3055	70	TIS44	45
MPF102	40	TIS88A	50
MPF103/4	30	TIS90	30
MPF105	30	TIS91/93	32
MPF106	40	VK1010	80
MPSA05	25	VN10KM	55
MPSA06	25	VN46AF	78
MPSA12	32	VN66AF	80
MPSA55	30	VN88AF	94
MPSA56	30	VN89AF	96
MPSA70	30	ZTX107/8	11
MPSU02	58	ZTX109	12
MPSU05	55	ZTX212	28
MPSU06	55	ZTX300	13
MPSU52	65	ZTX301/2	16
MPSU55	60	ZTX303	25
MPSU56	60	ZTX304	17
OC23	170	ZTX320/26	30
OC28/36	220	ZTX451	23
OC41/42	75	ZTX500/1	14
OC44	75	ZTX502/3	18
OC70	40	ZTX504	25
OC76	50	ZTX531	25
OC81/82	50	ZTX550	25
OC83/84	40	2N696	30
PF29A	32	2N697	23
PF29C	38	2N698	40
PF30A	35	2N699	48
PF30C	37	2N706A	19
PF31A	38	2N708	19
PF31C	37	2N914/5	32
PF32A	38	2N918	35
PF32C	42	2N930	20
PF33A	65	2N1131/2	24
PF33C	78	2N1303/4/5	
PF34A	74	2N1307/8	65
2N1613	30	2SC1061	250
2N1671B	160	2SC1096	85
2N2160	295	2SC1162	30
2N2219A/20A/		2SC1172	125
21A/22A	25	2SC1173	125
2N2369A	18	2SC1306	100
2N2646	45	2SC1307	150
2N2846	80	2SC1449	85
2N2904A/05A/		2SC1679	190
06A/07A	20	2SC1678	140
2N2926G	10	2SC1923	50
2N3053	26	2SC1945	225
2N3054	58	2SC1953	90
2N3055	48	2SC1957	90
2N3442	140	2SC1969	140
2N3614	199	2SC2028	85
2N3615	199	2SC2029	200
2N3702/3	10	2SC2078	170
2N3704/5	10	2SC2091	85
2N3706/7	10	2SC2166	165
2N3708/9	10	2SC2314	85
2N3710	10	2SC2465	125
2N3771	179	2SC2547	30
2N3772	195	2SD234	75
2N3773	210	2SK45	90
2N3819	22	2SK288	225
2N3820	38	2SJ83	225
2N3822/3	45	2SJ85	225
2N3866	90	3N128	112
2N3903/4	15	3N140	112
2N3906/5	15	40097	120
2N4069	45	40100	215
2N4427	80	40101	130
2N4859	78	40250	95
2N4871	55	40251	150
2N5135/6	20	40311	60
2N5172	18	40313	130
2N5179	45	40315	90
2N5180	45	40316	95
2N5191	75	40317/20	80
2N5194	80	40360	60
2N5305	24	40361/62	70
2N5457	30	40406/7	75
2N5458/9	30	40408	75
2N5485	36	40411	285
2N5777	45	40412	90
2N6027	32	40467	130
2N6109	60	40468	85
2N6290	70	40594	105
2SA636	250	40595	110
2SA671	250	40603	110
2SA715	60	40673	70
2SC495/6	70	40871/2	90

LINEAR IC's

555 CMOS	80	LM311	55	SAB3271	485	ZN425E-8	345
702	75	LM318	150	SAB4209	595	ZN426E-8	300
709C 8 pin	35	LM319	195	SG3402	295	ZN427E-8	590
710	48	LM324	65	SL490	350	ZN428E	410
741	14	LM334Z	90	SL6270	150	ZN429E-8	210
747C 14 pin	65	LM335	128	SN76013N	350	ZN459	325
748C 8 pin	36	LM339	47	SN76023N	350	ZN1034E	200
753 8 pin	185	LM348	64	SN76033	350	ZN1040E	665
810	159	LM349	115	SN76377	420	ZNA234E	850
8037CJ	850	LM358	60	SN76488	480		
9400CJ	350	LM377	175	SP8629	299		
AY-1-1320	225	LM379	480	TA7120	125	**COMPUTER IC's**	
AY-1-5050	99	LM380	75	TA7130	125		
AY-1-5051	160	LM381N	145	TA7204	195	1702	350
AY-1-6720	210	LM384	115	TA7205	175	1802CP	650
AY-3-1270	675	LM386	90	TA7222	150	2114L-200n	95
AY-3-8910	420	LM387	120	TAA900	395	2147-3	425
AY-3-8912	450	LM389	95	TAB1042	110	2532-3	300
AY-5-1230	450	LM392	60	TBA120S	70	2564	£6
AY-5-1317A	630	LM393	45	TBA540	275	2708	225
CA3011	130	LM394CH	290	TBA550Q	330	2716-5V	225
CA3012	175	LM725CN	325	TBA641	290	2732	350
CA3014	275	LM733	70	TBA651	190	2764	575
CA3018	86	LM2917	195	TBA800	80	3242	590
CA3019	80	LM3900	50	TBA810S	95	4116-150	85
CA3020	210	LM3909	85	TBA820	80	4116-200	80
CA3023	210	LM3911	125	TBA920Q	200	4118-250	325
CA3028A	95	LM3914	200	TBA990	350	4164-200	425
CA3035	255	LM3915	200	TCA270	350	4532-3	350
CA3036	270	LM3916	250	TCA280A	220	4816-100ns	215
CA3043	275	LM13600	110	TCA940	175	5101	220
CA3045	365	LS7220	280	TCA965	145	6116-150ns	350
CA3046	70	M51513L	230	TDA1004	290	6116L-120ns	550
CA3048	220	M51515L	320	TDA1008	310	6117-100n	490
CA3059	285	M706B1	125	TDA1010	198	6167-6	795
CA3075	213	MB3712	220	TDA1022	499	6502 CPU	325
CA3080E	70	MB3756	440	TDA1024	115	6503	600
CA3081	190	MC1303	98	TDA1034	350	6504-250	550
CA3086	48	MC1304P	260	TDA1490	350	6520	100
CA3089E	200	MC1310P	150	TDA2002	325	6522 VIA	295
CA3090AQ	375	MC1445	250	TDA2003	198	6530 RRIOT	£11
CA3123	165	MC1455	50	TDA2004	495	6532 RIOT	570
CA3130	90	MC1458	35	TDA2006	330	6545 CRTC	899
CA3140	40	MC1469	300	TDA2020	320	6551 ACIA	650
CA3160	95	MC1494	694	TDA2030	295	6592 PC	£220
CA3161E	160	MC1495	350	TDB0791	420	68B54	780
CA3162E	450	MC1496L	70	TL061CP	40	6800	220
CA3189	200	MC1596	225	TL062CP	60	6802	250
CA3240	110	MC1648	290	TL064CN	98	6803	850
HA1366	175	MC1709G	90	TL071CP	24	6804	160
HA1388	255	MC3302	90	TL072CP	45	6805	670
ICL7106	690	MC3340P	120	TL074CN	100	6808	520
ICL7107	975	MC3360P	120	TL081CP	24	6809	630
ICL7204	550	MC3401	65	TL082CP	45	6810	115
ICL7611	99	MC3403	75	TL083CP	75	6820	100
ICL7660	248	MC3405	150	TL084CP	90	68B21	220
ICL8038CC	300	MC3423P	80	TL091CP	55	6821	100
ICL8211	350	MF10	350	TL170	50	6840	375
ICM7204	550	MFC6040	75	TL430C	90	6843	00
ICM7205	1150	MK50398	635	TL507	110	6845	650
ICM7207	475	MM5220	235	UA2240	100	6847	650
ICM7215	1050	MM5526	820	UA78540	230	6850	110
ICM7216A	£22	NE515	275	UAA170	180	6852	250
ICM7217A	750	NE529	225	UAA180	180	6854	599
ICM7224	785	NE531	140	UAA1003-3	935	6875	500
ICM7240	300	NE543	225	UGN3020T	160	68000	£78
ICM7555	80	NE544	210	ULN2001	80	74922 New msk	400
ICM7556	150	NE555	16	ULN2003	75	8080A	250
LA3350	220	NE556DB	45	ULN2004	75	8085A	350
LA4031P	240	NE558	140	ULN2068	290	8088	£18
LA4032	295	NE560	325	ULN2802	200	81LS95	80
LA4400	295	NE561	395	ULN2804	150	81LS96	80
LA4422	275	NE562B	410	ULN2283	100	81LS97	80
LC7120	350	NE564	420	UPC575	165	81LS98	85
LC7130	340	NE565A	120	UPC1025H	265	8118-10	225
LC7137	395	NE566	155	UPC1032	95	8123	125
LF347	150	NE567	140	UPC1156H	225	8155	350
LF351	48	NE570	410	UPC1366	195	8156	350
LF353	95	NE571	400	XR2206	300	8202	£25
LF355	85	NE5532	145	XR2207	375	8205	225
LF356	95	NE5534	105	XR2211	575	8212	110
LF357	110	OM335	750	XR2216	675	8214	425
LF398	475	RC4136D	60	XR2266	360	8216	100
LM10	325	RC4558	45	ZN414	80	8224	110
LM301A	24	S566B	225	ZN419CE	180	8226	250
LM307	45	SAB3209	425	ZN423E	130	8228	220
LM308	95	SAB3210	325	ZN424E	130	8243	270
						8250	850

8251A	250	Z80DART	495	74S Series	
8253	400	Z80ADART	550		
8255	225	Z80ADMA	895	74S00	24
8256A	£35	Z80DMA	675	74S02	24
8257A	400	Z80P10	260	74S04	30
8259	395	Z80AP10	275	74S05	60
8271	£28	Z80S10-1	850	74S08	40
8279	385	Z80AS10	900	74S10	40
8282	450			74S11	50
8283	450			74S20	40
8284	350			74S22	40
8285	365			74S30	40
8287	£17			74S32	70
8288	£10			74S37	60
8T26A	99			74S74	75
8T27	150			74S85	295
8T28A	120			74S86	70
8T31	350			74S112	90
8T95N	90			74S113	90
8T97N	90			74S114	90
9364AP	550			74S124	300
9602	220			74S132	110
AM26LS31C	125			74S133	60
AM26LS32A	125			74S138	115
AM26LS33A	125			74S139	115
AY-3-1015	300			74S140	60
AY-5-1013	300			74S151	180
AY-5-1350	388			74S153	182
AY-5-2376	600			74S157	250
AY-5-3600	750			74S158	195
COM8017	275			74S163	300
COM8116	700			74S174	250
DM8131	275			74S175	320
DP8304BN	250			74S188	140
DS3691N	320			74S189	140
DS8820	110			74S194	320
DS8830	110			74S195	480
DS8831	125			74S197	400
DS8832	250			74S201	350
DS88L120N	275			74S225	500
E9365	£38			74S240	300
E9366	£35			74S241	300
FD1761	£15			74S244	290
FD1771	£15			74S251	250
FD1791	£22			74S257	250
FD1793	£23			74S258	250
FD1795	£28			74S260	70
FD1797	£28			74S262	850
HD2650I	75			74S287	225
HMG167-6	795			74S288	150
IM6402	380			74S289	290
INS8060N	1050			74S299	540
INS8154N	£9			74S301	000
MC1488	55			74S365	000
MC1489	55			74S373	400
MC14411	675			74S374	365
MC14412	725			74S470	325
MC3446	250			74S471	620
MC3447P	315			74S472	1150
MC3486	175			74S474	400
MC3487	175			74S475	800
MK3886-2M	£7			74S571	620
MM5280D	695			74S573	950
MM5303	635				
MM5307	1275				
MM5387A	475				
MM58174	700				
RO-3-2513L	650				
RO-3-2513U	600				
SFF96364E	800				
SP0256AL2	£18				
TMS2716-3	725				
TMS6011	365				
TMS4164-15	475				
TMS4416-2	475				
TMS4532-3	350				
TMS9927	£14				
TMS9928	£20				
TMS9929	£16				
TMS5100	£10				
TMS6011	365				
TMS4164-15	475				
ULN2003	75				
UPD7002	425				
Z80CPU 2·5	299				
Z80ACPU4M	300				
Z80CTC	250				
Z80ACTC	260				
Z80B	875				

TTL 74

7400	11	74142	175
7401	11	74143	210
7402	11	74144	210
7403	12	74145	50
7404	13	74147	75
74L04	85	74148	60
7405	15	74150	50
7406	20	74151	40
7407	20	74153	40
7408	14	74154	55
7409	14	74155	40
7410	14	74156	40
7411	16	74157	30
7412	18	74159	80
7413	18	74160	60
7414	20	74161	48
7416	20	74162	40
7417	20	74163	40
7420	15	74164	60
7421	20	74165	48
7422	20	74166	48
7423	20	74167	150
7425	18	74170	125
7426	18	74172	250
7427	18	74173	60
7428	25	74174	54
7430	14	74175	19
7432	20	74176	40
7433	22	74177	45
7437	25	74178	80
7438	22	74179	80
7440	15	74180	40
7441	55	74181	115
7442	32	74182	60
7443	90	74184	90
7444	90	74185	95
7445	55	74186	470
7446	60	74188	250
7447	30	74190	48
7448	40	74191	46
7450	16	74192	46
7451	16	74193	45
7453	16	74194	45
7454	16	74195	40
7460	16	74196	46
7470	30	74197	40
7472	24	74221	54
7473	24	74246	120
7474	20	74247	120
7475	25	74248	120
7476	25	74249	120
7480	40	74251	65
7481	120	74259	150
7482	65	74265	55
7483	38	74273	150
7484	70	74276	120
7485	60	74278	100
7486	28	74279	50
7489	170	74283	50
7490	20	74284	155
7491	35	74285	155
7492	25	74290	105
7493	25	74293	80
7494	35	74297	236
7495	35	74298	100
7496	35	74351	195
7497	90	74365	30
74100	80	74366	30
74104	50	74367	30
74105	55	74368	30
74107	20	74390	75
74109	25	74393	90
74110	35	74490	95
74111	55		
74112	170		
74116	50		
74118	55		
74119	60		
74120	60		
74121	25		
74122	35		
74123	35		
74125	35		
74126	35		
74128	35		
74132	28		
74136	28		
74141	55		

74LS

LS00	11	LS91	36	4013	20
LS01	11	LS92	36	4014	46
LS02	11	LS93	37	4015	40
LS03	12	LS94	33	4016	20
LS04	12	LS95	33	4017	32
LS05	12	LS96	45	4018	45
LS08	12	LS97	45	4019	25
LS09	12	LS98	50	4020	42
LS10	12	LS107	55	4021	40
LS11	12	LS109	22	4022	40
LS12	12	LS112	22	4023	13
LS13	15	LS113	22	4024	32
LS14	26	LS114	22	4025	13
LS15	12	LS122	36	4026	80
LS20	12	LS123	38	4027	20
LS21	12	LS124	90	4028	39
LS22	12	LS125	24	4029	45
LS26	12	LS126	25	4030	15
LS27	12	LS132	35	4031	125
LS28	14	LS133	30	4032	80
LS30	12	LS136	24	4033	125
LS32	13	LS138	25	4034	140
LS33	14	LS139	28	4035	45
LS37	14	LS145	70	4036	275
LS38	15	LS147	100	4037	115
LS40	13	LS148	70	4038	110
LS42	28	LS151	40	4039	290
LS47	35	LS153	40	4040	40
LS48	45	LS154	80	4041	40
LS49	50	LS155	30	4042	40
LS51	14	LS156	36	4043	40
LS54	14	LS157	27	4044	40
LS55	14	LS158	30	4046	105
LS63	120	LS160	32	4047	40
LS73	18	LS161	37	4048	40
LS74	18	LS162	37	4049	25
LS75	20	LS163	37	4050	25
LS76	18	LS164	43	4051	45
LS78	18	LS165	50	4052	60
LS83	36	LS166	52	4053	50
LS85	42	LS168	55	4054	85
LS86	16	LS169	55	4055	85
LS90	24	LS170	70	4056	85
LS91	60	LS173	55	4059	435
LS92	32	LS174	50	4060	45
LS93	23	LS175	40	4061	1195
LS95	40	LS181	90	4062	995
LS96	95	LS183	180	4063	85
LS107	40	LS190	36	4066	24
LS109	23	LS191	36	4067	245
LS112	22	LS192	36	4068	14
LS113	16	LS193	37	4069	13
LS114	22	LS194	33	4070	13
LS122	36	LS195	33	4071	13
LS123	38	LS196	45	4072	13
LS124	90	LS197	45	4073	15
LS125	24	LS221	55	4075	13
LS132	35	LS240	55	4076	50
LS133	30	LS241	55	4077	13
LS136	24	LS242	55	4078	15
LS138	25	LS243	55	4081	13
LS139	28	LS244	50	4082	13
LS145	70	LS245	70	4085	50
LS147	100	LS247	50	4086	60
LS148	70	LS248	55	4089	125
LS151	40	LS249	55	4093	20
LS153	40	LS251	30	4094	70
LS154	80	LS253	32	4095	95
LS155	30	LS257	30	4096	70
LS156	36	LS258	35	4097	190
LS157	27	LS259	55	4098	75
LS158	30	LS260	22	4099	75
LS160	32	LS261	100	4160	95
LS161

SPEAKERS
8Ω, 0·3W, 2″; 2·25″, 2·5″, 3″ 80p
0·3W, 2·5″ 40Ω; 64Ω or 80Ω 80p

DIODES

AA119	15
AA129	20
AAY30	15
BA100	15
BAX13	20
BY100	24
BY126	12
BY127	12
CRO33	250
OA9	40
OA47	12
OA70	12
OA79	15
OA81	20
OA85	15
OA90	8
OA91	8
OA95	8
OA200	8
OA202	8
1N914	4
1N916	5
1N4001/2	5
1N4003	6
1N4004/5	6
1N4006/7	7
1N4148	4
1N5401	15
1N5404	16
1N5406	17
1N5408	19
1S44	9
1S921	9
6A/100V	40
6A/400V	50
6A/800V	65

Noise Diode
Z5J 195

SCR's Thyristors

0·8A-100V	32
5A/300V	38
5A/400V	40
5A/600V	48
8A/300V	60
8A/600V	95
12A/100V	78
12A/400V	95
12A/800V	188
BT106	150
BT116	180
C106D	38
TIC44	24
TIC45	29
TIC47	35
2N5062	32
2N5064	38
2N4444	130

DIAC
ST2 25

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
(plastic case)

1A/50V	18
1A/100V	20
1A/400V	25
1A/600V	34
2A/50V	30
2A/200V	40
2A/400V	46
2A/600V	65
6A/100V	83
6A/400V	95
6A/600V	125
10A/200V	215
10A/600V	298
25A/200V	240
25A/600V	395
BY164	56
VM18	50

ZENERS
Range: 2V7 to 39V 400mW
8p each
Range: 3V3 to 33V. 1·3W
15p each

VARICAPS

MVAM2	165
BA102	30
BB105B	40
BB106	40

TRIACS

3A/100V	48
3A/400V	56
3A/800V	85
8A/100V	60
8A/400V	69
8A/800V	115
12A/100V	78
12A/400V	82
12A/800V	135
16A/100V	103
16A/400V	105
16A/800V	220
25A/400V	185
25A/800V	295
25A/1000V	480
30A/400V	525
T2800D	120

SOLDERCON PINS

100	75p
500	370p

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDS including Clips

TIL209 Red 3mm	10
TIL211 Green 3mm	14
TIL212 Yellow	14
TIL220 .2″ Red	12
0·2″ Yel, Grn, Amber Rectangular LEDs with two part clip. R, G & Y	29
Rectangl. Stackable LEDS	18
Triangular LEDs R&G	18
0·2″ Flashing LED Red	56
0·2″ Bi colour LEDs Red/Green	65
Green/Yellow	80
0·2″ Tri colour LEDs Red/Green/Yellow	85
0·2″ Red High Bright	59
LD271 Infra Red (emit)	46
TIL32 Infra Red (emit)	52
SFH205 (detector)	118
TIL78 (detector)	54
TIL38	45
TIL81	82
TIL100	90

7 Segment Displays

TIL321 .5″ C.An	115
TIL322 .5″ C.th	115
DL704 .3″ C.Cth	99
DL707 .3″ C.Anod	99
FND357 or 500	120
.3″ Green C.A.	140
±1 .3″ Red or Green	150
Bargraph 10 seg. Red	225
Bargraph NSM3914	500

FERRIC CHLORIDE
Crystals 1lb
195p + 50p p&p

DALO ETCH RESIST
Pen plus spare tip 90p

0·5″ LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

3½ digit	495
4 digit	530
6 digit	625
BPX25	195
BPW21	295
BPX65	270
IL74	45
ILD74	99
ILQ74	185
TIL111	75
OCP71	120
ORP12	78
2N5777	45
4N33	135
Pin diode	510

OPTO SWITCH
Reflective
TIL139 170
Slotted similar to RS 186

ALUM. BOXES

4×2½×2″	85
4×2¾×2½″	103
4×4×2½″	120
5×4×2	105
5×2¾×1½″	90
5×2¾×2½″	130
5×4×1½″	99
5×4×2½″	120
6×4×2″	120
6×4×3″	150
7×5×3″	180
8×6×3″	210
10×4½×3″	240
10×7×3″	275
12×5×3″	260
12×8×3″	295

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre Glass	Single-sided	Double-sided	SRBP
6″×6″	90p	110p	95p
6″×12″	150p	195p	

VEROBOARDS 0·1″

	Clad	Plain
2½×3¾″	85p	—
2½×5″	100p	—
3¾×3¾″	100p	—
3¾×5″	115p	85p
3¾×17″	390p	275p
4¾×18″	495p	—
Pkt. of 100 pins	55p	
Spot Face Cutter	150p	
Pin Insertion Tool	185p	

'VQ' Board	180
'DIP' Board	374
Vero Strip	144
S100 Board	£14

PROTO-DECs

Veroblock	405
S-Dec	350
Eurobreadboard	520
Bimboard 1	695
Superstrip SS2	£13

VERO WIRING PEN and Spool 350p
Spare Wire (Spool) 75p; Combs 6p ea.
Wire Wrapping Stakes 100 250p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A	T0220 Plastic Casing +ve		−ve	
5V	7805	40p	7905	45p
12V	7812	40p	7912	45p
15V	7815	40p	7915	45p
18V	7818	40p	7918	45p
24V	7824	40p		
100mA	T092 Plastic Casing			
5V	78L05	30p	79L05	60p
6V	78L62	30p		—
8V	78L82	30p		—
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	60p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	60p

ICL7660	248	LM317K	320
78H05 5V/5A	550	LM317P	99
78H12 12V/5A	580	LM323K	500
78HG+5 to +24V 5A	599	LM337T	175
		LM723	35
79HG −2.25V to −24V 5A	685	TBA625B	75
LM309K	135	RC4194	375
		RC4195	160

SWITCHES

SLIDE 250V

1A DPDT	14
1A DPDT C/OFF	15
½A DP on/on/on	40

PUSH BUTTON Spring loaded
Latching or Momentary 6A

SPDT c/over	99
DPDT c/over	145

MINIATURE Non Locking

Push to make	15p
Push break	25p

TOGGLE 2A 250V

SPST	33
DPDT	44
4 pole on off	54

SUB-MIN TOGGLE 2 amp

SP changeover	60
SPST on off	54
SPDT c/off	85
SPDT Biased	105
DPDT 6 tags	75
DPDT C/OFF	88
DPDT on/on/on	185
DPDT Biased	145
3 pole c/over	205

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

1 MEGABYTE DRIVES

Mitsubishi Slim Line, Uncased, Double track, Double density, 5¼″. Track Density 96TPI. track to track. Access time: 3mSec. **Only £255.**

ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type)
1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way 45p

ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp 64p

DIL SWITCHES: (SPST) 4 way **65p;** 6 way **80p;** 8 way **87p;** 10 way **135p;** (SPDT) 4 way **190p.**

THUMBWHEEL Mini front mounting

Decade Switch Module	220p
B.C.D. Switch Module	275p
Mounting Cheeks (pair)	75p

PROXIMITY Switch with magnet 125p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	20p	60p
22 pin	22p	65p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	28p	80p
40 pin	30p	99p

ZIF DIL SOCKET

16 way	475p
24 way	575p
28 way	850p
40 way	975p

DIL PLUGS (Headers)

Pins	Solder	IDC
14	38p	95p
16	42p	100p
24	88p	138p
40	195p	218p

RIBBON CABLE (price per foot)

Ways	Grey	Colour
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	100p	135p

'D' CONNECTORS:

Pins	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
MALE				
Solder	80p	110p	160p	240p
Angle	150p	210p	250p	355p
Strait	170p	160p	220p	310p
FEMALE				
Solder	105p	160p	200p	338p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Strait	175p	200p	300p	420p
COVERS	90p	80p	80p	90p

IDC 25 way Plg. **385p,** Skt. **450p**

SIL Sockets 0.1″
20 way **65p**
32 way **95p**

EDGE CONNECTORS

	.1″	.156″
2×10 way	—	135p
2×15 way	—	140p
2×18 way	180p	145p
2×22 way	199p	200p
2×23 way	170p	190p
2×25 way	225p	220p
2×28 way	210p	—
2×30 way	245p	—
2×36 way	295p	—
2×40 way	315p	—
2×43 way	395p	—
2×75 way	550p	—

ULTIMUM

WATFORD'S most versatile MICRO EXPANSION SYSTEM. Interfaces with: APPLE, ATOM, DRAGON, PET, RESEARCH MACHINE, SPECTRUM, SUPERBOARD, VIDEO GENIE, ZX81, etc. As published in P.E. starting from Nov., 1982.

Send SAE for details.

IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type)

2 rows	PCB Male with latch Strt. Pins	PCB Male with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connector
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	195p
20 way	145p	166p	125p	240p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	320p
34 way	205p	236p	169p	340p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	420p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	470p

EURO CONNECTORS

	FEMALE SOCKETS Strt.	FEMALE SOCKETS Angle	MALE PLUGS Strt.	MALE PLUGS Angle
DIN 41617 31 way			170p	175p
DIN 41612 2×32 way	275p	320p	220p	285p
DIN 41612 2-3×32 way	295p	340p	240p	300p
DIN 41612 3×32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V)
3-0-3V, 6-0-6V 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA; 15-0-15V 75mA 98p
6VA: 2x6V-5A; 2x9V-4A; 2x12V-0·3A; 2x15V-25A 220p
12VA: 2x4V5-1·3A; 2x6V-1·2A; 2x12V-5A; 2x15V-4A 295p (35p p&p)
24VA: 6V-1·5A 6V-1·5A; 9V-1·2A 9V-1·2A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-8A 15-8A; 20V-6A 20V-6A 330p (60p p&p)
50VA: 2×6V-4A; 2×9V-2·5A; 2×12V-2A; 2×15V-1·5A; 2×20V-1·2A; 2×25V-2A; 2×30V-0·8A 465p (60p p&p)
100VA: 2×12V-4A; 2×15V-3A; 2×20V-2·5A; 2×30V-1·5A; 2×40V-1·25A; 2×50V-1A 920p (60p p&p)

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly
DIL Plug (Headers)
Single Ended Lead, 24″ long

Length	14pin	16pin	24 pin	40 pin
24″	145p	165p	240p	325p
Double Ended Leads				
6″	185p	205p	300p	465p
12″	198p	215p	315p	490p
24″	210p	235p	345p	540p
36″	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE Jumper Leads 24″

	20pin	26pin	34pin	40pin
1 end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

AMPHENOL PLUGS

	IDC	Solder
24 way IEE	475p	450p
36 way Centronix	525p	485p

ASTEC UHF MODULATORS

6MHz	325p
8MHz Wideband	450p

COMPUTER CORNER

- **SEIKOSHA GP100A** – Unihammer Printer, normal & double width characters, dot resolution graphics 10″ Tractor feed, parallel interface standard. **FREE 500 Sheets** **£175**
- **SEIKOSHA GP 250X** Printer **£230**
- **ORIC-1.** 16K & 48K now available.
- **JUPITER ACE** Microcomputer **£78**
- **SOFTY – 2.** The complete Microprocessor development system. New powerful instructions. Accepts any 24 pin 5V single rail EPROM. Supplied fully built & tested. **£169**
- **WEMON.** Watford's 4K Ultimate Monitor IC for Superboard & UK101. **£10**
- **VIDEO MONITORS.**
- **ZENITH 12″ Hi-RES,** Green Monitor 40/80 column select switch, value for money. **£80**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER.** Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER** with the Solid-State 30 minute Electronic Timer. **£43**
- **SOLID STATE** 30 minute Electronic **TIMER** for above UV Erasors **£14**
- **Spare** 'UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- **POWER SUPPLY** Regulated, Variable from +5V to +15V. 4A. Fully Cased **£39**
- **MULTIRAIL PSU KIT.** Output: +5V/5A; +12V; +25V; −5V; −12V @ 1A. **£40**
- 4 × **4 matrix keypad** (reed switch assembly) **£4**
- **C12 COMPUTER Grade BASF Cassettes** in Library Cases **40p**
- **STACK-PACK.** Unique 10 section stackable Drawers rack including 10 × C12 Computer grade Cassettes (BASF Tape). **550p**
- **8½″ & 9½″ Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7 (150p)**
- **Teleprinter Roll** (no VAT) **£3.50**

(P&P on some of the above items is extra)
Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the above items. Be satisfied before you buy.

WE-ROM for Acorn ATOM

A highly sophisticated Acorn Atom Utility ROM. Plugs straight into floating point Atom's Utility socket. Gives many unique BASIC Extensions: Hi-speed tape Interface; 2 key rollover keyboard; full disassembler, Memory dump modify; Machine code breakpoints; BASIC error trapping; READ, Data £ restore; Full BASIC keyboard scanner (BBC like); Find line & delete; Auto line numbering; Plus: Chain, Cursor movement, Loop aborting Easily extendible further. Manual Supplied.

INTRODUCTORY OFFER: ONLY £9.95

★ PRINTERS ★

- **MX80FT/3 10″** Tractor and Friction Feed. 9×9 matrix. 80 column, 80 CPS, Bi-directional, Centronix Interf., BR110-9600 Hi-res, bit image graphics, subscript & superscript, Italics, Underlining plus **FREE** 500 Sheets paper. **£324** (carr. £7)
- **3NEC PC-8023BE-C,** 100CPS bi-directional, logic seeking, 80 column, 7×9 Dot matrix, super/subscript, underlining, true decenders Tractor/Friction, Hi-Res, 2K Buffer, Proportional Spacing, at a Special Price. Plus **FREE** 500 sheets paper. **ONLY £320** (carr. £7)

ANTEX Soldering Irons

C15W	450
CX17W	475
CCN15W	490
X25W	500
Spare bits	65
Elements	210
Iron stands	165
Heat Shunt	30

Access

Just phone your order through, we do the rest. 0923-50234

CRYSTALS

32·768KHz	100
100KHz	235
200KHz	268
455KHz	370
1MHz	275
1·008M	275
1·28MHz	392
1·5MHz	420
1·6MHz	395
1·8MHz	395
1·8432M	200
2·0MHz	225
2·4576M	200
2·5MHz	225
2·56250M	220
3·2768M	150
3·57954M	98
3·6864M	300
4·0MHz	150
4·032MHz	290
4·194304M	290
4·433619M	100
4·608MHz	200
4·80MHz	200
5·0MHz	160
5·185MHz	300
5·24288M	390
6·0MHz	140
6·144MHz	150
6·5536MHz	200
7·0MHz	150
7·168MHz	250
7·68MHz	200
8·0MHz	150
8·08333M	395
8·867237M	175
9·00MHz	200
9·375MHz	350
10·0MHz	175
10·5MHz	250
10·7MHz	150
10·24MHz	200
12·0MHz	175
12·528MHz	300
14·31818M	170
14·7456M	175
14·765MHz	250
15·0MHz	200
16·0MHz	200
18·0MHz	180
18·432M	150
19·968MHz	150
20·0MHz	200
24·0MHz	170
24·930MHz	325
29·695MHz	150
26·670MHz	325
27·125MHz	295
27·145M	190
27·648MHz	300
38·66667M	175
48·0MHz	175
55·5MHz	400
100MHz	350
116·0MHz	300
145·8MHz	225

BBC MICRO & UPGRADE KITS

- BBC Micro Model A **£299;** Model B (incl.) **£399**
- 16K MEMORY (8×4816-100ns) BBC1 **£16.00**
- Printer User I/O Port BBC2 **£6.98**
- Complete Printer Cable 36″ **£12.00**
- Disc Interface Kit incl. DOS **£65.00**
- BBC Official Joysticks **£12/pr**
- Analogue I/O Kit BBC4 **£6.45**
- Serial I/O Kit BBC5 **£6.70**
- Expansion Bus Kit BBC6 **£6.10**
- Complete Upgrade Kit from Model A to B **£43**
- COLOUR MONITOR - MICROVITEC 1431. 14″ 111RGB Input. For BBC. Lead included. **£249**
- Complete range of Connectors, Cables, Quality Software, Accessories, Books, etc. for BBC available. Send SAE for detail list.

DISC DRIVES (BBC Compatible) (12 months warranty on Drives)

- FD50A – Uncased Single, 40 track, 5¼″. Single sided, 100K **£130**
- CS50A – Single Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼″. Single sided, 100K **£180**
- CD50A – Twin Cased with PSU, 40 track, 5¼″. Single sided, 200K **£350**
- CS50E – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼″. Single sided, 200K **£250**
- CD50E – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼″. Single sided, 400K **£475**
- CS50F – Single Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼″. Double sided, 400K **£330**
- CD50F – Twin Cased with PSU, 80 track, 5¼″. Double sided, 800K **£599**
- DRIVE CABLES for BBC: Single **£8;** Double **12**
- 10 Verbatim 5¼″ Diskettes: S/D **£20;** D/D **£30**

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Tel. (0923) 40588 Telex. 8956095

PRACTICALLY ALL THE PARTS FOR ELECTRONICS

ENTHUSIASTS (and Computing, Communications, Audio & Video Enthusiasts too!!)

75p

INCLUDING
3 x £1 VOUCHERS

The Spring '83 catalogue continues to expand to meet the needs of the electronics user — from the novice enthusiast to the professional aerospace designer.

AT YOUR NEWSAGENT OR DIRECT

Access · R&EW · VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS

The All-Electronics/ECIF Show. Stand No: 211

ambit INTERNATIONAL

200 North Service Road,
Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG
Telephone (Consumer Sales/Enquiries) 0277-230909 — Telephone (Industrial Sales/Enquiries) 0277-231616 — Telex 995194 AMBIT G
Data 24hrs (RS232/300baud) 0277-232628 — REWTEL

- Prices exclude VAT except where otherwise shown
- Postage and Packing 60p per pre-paid order
- Orders submitted using Ambit Stock Codes will be processed first
- Orders for in-stock items processed same day
- Hours — (consumer sales) 8am-7pm Mon-Sat: (Industrial) 8am-6pm (Mon-Fri)

CM100 CIRCUIT MAKER

Revolution in circuit board maker kits from leading manufacturer

The Electrolube CM100 Circuit Maker provides everything necessary to produce positive photographic film masters from same-size published circuit layouts and to make either single or double-sided boards from these or other positive film masters.

Features
- Economic and simple to use.
- No expensive equipment required e.g. darkroom, cameras etc.
- Photographic experience not needed.
- Simple etching process.
- Universal exposure and assembly frame custom-designed, professional quality.
- Ergonomically designed storage pack which includes free-standing shelf for chemicals.
- Step-by-step instruction manual, workbench and trouble-shooting charts provided.
- Special clearing process ensures excellent clear positive film masters.
- Photoresist available in non-aerosol form to eliminate 'spotting' when applied to the board.

Mercia Electronics, Coronet House, Upper Well St., Coventry CV1 4AF.

Send for full illustrated brochure and price details, post to:

Name .....

Address .....

.....

Signature .....

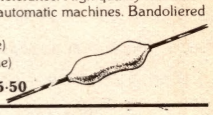
mercia ELECTRONICS

Coronet House,
Upper Well Street
Coventry CV1 4AF
Tel: (0203) 58541

PARNDON ELECTRONICS LTD.

Dept. No. 21 44 Paddock Mead, Harlow, Essex. CM18 7RR. Tel: 0279 32700

RESISTORS: ¼ Watt Carbon Film E24 range ± 5% tolerance. High quality resistors made under strictly controlled conditions by automatic machines. Bandoliered and colour coded.
£1·00 per hundred mixed. (Min 10 per value)
£8·50 per thousand mixed. (Min 50 per value)
Special stock pack. 60 values. 10 off each **£5·50**



DIODES: **IN4148** 3p each. Min order quantity – 15 items.
£1·60 per hundred

DIL SOCKETS: High quality, low profile sockets.
8 pin – **10p.** 14 pin – **11p.** 16 pin – **12p.** 18 pin – **19p.** 20 pin – **21p.**
22 pin – **23p.** 24 pin – **25p.** 28 pin – **27p.** 40 pin – **42p.**

CAPACITORS, REGULATORS, SWITCHES, IC. TRANSISTORS, DIODES, ETC. ETC.
Full List Available – Send SAE

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. & POST & PACKING — NO EXTRAS
MIN. ORDER – U.K. £1·00. OVERSEAS £5 · CASH WITH ORDER PLEASE
Same Day Despatch

TALK TO THE WHOLE WORLD

Study now for the
RADIO AMATEUR'S EXAMINATION

We have had 40 years successful experience in training men and women for the G.P.O. Transmitting licence.

FREE R.A.E. brochure without obligation from:—

British National Radio & Electronics School
READING, BERKS. RG1 1BR

Name .....

Address .....

.....

PE/5/817

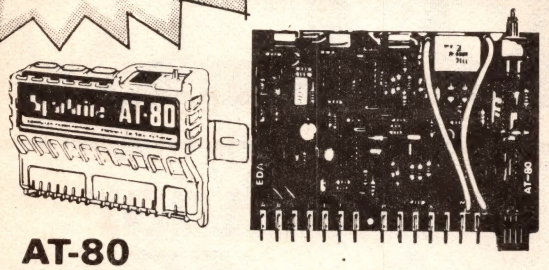
BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

Step-by-step fully illustrated assembly and fitting instructions are included together with circuit descriptions. Highest quality components are used throughout.

Sparkrite

BRANDLEADING ELECTRONICS

NOW AVAILABLE IN KIT FORM

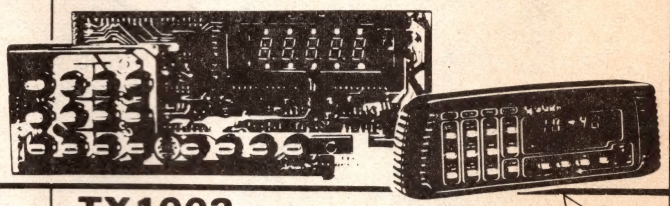


AT-80
Electronic Car Security System

- Arms doors, boot, bonnet and has security loop to protect fog/spot lamps, radio/tape, CB equipment
- Programmable personal code entry system
- Armed and disarmed from outside vehicle using a special magnetic key fob against a windscreen sensor pad adhered to the inside of the screen ● Fits all 12V neg earth vehicles
- Over 250 components to assemble

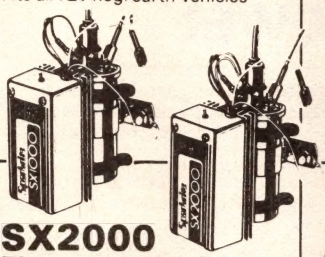
VOYAGER Car Drive Computer

● A most sophisticated accessory ● Utilises a single chip mask programmed microprocessor incorporating a unique programme designed by EDA Sparkrite Ltd. ● Affords 12 functions centred on Fuel, Speed, Distance and Time. ● Visual and Audible alarms warning of Excess Speed, Frost/Ice, Lights-left-on. ● Facility to operate LOG and TRIP functions independently or synchronously ● Large 10mm high 400ft-L fluorescent display with auto intensity. ● Unique speed and fuel transducers giving a programmed accuracy of + or — 1%. ● Large LOG & TRIP memories. 2,000 miles. 180 gallons. 100 hours. ● Full Imperial and Metric calibrations. ● Over 300 components to assemble A real challenge for the electronics enthusiast!



SX1000
Electronic Ignition

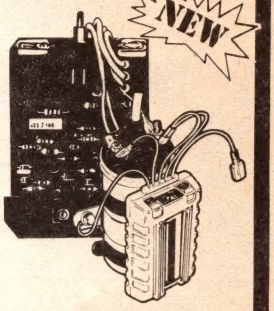
- Inductive Discharge
- Extended coil energy storage circuit
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 65 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles

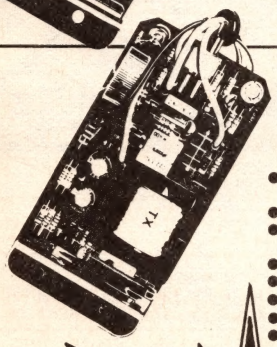


TX1002
Electronic Ignition

● Contactless or contact triggered ● Extended coil energy storage circuit ● Inductive Discharge ● Three position changeover switch ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included ● Die cast weatherproof case ● Clip-to-coil or remote mounting facility ● Fits majority of 4 & 6 cyl. 12V. neg. earth vehicles ● Over 145 components to assemble.

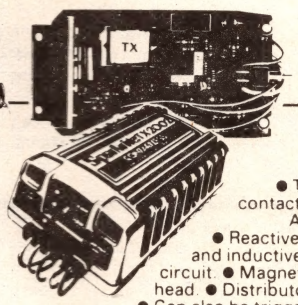
NEW





SX2000
Electronic Ignition

- The brandleading system on the market today
- Unique Reactive Discharge
- Combined Inductive and Capacitive Discharge
- Contact breaker driven
- Three position changeover switch
- Over 130 components to assemble
- Patented clip-to-coil fitting
- Fits all 12v neg. earth vehicles



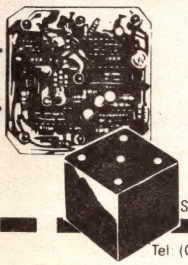
TX2002
Electronic Ignition

● The ultimate system ● Switchable contactless. ● Three position switch with Auxiliary back-up inductive circuit. ● Reactive Discharge. Combined capacitive and inductive. ● Extended coil energy storage circuit. ● Magnetic contactless distributor triggerhead. ● Distributor triggerhead adaptors included ● Can also be triggered by existing contact breakers. ● Die cast waterproof case with clip-to-coil fitting ● Fits majority of 4 and 6 cylinder 12v neg. earth vehicles ● Over 150 components to assemble

All SPARKRITE products and designs are fully covered by one or more World Patents

SPECIAL OFFER

"FREE" MAGIDICE KIT WITH ALL ORDERS OVER £45·00



MAGIDICE
Electronic Dice

- Not an auto item but great fun for the family
- Total random selection
- Triggered by waving of hand over dice
- Bleeps and flashes during a 4 second tumble sequence
- Throw displayed for 10 seconds
- Auto display of last throw 1 second in 5
- Muting and Off switch on base
- Hours of continuous use from PP7 battery
- Over 100 components to assemble

SPARKRITE, 82 Bath St., Walsall, W. Midlands WS1 3DE.

SPARKRITE 82 Bath Street, Walsall, West Midlands, WS1 3DE England.

Tel: (0922) 614791 *Allow 28 days for delivery*

	SELF ASSEMBLY KIT
SX 1000	£12.95
SX 2000	£19.95
TX 1002	£22.95
TX 2002	£32.95
AT 80	£32.95
VOYAGER	£64.95
MAGIDICE	£9.95

PRICES INC. VAT. POSTAGE & PACKING

NAME _____ PE.5.83

ADDRESS _____

I ENCLOSE CHEQUE(S)/POSTAL ORDERS FOR

£ _____ KIT REF. _____

CHEQUE NO. _____

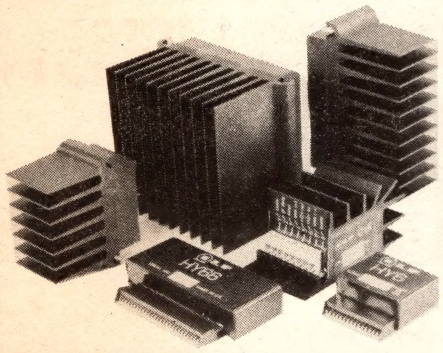
PHONE YOUR ORDER WITH Access VISA

SEND ONLY SAE IF BROCHURE IS REQUIRED

BRANDLEADING BRITISH ELECTRONICS

CUT OUT THE COUPON NOW!

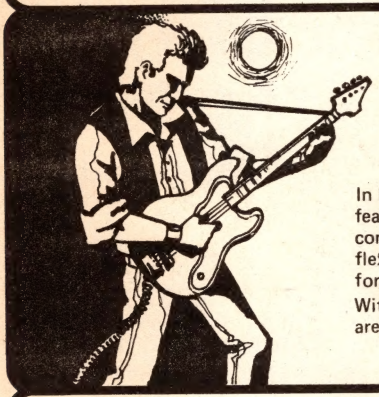
GET BIG POWER



ILP Modular Amplifiers

the third generation

Due to continous improvements in components and design ILP now launch the largest and most advanced generation of modules ever.



WE'RE INSTRUMENTAL IN MAKING A LOT OF POWER

In keeping with ILP's tradition of entirely self-contained modules featuring, integral heatsinks, no external components and only 5 connections required, the range has been optimized for efficiency, flexibility, reliability, easy usage, outstanding performance, value for money.

With over 10 years experience in audio amplifier technology ILP are recognised as world leaders.

BIPOLAR MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 60Hz/ 7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
HY30	15	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 18	76 x 68 x 40	240	£8.40
HY60	30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	76 x 68 x 40	240	£9.55
HY6060	30 + 30	4-8	0.015%	<0.006%	± 25	120 x 78 x 40	420	£18.69
HY124	60	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 26	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY128	60	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 40	410	£20.75
HY244	120	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 35	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY248	120	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 50	120 x 78 x 50	520	£25.47
HY364	180	4	0.01%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41
HY368	180	8	0.01%	<0.006%	± 60	120 x 78 x 100	1030	£38.41

Protection: Full load line. Slew Rate: 15v/μs. Risetime: 5μs. S/N ratio: 100db.
Frequency response (–3dB) 15Hz – 50KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms.
Input Impedance: 100K Ω . Damping factor: 100Hz >400.

PRE-AMP SYSTEMS

Module Number	Module	Functions	Current Required	Price inc. VAT
HY6	Mono pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble	10mA	£7.60
HY66	Stereo pre amp	Mic/Mag. Cartridge/Tuner/Tape/ Aux + Vol/Bass/Treble/Balance	20mA	£14.32
HY73	Guitar pre amp	Two Guitar (Bass Lead) and Mic + separate Volume Bass Treble + Mix	20mA	£15.36
HY78	Stereo pre amp	As HY66 less tone controls	20mA	£14.20

Most pre-amp modules can be driven by the PSU driving the main power amp.
A separate PSU 30 is available purely for pre amp modules if required for £5.47 (inc. VAT). Pre-amp and mixing modules in 18 different variations. Please send for details.

Mounting Boards
For ease of construction we recommend the **B6** for modules HY6–HY13 £1.05 (inc. VAT) and the **B66** for modules HY66–HY78 £1.29 (inc. VAT).

POWER SUPPLY UNITS (Incorporating our own toroidal transformers)

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 21X	1 or 2 HY30	£11.93
PSU 41X	1 or 2 HY60, 1 x HY6060, 1 x HY124	£13.83
PSU 42X	1 x HY128	£15.90
PSU 43X	1 x MOS128	£16.70
PSU 51X	2 x HY128, 1 x HY244	£17.07

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 52X	2 x HY124	£17.07
PSU 53X	2 x MOS128	£17.86
PSU 54X	1 x HY248	£17.86
PSU 55X	1 x MOS248	£19.52
PSU 71X	2 x HY244	£21.75

Model Number	For Use With	Price inc. VAT
PSU 72X	2 x HY248	£22.54
PSU 73X	1 x HY364	£22.54
PSU 74X	1 x HY368	£24.20
PSU 75X	2 x MOS248, 1 x MOS368	£24.20

Please note: X in part no. indicates primary voltage. Please insert "0" in place of X for **110V**, "1" in place of X for **220V**, and "2" in place of X for **240V**.

MOSFET MODULES

Module Number	Output Power Watts rms	Load Impedance Ω	DISTORTION T.H.D. Typ at 1KHz	DISTORTION I.M.D. 60Hz/ 7KHz 4:1	Supply Voltage Typ	Size mm	WT gms	Price inc. VAT
MOS 128	60	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 45	120 x 78 x 40	420	£30.41
MOS 248	120	4-8	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 80	850	£39.86
MOS 364	180	4	<0.005%	<0.006%	± 55	120 x 78 x 100	1025	£45.54

Protection: Able to cope with complex loads without the need for very special protection circuitry (fuses will suffice).
Slew rate: 20v/μs. Rise time: 3μs. S/N ratio: 100db
Frequency response (–3dB): 15Hz – 100KHz. Input sensitivity: 500mV rms
Input impedance: 100K Ω. Damping factor: 100Hz > 400.

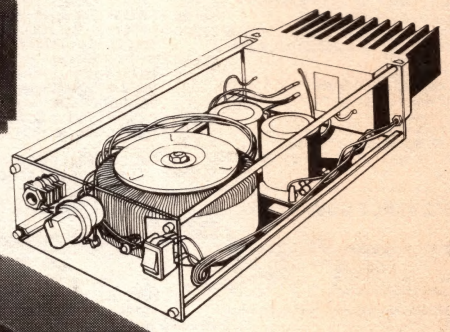
'NEW to ILP' In Car Entertainments

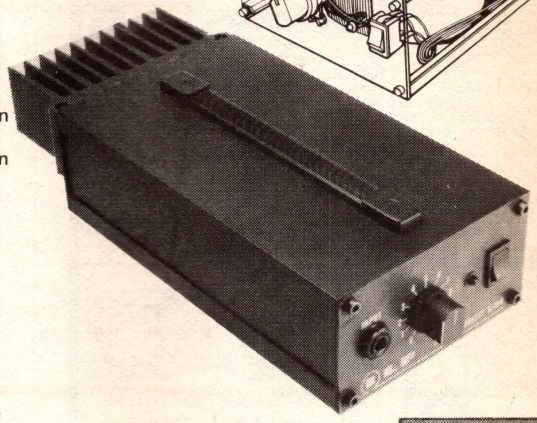
C15
Mono Power Booster Amplifier to increase the output of your existing car radio or cassette player to a nominal 15 watts rms.
Very easy to use.
Robust construction. **£9.14 (inc. VAT)**
Mounts anywhere in car.
Automatic switch on.
Output power maximum 22w peak into 4Ω
Frequency response (–3dB) 15Hz to 30KHz, T.H.D. 0.1% at 10w 1KHz
S/N ratio (DIN AUDIO) 80dB, Load Impedance 3Ω
Input Sensitivity and impedance (selectable) 700mV rms into 15KΩ 3V rms into 8Ω
Size 95 x 48 x 50mm. Weight 256 gms.

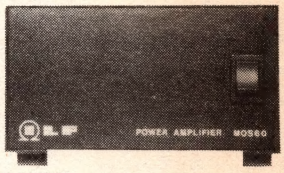
C1515
Stereo version of C15. **£17.19 (inc. VAT)**
Size 95 x 40 x 80. Weight 410 gms.

WITH A LOT OF HELP FROM ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

PROFESSIONAL HI-FI THAT EVERY ENTHUSIAST CAN HANDLE...







Unicase

Over the years ILP has been aware of the need for a complete packaging system for it's products, it has now developed a unique system which meets all the requirements for ease of assembly, adaptability, ruggedness, modern styling and above all price.

Each Unicase kit contains all the hardware required down to the last nut and bolt to build a complete unit without the need for any special tools.

Because of ILP's modular approach, "open plan" construction is used and final assembly of the unit parts forms a compact aesthetic unit. By this method construction can be achieved in under two hours with little experience of electronic wiring and mechanical assembly.

Hi Fi Separates

UC1 PRE AMP UNIT: Incorporates the HY78 to provide a "no frills", low distortion, (<0.01%), stereo control unit, providing inputs for magnetic cartridge, tuner, and tape/monitor facilities. This unit provides the heart of the hi fi system and can be used in conjunction with any of the UP Unicase series of power amps. For ultimate hum rejection the UC1 draws its power from the power amp unit.

POWER AMPS: The UP series feature a clean line front panel incorporating on/off switch and concealed indicator. They are designed to compliment the style of the UC1 pre-amp. Performance for each unit which includes the appropriate power supply, is as specified on the facing page.

Power Slaves

Our power slaves, which have numerous uses i.e. instrument, discotheque, sound reinforcement, feature in addition to the hi fi series, front panel input jack, level control, and a carrying handle. Providing the smallest, lowest cost, slave on the market in this format.

UNICASES

HIFI Separates					Price inc. VAT
UC1	Preamp				£29.95
UP1X	30 + 30W/4–8Ω	Bipolar	Stereo	HiFi	£54.95
UP2X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP3X	60W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£54.95
UP4X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP5X	120W/8Ω	Bipolar	Mono	HiFi	£74.95
UP6X	60W/4–8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£64.95
UP7X	120W/4–8Ω	MOS	Mono	HiFi	£84.95
Power Slaves					
US1X	60W/4Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£59.95
US2X	120W/4Ω	Bipolar	Power	Slave	£79.95
US3X	60W/4–8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£69.96
US4X	120W/4–8Ω	MOS	Power	Slave	£89.95

Please note X in part number denotes mains voltage. Please insert '0' in place of X for 110V, '1' in place of X for 220V (Europe), and '2' in place of X for 240V (U.K.) All units except UC1 incorporate our own toroidal transformers.

TO ORDER USING OUR FREEPOST FACILITY
Fill in the coupon as shown, or write details on a separate sheet of paper, quoting the name and date of this journal. By sending your order to our address as shown at the bottom of the page opposite, with FREEPOST clearly shown on the envelope, you need not stamp it. We pay postage for you. Cheques and money orders must be crossed and made payable to I.L.P. Electronics Ltd. if sending cash, it must be by registered post. To pay C.O.D. please add £1 to TOTAL value of order.

PAYMENT MAY BE MADE BY ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD IF REQUIRED. Allow 28 days for delivery.

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Freepost 2, Graham Bell House, Roper Close. Canterbury. CT2 7EP. Kent. England. Telephone: (0227) 54778. Technical: (0227) 64723. Telex: 965780.

Please send me the following _____

Total purchase price _____

I enclose Cheque☐ Postal Orders☐ Int. Money Order☐

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Signature _____

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

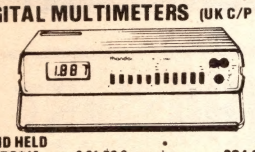
ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRES

ALL MODELS ON DISPLAY OPEN SIX DAYS A WEEK

RETAIL • MAIL ORDER • EXPORT • INDUSTRIAL • EDUCATIONAL

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS (UK C/P Free)

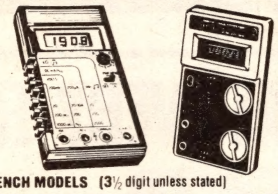


HAND HELD

K025C* 13 range 0.2A DC 2 meg ohm £24.95
K030C* 26 range 1A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £34.95
K055C* 28 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £39.95
6010+ 22 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm £34.40
7030+ As 6010 but 0.1% basic. £41.30
188M 16 range 10A DC. 2 meg plus Hfe tester £39.95
189M 30 range 10A AC/DC. 20 meg plus Hfe tester £69.95

HAND HELD AUTO RANGE

DM2350* 21 range 10A AC/DC 20 meg ohm (Miniature) £49.95
HD30 16 range 0.2A AC/DC 2 meg ohm £41.95
HD30/B As above plus cont. buzzer £44.50
HD31 22 range 10 AC/DC 2 meg ohms plus cont. buzzer £58.95



BENCH MODELS (3½ digit unless stated)

TM353* 27 range LCD 2A AC/DC £86.25
TM355* 29 range LED 10A AC/DC £86.25
TM351* 29 range LCD 10A AC/DC £113.85
2001 28 range LCD 10A AC/DC plus 5 range Cap. Meter with case £108.00
TM451 4½ digit LCD every facility (0.02%) £171.00
1503a 4¾ digit LCD every facility (0.05%) £171.00
1503Ha 0.03% basic version of above £189.00
+Optional carry case £2.95 *With free carry case
•Optional carry case £6.84

EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE FOR ALL STOCKS – PLEASE ENQUIRE

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

PFM200A 200 MHZ hand held pocket 8 digit LED £67.50
8110A 8 digit LED bench 2 ranges 100 MHZ £77.00
8610B 9 digit LED bench 2 ranges 600 MHZ £113.85
8000B 9 digit LED 3 ranges 1 GHZ £178.00
TF040* 8 digit LCD 40 MHZ £126.50
TF200* 8 digit LCD 200 MHZ £166.75
* Optional carry case £6.84
Prescalers – Extended range of most counters
TP600 600 MHZ £43.00
TP1000 1 GHZ £74.00

SIGNAL GENERATORS

(220/240v AC)

FUNCTION : All sine/square/triangle/TTL etc
TG100 1 HZ – 100 KHZ £90.00
TG102 0.2 HZ – 2 MHZ £166.75
PULSE
TG105 Various facilities 5 HZ – 5 MHZ £97.75
AUDIO : Multiband Sine/Square
LAG27 10 HZ to 1 MHZ £86.00
AG202A 20 HZ to 200 KHZ £78.00
RF
SG402 100 KHZ to 30 MHZ £59.95
LSG17 100 KHZ to 150 MHZ £71.00

AUDIO • RF • FUNCTION • PULSE

ELECTRONIC INSULATION TESTER

YF 501 500 V/0-100m with carry case £63.00

OSCILLOSCOPES

Full specification any model on request. SAE by post.

'HM' Series HAMEG: 'SC' THANDAR: 'CS' Series TRIO: '3' Series CROTECH

SINGLE TRACE

3030 15 MHZ 5mV. 95mm tube plus component tester C/P £3.00 £172.50
SC110A*. Miniature 10 MHZ battery portable Post free £171.00
HM103 15 MHZ 2mV. 6 x 7 display plus component tester C/P £3.00 £177.00
* Optional carry case £6.84 AC adaptor £6.69
Nicads £12.50
DUAL TRACE (UK C/P £4.00)
HM203/4 Dual 20 MHZ plus component tester £276.00
CS1566A Dual 20 MHZ. All facilities £299.00
HM204 Dual 20 MHZ plus component tester sweep delay. £419.75

OPTIONAL PROBE KITS

X1 £7.95 X10 £9.45
X1 – X10 £10.50 X100 £16.95

STOCKISTS FOR TRIO: HAMEG: CROTECH: SAFGAN 'SCOPES. MOST MODELS IN STOCK.

MULTIMETERS (UK C/P 65p)

Y7296 20K/V. 19 range pocket meter SPECIAL PRICE £7.95
C7081 50K/V 21 ranges. Range doubler 10A DC. SPECIAL PRICE £15.95
ETC5000/5001 21 ranges. 50K/V. Range doubler. 10A DC. £16.50
TMK500 23 ranges 30K/V. 12A DC plus cont. buzzer. £23.95
NH56R 20K/V. 22 range pocket £10.95
EU102 14 range 2K/V pocket £5.95
830A 26 range 30K/V. 10A AC/DC overload protection. etc. £23.95
360TR 23 range 100K/V. Large scale 10A AC/DC plus Hfe £36.95
AT1020 18 range 20K/V. Deluxe plus Hfe tester £17.50
ST303TR 21 range 20K/V plus Hfe tester £16.95

VARIABLE POWER SUPPLIES

PP241 0/12/24V. 0/1A. £35.00
PP243 3 amp version £59.95 (UK C/P £1.00)

DIGITAL THERMOMETER

TH301 LCD -50°C to +750° with thermocouple £68.43

HIGH VOLTAGE METER

Direct reading 0/40 KV. 20K/Volt. (UK C/P 65p) £18.40

AC CLAMPMETER

ST300 0/300A: 0/600 VAC. 0/1 Kohm 9 ranges With carry case (UK C/P 65p) £28.50

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE

0.1 pf to 2000 mfd LCD 8 ranges
DM6013 £57.95 (Carry case £2.95)

TRANSISTOR TESTER

Direct reading PNP: NPN, etc.
TC1 £21.95
(UK C/P 65p)

LOGIC PROBES

LP10 10 MHZ £28.50
LDP076 50 MHZ £56.90

FREE CATALOGUE! SEND LARGE SAE (UK 20p)

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

AUDIO ELECTRONICS Cubegate Limited
301 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 1BN. TEL: 01-724 3564
ALSO AT HENRYS RADIO.
404/406 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2

Order by Post with CHEQUES/ACCESS/VISA or you can telephone your orders. All orders despatched within 5 days unless advised.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING

SELF-INSTRUCTION COURSES

NEW MICROPROCESSORS & Microelectronics £6.50

Now you can learn all about microprocessors – their construction, design, and operation – using our programmed learning technique. Suitable for all ages, all levels of interest, this course has been designed for ease of understanding. It assumes no prior knowledge other than arithmetic; and at the end you will know what that piece of "black plastic" in your computer is actually doing.

Contents include: algorithm design, programmable logic, microcomputer architecture, a microprocessor family, semiconductor technology, number systems, arithmetic – integer and floating point, data representation and scaling, programming, microprocessor development system.

GSC SUPERKIT £19.90

Learn the wonders of digital electronics – without the problems of soldering.

This practical beginners' kit comes complete with instruction manual, components, and EXP300 breadboard to teach you all the basics of digital electronics. The only extra you need to buy is a 4½V battery.

This self-instruction course teaches gating, boolean logic, R-S and J-K flipflops, shift registers, ripple counters, and half-adders.

DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN £8.50

This up-to-date theory course covers the design of digital computers, both from their individual logic elements and from integrated circuits. You are first shown the way in which simple logic circuits operate and then, through a series of exercises, arrive at a design for a working machine.

Please send for our free booklist for further information on these and our other courses.

GUARANTEE No risk to you. If you are not completely satisfied, your money will be refunded upon return of the item in good condition within 28 days of receipt.

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING LIMITED, UNIT 26 RIVERMILL SITE, FREEPOST, ST IVES, CAMBS, PE17 4BR, ENGLAND.
TELEPHONE: ST IVES (0480) 67446. VAT No 313026022

All prices include worldwide postage (airmail is extra – please ask for prepayment invoice). Giro A/c No 2789159. Please allow 28 days for delivery in UK.

.....SUPERKIT(S) @ £19.90
.....DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN(S) @ £8.50
.....MICROPROCESSORS & MICROELECTRONICS @ £6.50

I enclose a *cheque/PO payable to Cambridge Learning Ltd for £..... (*delete where applicable)

Please charge my:

*Access / American Express / Barclaycard / Diners Club Eurocard / Visa / Mastercharge / Trustcard

Expiry Date..... Credit Card No .....

Signature.....

Telephone orders from card holders accepted on 0480 67446
Overseas customers (including Eire) should send a bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or quote credit card number.

Name.....

Address.....

.....

.....

Cambridge Learning Limited, Unit 26, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE17 4BR, England. (Registered in England No 1328762).

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD.

40 Cricklewood Broadway, London NW2 3ET. Tel. 01-452 0161. Tlx. 914977.

Here's a selection from our vast stocks. Full price list free on request. Orders by 'phone quoting credit card no. or by mail order. Callers welcome. **All products first grade franchised source.** All in-stock items despatched same day. Official orders welcome from Govt. Depts, schools, etc. Please add 60p p&p + 15% VAT. Overseas orders no VAT but allow £2.00 min. p&p. Quantity discounts negotiable.

TRY US NOW – WE'VE GOT WHAT YOU NEED.

RESISTORS

CARBON FILM 5% HI STAR LOW NOISE
10Ω to 10MΩ
¼W E24 2p
½W E24 2½p
1W E12 6p
2W E12 12p

METAL FILM ULTRA STABLE 0.4 EXTRA LOW NOISE
10Ω tp 1MΩ
2% E24 5p
1% E24 6p

LOW OHMIC GLAZE ½W
0.22Ω to 8.2Ω
E24 11p

WIREWOUND ON CERAMIC E12 SERIES
2 to 3 WATT
0.22Ω to 330Ω 28p
4 to 7 WATT
0.47Ω to 6k8 33p
10 to 11 WATT
1Ω to 33K 37p

POTS & PRESETS

ROTARY POTS LOW NOISE
¼" SPINDLES
E3 SERIES
4K7 to 2M LIN 32p
4K7 to 2M LOG 32p
As above with DP mains switch 79p
As above **stereo** (no switch) 89p

RADIALS (PCB: wires one end) Matsushita only.

µFd	V	
10	16	6p
22	10	6p
22	16	7p
47	10	7p
47	16	8p
100	10	9p
100	16	10p
220	10	11p
220	16	12p
470	10	17p
470	16	18p
1000	10	20p
1000	16	24p
2200	10	34p
2200	16	44p

PRE-SETS PIHER (DUSTPROOF)
E3 100Ω to 10MΩ
Mini Vertical 15p
Mini Hzontal 15p
Standard Vert 18p
Standard Horiz 18p
CERMET 20
TURN PRECISION PRE-SETS
¼" E3 Series
50Ω to 500K 89p

CAPACITORS

CERAMIC 100V DISC (PLATE) E12 MICRO-MINI
typically +5%
1pF to 10nF 7p

POLYCARB 5% SIEMENS 7.5mm MINI-BLOC E12 250V
1nF to 6n8 7p
8n2 to 47nF 8p
56nF to 150nF 10p
100V
100nF to 150nF 11p
180nF to 270nF 14p
330nF to 390nF 20p
470nF to 560nF 26p
680nF 30p
1µF (10mm) 35p

POLYESTER 250V RADIAL (C280)
10nF, 15nF, 22nF, 33nF, 47nF, 68nF, 100nF 7p
150nF, 220nF 10p
330nF, 470nF 13p
680nF 18p
1µF 22p
1µ5, 2µ2 39p

FEEDTHROUGH
1nF 500V 7p

HIGH VOLTAGE
Capacitors please enquire many types in stock.

TANT BEADS
.1/35V 14p
.22/35V 14p
.33/35V 14p
.47/35V 14p
.68/35V 14p
1.0/35V 14p
2.2/35V 14p
3.3/35V 18p
4.7/16V 18p
4.7/35V 20p
6.8/25V 20p
6.8/35V 21p
10/16V 18p
10/35V 27p
15/10V 22p
15/16V 30p
15/25V 32p
22/6.3V 26p
22/16V 29p
33/10V 30p
47/3V 14p
47/6.3V 34p
47/16V 39p
100/13V 32p
100/10V 55p

ELECTROLYTICS
Mainly Matsushita (Panasonic) & Siemens
AXIALS (Wires each end)

µFd	V	
.47	63	8p
47	100	9p
47	350	30p
1	63	8p
1	100	9p
1	500	40p
2.2	25	8p
2.2	63	9p

TRANSFORMERS

All 240V Primary
6·0·6V, 9·0·9V.
12·0·12V,
15·0·15V
100mA 95p
1A 2.90
20·0·20V
1.25A £2.90
12·0; 12·0
50VA 4.35
12·0; 12·0
100VA 8.95
0 · 6 · 6 · 9 · 9
1.25A 4.25
These goods are heavy send extra p&p. We will credit any difference.

VEROBOARD

0.1" COPPER TRACKS

2.5 × 3.75	80p
2.5 × 5	90p
3.75 × 3.75	90p
3.75 × 5	103p
2.5 × 17	280p
3.75 × 17	355p
4.79 × 17	466p
VO Board	180p
Dip Board	3.50
Track Cutter	135p
100 Pins	49p
Veroblock	3.95

Vero Wiring

Pen + Spool	3.35
Spare Spool	75p
Combs	6p

PCB MATERIALS

FERRIC CHLORIDE
Quick dissolving pellets (mix with 1 litre water) 1.69

ETCH RESIST TRANSFERS
1. Thin lines
2. Thick lines
3. Thin bends
4. Thick bends
5. DIL pads
6. Transistor pads
7. Dots + holes
8. 0.1" edge cons
9. Mixture

Any sheet of above 35p

GRADE ONE GLASS PCB Single Sided
178 × 240mm 95p
420 × 195mm 130p
420 × 245mm 195p

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN
+ spare nib 90p

PHOTO SENSITIVE PCB
1st Class Epoxy Glass. For better results than spraying. Expose to UV.

Single sided

100 × 160	1.55
100 × 220	1.90
203 × 114	1.85
233 × 220	3.99

Double sided

100 × 160	1.65
100 × 220	2.15
203 × 114	2.21
233 × 220	4.55

Developer for above (do not use Sodium Hydroxide)500ml 2.50

WIRE & CABLE

Prices per Metre
Solid connecting wire 5p

Mains/Speaker Cable
Twin 1 amp 14p
Twin 2½ amp 16p
3 Core 2½ amp 18p
3 Core 6 amp 31p
3 Core 13 amp 56p

Screened Cable
Single 14p
Stereo 27p
Mini Single 12p
Mini Stereo 15p
4 Core 4 Screens 44p
4 Core 1 Screen 54p
8 Core 61p
12 Core 80p

Aerial Cable
50Ω RG58A 36p
75Ω UHF 36p
75Ω VHF 28p
300Ω Flat 14p

Rainbow Ribbon Cable
Prices per foot
8 Way 19p
10 Way 21p
16 Way 30p
20 Way 38p
24 Way 47p
30 Way 55p
32 Way 57p
40 Way 72p

RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES

Top quality. Don't throw these batteries way they charge up to 1,000 times!
HP2 (1.2AH) 2.10
HP2 (4AH) 4.75
HP7 (¼AH) 4.90
HP11 (1.2AH) 2.29
PP3 4.95
Chargers
TYPE H:
Adjustable to 6 of any HP type above £15.59
TYPE M:
As above but charges 4AH batteries faster £25.95
TYPE P:
PP3 £5.50
TYPE A:
HP7 (Up to 4 at a time) £5.85

SOLDERING

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C240 (15W)	4.59
X25 (25W)	4.99
Iron stand	1.65
C240 Element	1.99
X25 Element	2.05

Bits C240

No. 2 (Small)	65p
No. 3 (Med)	65p
No. 6 (Micro)	65p

Bits X25

No.50 (Small)	65p
No.51 (Med)	65p
No.52 (Lge)	65p

SOLDER 125gms

18 swg	2.95
22 swg	3.10

PLUGS & SOCKETS

'D' Connectors 25 Way Solder:

Male	1.60
Female	2.09

PCB Wire·Wrap

Male	1.60
Female	2.09
Covers	£1.00

Phono Plugs
Blk, Red, Grn, Wht or Yellow 15p
Line Skts 15p
Chas. Skt · 120p
Dual 30p
Quad 40p

TRANSISTORS

Britain's largest retail selection. A small sample of our vast stocks.

2N930	20p
2N930A	30p
2N1893	30p
2N2102	39p
2N2217	39p
2N2218	33p
2N2218A	25p
2N2219	27p
2N2219A	28p
2N2220	22p
2N2221	22p
2N2221A	23p
2N2222	24p
2N2222A	25p
2N2223	2.60
2N2223A	4.15
2N2368	25p
2N2369	19p
2N2369A	18p
2N2904A	27p
2N2905	28p
2N2905A	29p
2N2906	25p
2N2906A	30p
2N2907	25p
2N2907A	26p
2N2920	3.47
2N2923	25p
2N2924	15p
2N2925	15p
2N2926	10p
2N3053	27p
2N3054	56p
2N3055	60p
2N3055H	120p
2N3250	36p
2N3251	36p
2N3439	98p
2N3440	80p
2N3441	1.25
2N3442	1.35
2N3442RCA	1.85
2N3445	4.80
2N3446	6.09
2N3447	5.72
2N3448	6.56
2N3468	1.00
2N3512	1.06
2N3553	2.30
2N3638	55p
2N3638A	67p
2N3702	10p
2N3703	10p
2N3704	10p
2N3705	10p
2N3706	10p
2N3707	10p
2N3708	10p
2N3709	10p
2N3710	10p
2N3711	10p
2N3712	2.00
2N3713	1.38
2N3714	2.98
2N3715	3.31
2N3716	3.60
2N3773	1.99
2N3819	25p
2N3820	38p
2N3821	1.84
2N3822	90p
2N3823	45p
2N3824	1.70
2N3866	90p
2N3903	15p
2N3904	15p
2N3905	15p
2N3906	15p
2N4030	66p
2N4031	55p
2N4032	65p
2N4036	58p
2N4037	43p
2N4240	3.00
2N4347	2.26
2N4400	15p
2N4401	27p
2N4402	30p
2N4403	30p
2N4409	36p
2N4410	42p
2N4427	79p
2N4870	80p
2N4871	55p
2N4888	92p
2N4901	1.69
2N4902	3.52
2N4903	3.24
2N4904	2.75
2N4905	3.25
2N4906	3.42
2N4907	3.20
2N4908	3.70
2N4909	2.90
2N4918	95p
2N4919	1.28
2N4920	1.34
2N4921	55p
2N4922	69p
2N4923	99p
2N5086	36p
2N5087	39p
2N5088	37p
2N5089	37p
2N5190	68p
2N5191	70p
2N5193	90p
2N5194	79p
2N5245	37p
2N5246	40p
2N5247	45p
2N5248	46p
2N5249	48p
2N5266	2.88
2N5293	98p
2N5294	1.28
2N5295	1.37
2N5401	35p
2N5415	1.10
2N5416	1.54
2N5447	16p
2N5448	19p
2N5449	21p
2N5450	23p
2N5451	25p
2N5457	29p
2N5458	29p
2N5459	29p
2N5460	72p
2N5551	37p
2N5894	5.95
2N5884	5.95
2N6121	54p
2N6122	56p
2N6123	59p
2N6124	56p
2N6125	59p
2N6126	71p
2N6129	79p
2N6130	93p
2N6131	98p
2N6132	83p
2N6133	1.14
2N6134	1.36
2N6253	1.45
2N6254	1.55
2SC1306	95p
2SC2078	1.70
2SJ49	3.50
2SJ50	3.75
2SJ82	4.29
2SK134	3.50
2SK135	3.50
2SK226	4.29
3N128	1.12
3N140	2.37
3N200	6.93
3N201	2.98
40360	60p
40361	67p
40362	67p
40363	2.22
40406	1.39
40407	75p
40408	1.58
40410	1.80
40411	2.85
40412	90p
40673	83p
40822	1.80
40871	89p
40872	89p
AC125	35p
AC126	25p
AC127	25p
AC128	25p
AC132	39p
AC141K	28p
AC142K	28p
AC151	51p
AC152	45p
AC153	55p
AC153L	64p
AC176	27p
AC176K	37p
AC187	25p
AC187K	28p
AC188	25p
AC188K	40p
AF239	55p
AF240	1.00
AL102	3.49
AU110	2.20
AU113	3.67
BC107	10p
BC107A	12p
BC107B	12p
BC108	10p
BC108A	12p
BC108B	12p
BC108C	14p
BC109	10p
BC109B	12p
BC109C	12p
BC140	29p
BC141	37p
BC142	29p
BC143	34p
BC147	10p
BC147A	10p
BC147B	10p
BC147C	20p
BC148	12p
BC148A	12p
BC148B	13p
BC148C	13p
BC149	10p
BC149B	12p
BC149C	13p
BC152	35p
BC153	23p
BC154	27p
BC157	11p
BC157A	12p
BC157B	13p
BC158	10p
BC158A	12p
BC158B	13p
BC159	11p
BC159A	12p
BC159B	13p
BC159C	18p
BC160	42p
BC161	48p
BC167	10p
BC167A	10p
BC167B	13p
BC168	10p
BC168B	10p
BC168C	10p
BC169	10p
BC169B	10p
BC169C	10p
BC177	16p
BC177A	25p
BC177B	26p
BC178	16p
BC178A	24p
BC178B	25p
BC179	20p
BC179A	25p
BC197B	25p
BC179C	27p
BC182	10p
BC182A	12p
BC182B	13p
BC182L	10p
BC182LA	13p
BC182LB	14p
BC183	10p
BC183A	11p
BC183B	12p
BC183C	13p
BC183L	10p
BC183LA	13p
BC183LB	13p
BC183LC	14p
BC184	10p
BC184B	12p
BC184C	13p
BC184L	10p
BC194LB	13p
BC184LC	14p
BC186	24p
BC187	24p
BC212	10p
BC212A	12p
BC212B	13p
BC212L	10p
BC212LA	13p
BC212LB	14p
BC213	10p
BC213A	11p
BC213B	12p
BC213C	13p
BC213L	10p
BC213LA	13p
BC213LB	13p
BC213LC	14p
BC214	10p
BC214B	12p
BC214C	13p
BC214L	10p
BC214LB	13p
BC214LC	14p
BC237	14p
BC237A	16p
BC237B	17p
BC237C	18p
BC238	14p
BC238A	15p
BC238B	16p
BC238C	17p
BC239	15p
BC239A	16p
BC239B	17p
BC239C	18p
BC300	45p
BC301	44p
BC302	43p
BC303	47p
BC327	14p
BC328	14p
BC337	15p
BC338	15p
BC440	32p
BC441	33p
BC460	32p
BC461	33p
BC516	40p
BC517	40p
BC547	13p
BC547A	14p
BC547B	14p
BC548	12p
BC548A	13p
BC548B	14p
BC548C	15p
BC549	13p
BC549B	14p
BC549C	15p
BC550	30p
BC550C	33p
BC557	15p
BC557A	16p
BC557B	16p
BC558	14p
BC558A	15p
BC558B	16p
BC558C	17p
BC559	15p
BC559B	16p
BC559C	17p
BC560	32p
BC560C	34p
BC660	45p
BC651	66p
BCY70	16p
BCY71	16p
BCY72	19p
BD131	44p
BD132	44p
BD135	40p
BD136	40p
BD137	42p
BD138	39p
BD139	39p
BD140	39p
BD237	98p
BD238	96p
BD239A	57p
BD239C	64p
BD240A	59p
BD240C	73p
BD241A	61p
BD241C	67p
BD242A	65p
BD242C	70p
BD243A	72p
BD243C	85p
BD244A	82p
BD244C	1.00
BD245A	1.14
BD245C	1.30
BD246A	1.20
BD246C	1.50
BD249A	2.00
BD249C	2.31
BD250A	2.11
BD250C	2.46
BD437	88p
BD438	88p
BD439	90p
BD440	91p
BD441	91p
BD442	93p
BD529	1.20
BD530	1.30
BD535	75p
BD536	75p
BD537	80p
BD538	80p
BD539	80p
BD539C	1.10
BD540	85p
BD540C	1.20
BD675	72p
BD676	77p
BD677	78p
BD678	83p
BD711	1.32
BD712	1.32
BDX14	1.30
BDX18	1.59
BDX32	3.47
BDY54	1.70
BDY55	1.75
BDY56	1.80
BDY57	5.25
BDY58	6.15
BF194	12p
BF195	12p
BF196	12p
BF197	12p
BF198	15p
BF199	15p
BF200	1.49
BF224J	32p
BF225J	35p
BF240	38p
BF241	38p
BF244A	35p
BF244B	39p
BF245A	30p
BF245B	51p
BF246	52p
BF246A	39p
BF246B	53p
BF247A	54p
BF247B	55p
BF254	39p
BF255	42p
BF256A	35p
BF256B	48p
BF256C	62p
BF257	30p
BF258	32p
BF259	35p
BF457	46p
BF458	58p
BF459	62p
BF469	85p
BF470	85p
BF479	25p
BF480	25p
BF494	25p
BF495	25p
BF679	25p
BF680	25p
BF681	25p
BFR90	2.11
BFS28	2.95
BFS98	1.50
BFS98	1.70
BFX29	26p
BFX30	27p
BFY50	23p
BFY51	23p
BFY52	23p
BFY53	31p
BSX19	24p
BSX20	24p
BSX21	40p
BU104	2.22
BU105	1.70
BU108	2.95
BU109	3.29
BU126	1.47
BU204	2.25
BU205	1.75
BU206	1.89
BU208	1.98
BU226	3.25
BU326S	2.35
BU406	1.45
BU407	1.45
BU408	1.35
BU500	2.95
BUY18S	3.95

E430 5.95
J300 48p
J310 53p
MJ802 3.99
MJ900 2.90
MJ901 3.10
MJ1000 2.50
MJ1001 3.00
MJ1800 3.60
MJ2500 2.19
MJ2501 2.25
MJ2955 1.00
MJ3000 2.19
MJ3001 2.25
MJ4502 3.99
MJ15003 4.85
MJ15004 5.55
MJ15015 2.45
MJ15016 3.34
MJE340 53p
MJE350 1.50
MJE2955 99p
MJE3055 69p
MPSA05 23p
MPSA06 25p
MPSA10 28p
MPSA12 29p
MPSA13 48p
MPSA14 46p
MPSA16 30p
MPSA18 65p
MPSA20 48p
MPSA42 49p
MPSA43 49p
MPSA55 28p
MPSA56 30p
MPSA65 40p
MPSA66 47p
MPSA70 45p
MPSA92 39p
MPSA93 39p
MPSL01 42p
MPSL51 48p
MPSU01 84p
MPSU04 1.32
MPSU05 55p
MPSU06 56p
MPSU07 75p
MPSU51 88p
MPSU55 58p
MPSU56 59p
MPSU57 1.20
OC20 2.30
OC25 2.50
OC28 1.70
OC29 2.35
OC35 2.35
OC43 70p
OC44 82p
OC70 50p
OC71 50p
OC72 50p
OC82 50p
OC83 75p
TIP29A 32p
TIP29C 38p
TIP30A 35p
TIP30C 38p
TIP31A 38p
TIP31C 39p
TIP32A 38p
TIP32C 42p
TIP33A 65p
TIP33C 78p
TIP34A 74p
TIP34C 88p
TIP35A 1.09
TIP35C 1.28
TIP36A 1.29
TIP36C 1.39
TIP41A 49p
TIP41C 55p
TIP42A 55p
TIP42C 65p
TIP49 1.20
TIP50 1.40
TIP53 1.57
TIP54 1.58
TIP110 74p
TIP112 90p
TIP115 81p
TIP117 96p
TIP120 69p
TIP122 73p
TIP125 84p
TIP127 84p
TIP130 93p
TIP132 93p
TIP135 99p
TIP137 99p
TIP140 1.04
TIP142 1.04
TIP145 1.15
TIP147 1.15
TIP162 4.95
TIP2955 77p
TIP3055 70p
TIS43 40p
TIS88A 62p
VN10KM 60p
VN46AF 84p
VN66AF 85p
ZTX107 10p
ZTX108 10p
ZTX109 10p
ZTX300 13p
ZTX301 15p
ZTX302 15p
ZTX303 23p
ZTX304 15p
ZTX310 35p
ZTX311 32p
ZTX312 35p
ZTX313 36p
ZTX314 24p
ZTX320 35p
ZTX330 35p
ZTX341 28p
ZTX450 39p
ZTX500 14p
ZTX501 14p
ZTX502 14p
ZTX503 17p
ZTX504 24p
ZTX510 34p
ZTX530 24p
ZTX531 25p
ZTX650 45p

DIODES

1N34A 30p
1N821 70p
1N823 92p
1N914 8p
1N916 10p
1N4001 4p
1N4002 4½p
1N4003 5½p
1N4004 5½p
1N4005 6p
1N4006 6½p
1N4007 7p
1N4009 20p
1N4148 6p
1N4150 18p
1N4448 22p
1N5400 12p
1N5401 13p
1N5402 14p
1N5403 15p
1N5404 18p
1N5406 18p
1N5407 19p
1N5408 20p
1N5024 52p
IS44 10p
BA102 25p
BA115 25p
BA133 40p
BA138 30p
BA142 20p
BA155 15p
BA156 38p
BA157 25p
BA158 30p
BA159 32p
BA182 40p
BA201 18p
BA202 26p
BA316 25p
BA317 25p
BA318 30p
BAV10 16p
BAV19 15p
BAV20 15p
BAX13 10p
BAX16 11p
BY126 20p
BY127 22p
BY134 52p
BY182 1.26
BY206 36p
BY207 36p
BY223 1.56
BY297 48p
BY299 55p
MZ2361 1.80
OA47 20p
OA90 10p
OA91 10p
OA95 20p
OA200 20p
OA202 20p

SCRs, TRIACS, DIACS

THYRISTORS
4, 8 & 12 Amps
Texas TO220
Suffice: A = 100V
B = 200V
C = 300V
D = 400V
M = 600V

TIC106A 46p
TIC106B 47p
TIC106D 48p
4A TIC106D 49p
TIC106M 68p
TIC116A 66p
TIC116B 68p
8A TIC116C 71p
TIC116D 73p
TIC116M 80p
TIC126A 72p
TIC126B 72p
2A TIC126C 73p
TIC126D 77p
TIC126M 95p

TRIACS
Texas 400V
TO220 Case
TIC206D(4A) 66p
TIC225D(6A) 74p
TIC226D(8A) 88p
TIC236D(12A) 1.16
TIC246D(16A) 1.22
TIC253D(20A) 1.90
TIC263D(25A) 2.11

DIACS

BR100	40p
ST2	25p

ZENER DIODES

400·500mW
E24 Series
2.4·47V 7p
1.3 Watt
E24 Series
3.3·82V 14p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

(PIV shown in brackets)
1½ amp type
W01 (100) 20p
W02 (200) 26p
W04 (400) 28p
W08 (800) 40p
2 amp type
Square with hole
S01 (100) 37p
S02 (200) 40p
S04 (400) 40p
S08 (800) 55p
6 amp type
Square with hole
PW01 (100) 50p
PW02 (200) 78p
PW04 (400) 85p
PW06 (600) 90p
25 amp type
Metal clad with hole
K01 (100) 2.20
K02 (200) 2.30
K04 (400) 2.80
K06 (600) 3.40

OPTO

LEDs
R = Red
G = Green
Y = Yellow

Large diffused	1 -	50 +
R5D	9p	7p
G5D	15p	12p
Y5D	15p	12p
Small diffused		
R2D	8p	6p
G2D	12p	10p
Y2D	12p	10p

Micro 0.1"

R1D	25p	22p
G1D	27p	25p
Y1D	27p	25p

Large clear

R5C	12p	10p
G5C	17p	13p
Y5C	17p	13p

Super bright high efficiency 70p
Large (100 times brighter)

R5U	38p	29p
G5U	42p	34p
Y5U	42p	34p

Rectangular
Stackables LEDs
R6L 17p
G6L 18p
Y6L 19p

LINEAR ICs

AY1-5050 95p
AY3-8910 5.39
AY3-8912 5.59
CA3048 2.99
CA3059 2.80
CA3090AQ 3.70
CA3130E 87p
CA3130T 1.80
CA3140E 39p
CA3140T 95p
HA1366W 2.40
HA1388 1.75
ICL7106 7.50
ICL7107 9.75
ICL7611 97p
ICL7660 1.95
ICL8038 2.95
ICL7555 80p
ICL7556 1.50
LC7120 3.20
LC7130 3.20
LC7137 3.85
LF347 1.40
LF351 47p
LF353 92p
LF355 83p
LF356 92p
LF357 1.09
LF398 4.59
LM335Z 1.19
LM348N 62p
LM349N 1.16
LM350K 4.60
LM379S 4.50
LM380N14 75p
LM380N8 1.50
LM381AN 2.26
LM381N 1.40
LM382N 1.12
LM383T 3.40
LM384N 1.40
LM386 88p
LM388N 2.43
LM391N60 70p
LM391N80 1.93
LM723CH 1.21
LM723CN 40p
LM725CH 3.40
LM725CN 3.19
LM741CH 69p
LM741CN 96p
LM747CN 15p
LM748CH 69p
LM748CN 1.00
LM1871 35p
LM1872 4.39
LM1886 4.38
LM1889 2.44
LM2907N 3.77
LM2907N8 2.75
LM2917N 2.60
LM2917N 1.89
LM3900 1.89
LM3911 49p
LM3914 2.00
LM3915 2.00
LM3916 2.50
LM13600 1.10
OM335 7.20
NE531N 1.36
NE543N 2.50
NE544N 1.80
NE555 16p
NE556 45p
NE558 1.89
NE560 3.25
NE565 1.18
NE566 1.49
NE567 1.37
NE570 3.75
NE571 3.75
NE5534A 95p
PLL02A 4.95
PLL03A 12.75
RC4136 59p
TBA500 2.97
TBA500Q 3.11
TBA510 2.95
TBA510Q 3.05
TBA520 2.57
TBA520Q 2.75
TBA530 2.55
TBA530Q 2.76
TBA540 2.72
TBA540Q 2.74
TBA550 3.25
TBA550Q 3.27
TBA560C 2.87
TBA570 2.37
TBA570Q 2.48
TCA910 2.19
TCA940 1.99
TDA1002 3.39
TDA1003 3.94
TDA1004 2.87
TDA1005 3.94
TDA1010A 2.25
TDA1022 4.95
TDA1024 1.19
TDA2610 3.90
TDA2611A 2.50
UAA170 1.59
UAA180 1.69
ULN2003 85p
UPC575C2 2.50
UPC1156 2.75
XR2206 2.92
ZN414 79p
ZN419 1.90
ZN1034 1.90
ZN1040 6.75

74 TTL

7400 11p
7401 11p
7402 11p
7403 12p
7404 12p
7405 15p
7406 16p
7407 16p
7408 14p
7409 14p
7410 15p
7411 16p
7412 14p
7413 16p
7414 17p
7417 17p
7420 15p
7421 20p
7422 20p
7423 20p
7425 18p
7426 18p
7427 18p
7428 18p
7430 14p
7432 17p
7433 21p
7437 19p
7438 19p
7440 15p
7441 65p
7442 27p
7443 65p
7444 65p
7445 46p
7446 50p
7447 35p
7448 40p
7450 15p
7451 15p
7453 15p
7454 14p
7460 15p
7470 30p
7472 25p
7473 23p
7474 18p
7475 22p
7476 24p
7480 40p
7481 1.19
7482 63p
7483 38p
7484 63p
7485 60p
7486 18p
7489 1.70
7490 20p
7491 35p
7492 25p
7493 34p
7494 24p
7495 34p
7496 34p
7497 85p
74100 80p
74104 50p
74105 55p
74107 20p
74109 25p
74110 29p
74116 50p
74118 53p
74119 57p
74120 80p
74121 25p
74122 30p
74123 34p
74125 30p
74126 29p
74128 35p
74132 38p
74136 27p
74141 55p
74142 1.75
74143 1.95
74144 1.95
74145 38p
74147 89p
74148 55p
74150 49p
74151 35p
74153 35p
74154 49p
74155 40p
74156 40p
74157 30p
74159 75p
74160 40p
74161 40p
74162 40p
74163 40p
74164 40p
74165 40p
74166 48p
74170 1.17
74172 2.50
74173 48p
74174 54p
74175 49p
74176 39p
74177 45p
74178 68p
74180 40p
74181 1.15
74182 55p
74184 90p
74185 90p
74186 4.69
74188 2.50
74190 45p
74191 45p
74192 45p
74193 45p
74194 40p
74195 40p
74196 40p
74197 48p
74198 77p
74199 77p
74221 53p

74LS TTL

74LS00 11p
74LS01 11p
74LS02 11p
74LS03 12p
74LS04 12p
74LS05 12p
74LS08 12p
74LS10 12p
74LS11 12p
74LS12 12p
74LS13 19p
74LS14 22p
74LS15 14p
74LS20 12p
74LS21 12p
74LS22 12p
74LS27 12p
74LS28 14p
74LS30 12p
74LS32 13p
74LS33 14p
74LS37 14p
74LS38 14p
74LS40 12p
74LS42 28p
74LS47 35p
74LS51 14p
74LS54 14p
74LS55 14p
74LS73 18p
74LS74 18p
74LS75 18p
74LS76 18p
74LS78 18p
74LS80 1.20
74LS83 33p
74LS85 39p
74LS86 16p
74LS90 22p
74LS92 25p
74LS93 24p
74LS95 36p
74LS96 50p
74LS107 20p
74LS109 23p
74LS112 20p
74LS113 22p
74LS114 22p
74LS122 25p
74LS123 34p
74LS124 89p
74LS125 24p
74LS126 25p
74LS132 33p
74LS136 24p
74LS138 24p
74LS139 27p
74LS145 70p
74LS147 99p
74LS148 69p
74LS151 30p
74LS153 39p
74LS154 79p
74LS155 29p
74LS156 36p
74LS157 27p
74LS158 28p
74LS160 32p
74LS161 35p
74LS162 35p
74LS163 35p
74LS164 40p
74LS165 50p
74LS168 84p
74LS169 85p
74LS170 70p
74LS173 55p
74LS174 39p
74LS175 39p
74LS181 88p
74LS183 1.20
74LS190 36p
74LS191 36p
74LS192 36p
74LS193 37p
74LS194 32p
74LS195 32p
74LS196 45p
74LS197 48p
74LS221 50p
74LS240 55p
74LS241 56p
74LS242 55p
74LS243 55p
74LS244 55p
74LS245 70p
74LS247 50p
74LS248 55p
74LS249 55p
74LS251 30p
74LS253 32p
74LS257 29p
74LS258 33p
74LS259 55p
74LS261 99p
74LS266 18p
74LS273 53p
74LS275 1.25
74LS279 30p
74LS280 95p
74LS283 40p
74LS289 4.70
74LS290 45p
74LS293 40p
74LS295 75p
74LS298 79p
74LS299 1.55
74LS323 1.55
74LS324 1.45
74LS325 2.96
74LS326 2.30
74LS327 2.30
74LS347 95p
74LS348 88p
74LS352 7.25
74LS353 79p
74LS362 7.25
74LS365 29p
74LS366 29p
74LS367 29p
74LS368 29p
74LS373 59p
74LS378 58p
74LS386 1.14
74LS390 46p
74LS393 42p
74LS395 89p
74LS396 1.90
74LS398 2.70
74LS399 1.69
74LS445 99p
74LS490 2.20
74LS540 1.60
74LS541 99p
74LS640 1.69
74LS641 1.69

CMOS

4000 10p
4001 10p
4002 11p
4006 49p
4007 15p
4008 32p
4009 24p
4010 24p
4011 10p
4012 15p
4013 20p
4014 46p
4015 39p
4016 20p
4017 32p
4018 44p
4019 25p
4020 44p
4021 39p
4022 39p
4023 12p
4024 32p
4025 12p
4026 77p
4027 20p
4028 37p
4029 43p
4030 14p
4031 1.19
4032 80p
4033 1.20
4034 1.29
4035 59p
4036 2.49
4037 1.30
4038 99p
4040 60p
4041 48p
4042 39p
4043 46p
4044

Test Instruments from Sifam

These instruments have all the features, accuracy and reliability you would expect from professional-quality equipment at less than you might expect them to cost.

3½-DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

Both these instruments have the following features:

- Only two input terminals, common to all functions.
- Overload protection, autozero, autopolarity, over-range and low battery indications.
- Basic 0.3% DCV accuracy.
- Supplied with test leads, spare fuse, 9V battery and operator's manual.

DMM2500

(bench model)

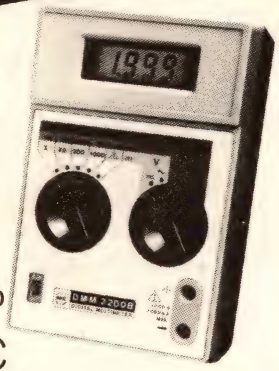
Push-button operation providing 24 ranges in 5 modes.
±2A A.C./D.C.
±1000V A.C./D.C.
200Ω to 20MΩ resistance
Re-settable overload circuit breaker
2000 hours operation from 9V battery
Size: 155 x 120 x 57mm

£85.95 incl.VAT
plus p&p at £1.00

DMM2200B

(hand-held model)

2 Teflon-bushed rotary switches providing 21 ranges in 5 modes.
±2A A.C./D.C.
±1000V A.C./D.C.
2000Ω to 20MΩ resistance
1000 hours operation from 9V battery
Size: 165 x 110 x 43mm



£49.95
incl.VAT plus p&p at £1.00

DIGITAL LOGIC PROBE DLP50

- Wide frequency range: DC to 50 MHz
- Minimum detectable input pulse width of 10 nsec.
- High input impedence of 10 megohms
- Compatible with DTL, TTL and CMOS in a wide range of power supply voltages of 4.5 to 30V D.C.
- Protected up to ±120V D.C./A.C. in input signal plus audible warning function
- Rugged, modern plastic-housed unit supplied packaged in a de-luxe moulded plastic carrying case, with ground lead, IC-clip lead and operator's manual
- Size: 195 x 26 x 16mm with 800mm power lead

£44.95 incl.VAT plus p&p at £1.00

All these instruments are guaranteed against defective parts/workmanship for 12 months. If not satisfied, please return within 14 days for full refund.

The telephone number for Access/Barclaycard orders, enquiries and literature is 0803 63822, Ext.8.

Post to: **Sifam Ltd**, Woodland Road, Torquay, Devon TQ2 7AY

Please send me _____ Total purchase price _____

Please debit my Access/Barclaycard No. _____ I enclose Cheque ☐ Postal Order ☐

Name _____ Int. Money Order ☐

Address _____

Signature _____

Please allow up to 28 days for delivery. Official orders accepted from colleges, schools, companies, etc.

SINCLAIR AND ORIC COMPUTERS

UK prices are shown first. The bracketed prices are export prices which inlcude insured air-mail postage to all the countries of Europe including Norway, Sweden, Findland and Denmark. For overseas customers outside Europe an extra £5 postage per item is charged. Oric 1 48K Computer **£147 (£158).** ZX81 **£43.43 (£52).** ZX Printer **£52.13 (£61).** ZX Spectrum **£108.70 (£129).** ZX Spectrum 48K **£152 (£172).** 32K Memory Upgrade for 16K Spectrum (Issue 2 only) **£44 (£45).** ZX Microdrive n/a **(n/a).** ZX RS232 n/a **(n/a).** 5 Printer Rolla **£10.43 (£16).** ZX81 Ram Packs:– 16K **£26.04 (£28),** 32K **£39 (£41),** 56K **£49 (£51).**

DRAGON 32 £173

COMMODORE COMPUTERS
Commodore 64 **£299.** Vic 20 **£130.** Kit to allow the use of an ordinary mono cassette recorder with the Vic 20 and the Commodore 64 **£6.** Commodore cassette recorder for these computers **£36.50.** Super expander high resolution cartridge **£27.95.** We stock most accessories.

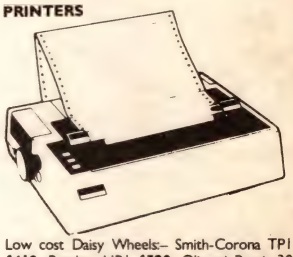
BBC MICROCOMPUTERS
A Model **£260.** B Model **£347.**

GENIE COMPUTERS
New colour Genie **£179,** Cassette Recorder **£25,** 16K Ram Card **£33.** Light Pen **£15.** Accessories for Genie 1 and Genie 2:– EG3014 32K **£189.** Disc drives single **£199,** dual **£369.** Double Density Convertor **£72.** High Resolution Graphics **£82.** Printer Interface **£36.**

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD
32×48 Display Expansion Kits UK101 **£9,** Series 1 Superboard **£14.** 32K Memory Expansion Board **£60.** Cegmon **£22.50.** Word Processor Prog. **£10.** Centronics Interface Kit **£10.** Cased Disc Drives with DOS single **£275,** double **£415.** Stand alone floppy disc controller **£85.**

ORIC-1 48K COMPUTER £147.

PRINTERS



Low cost Daisy Wheels:– Smith-Corona TP1 **£418,** Brother HR1 **£520.** Olivetti Praxis 30 Bytewriter:– the latest miracle, a combined Daisy Wheel Printer and Electric Typewriter for only **£418.** Epson FX80 **£387.** Epson MX100/3 **£425.** Oki Microline 80 **£199.** Oki Microline 82A **£343.** Oki Microline 83A **£467.** Oki Microline 84 **£684.** Oki Microline 92 **£437.** Oki Microline 93 **£599.**

5V POWER KITS
Fully stabilized 5V Computer and TTL Power Kits. 1.5A **£7.83,** 3A **£12.17,** 6A **£20.87.**

SHARP COMPUTERS
We can supply Epson printers to run direct from the MZ80K (i/o box not needed) for **£72** plus printer price. We also specialize in interfacing printers to the MZ80K, MZ80A and MZ80B both with and without the i/o box.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS
Dept PE, 32 Goldsel Rd., Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel. Swanley (0322) 64851
Please allow 7 days for delivery.

Postage £1 on Sinclaire products (UK), £3.50 on other computers, £4.50 on printers and 50p on other orders. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit and overseas orders welcome.

KEF

Constructor Series Speakers

IT'S SO EASY

Have fun, save money, building a Kef design with a Wilmslow Audio CS Total kit.
No electronic or woodworking knowledge necessary and the end result is a proven top-quality design that you'll be proud of.

Each kit contains all cabinet components, accurately machined for easy assembly, speaker drive units, crossovers, wadding, grille fabric, terminals, nuts, bolts, etc.
The cabinets can be painted or stained or finished with iron-on veneer or self adhesive woodgrain vynil.
Easy foolproof assembly instructions supplied. Set of constructor leaflets sent free on receipt of large S.A.E.

Prices: CS1	(As 101)	**£110** pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £ 5.50
CS1A	(simplified LS3/5A)	**£103** pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £ 5.50
CS3	(as 103.2)	**£129** pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £10.00
CS5	(as Carlton II)	**£192** pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £15.00
CS7	(as Cantata)	**£250** pr. inc. VAT, plus carr./ins. £18.00

WILMSLOW AUDIO
The firm for Speakers

☎ 0625 529599

35/39 Church Street, Wilmslow, Cheshire SK9 1AS
£1.50 post free

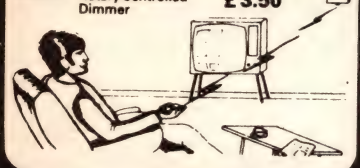
Lightning service on telephoned credit card orders!
Catalogue please allow 7 days for delivery.

Have you got our **FREE ORANGE CATALOGUE** yet?
NO?! Send S.A.E. 6" × 9" TODAY!!
It's packed with details of all our KITS plus large range of SEMICONDUCTORS including CMOS, LS TTL, linear, microprocessors and memories; full range of LEDs, capacitors, resistors, hardware, relays, switches etc. We also stock VERO and Antex products as well as books from Texas Instruments, Babani and Elektor.
ALL AT VERY COMPETITIVE PRICES.
ORDERING IS EVEN EASIER — JUST RING THE NUMBER YOU CAN'T FORGET FOR PRICES YOU CAN'T RESIST.
5-6-7 8-9-10 Answering service evngs & weekends.
and give us your Access or Barclaycard No. or write enclosing cheque or postal order. Official orders accepted from schools, etc.

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w. of lighting.

TDR300K	Remote Control Dimmer	£14.30
MK6	Transmitter for above	£ 4.20
TD300K	Touchdimmer	£ 7.00
TDE/K	Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K	£ 2.00
LD300K	Rotary Controlled Dimmer	£ 3.50



HOME CONTROL CENTRE

This New Remote Control Kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances anywhere in the house from the comfort of your armchair. The transmitter injects coded pulses into the mains wiring which are received by receiver modules connected to the same mains supply and used to switch on the appliance addressed. Receivers are addressed by means of a 16-way keyboard, followed by an on or off command. Since pushing buttons can become rather boring, the transmitter also includes a computer interface so you can programme your favourite micro to switch lights, heating, electric blanket, make your coffee in the morning, etc., without rewiring your house. JUST THINK OF THE POSSIBILITIES. The KIT includes all PCBs and components for one transmitter and two receivers, plus a drilled box for the transmitter.
Order as XK112. £42.00
Additional Recievers XK111 £10.00

ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT XK101

This KIT contains a purpose designed lock IC, 10-way keyboard, PCBs and all components to construct a Digital Lock, requiring a 4-key sequence to open and providing over 5000 different combinations. The open sequence may be easily changed by means of a pre-wired plug. Size: 7 x 6 x 3 cms. Supply: 5V to 15 V d.c. at 40uA. Ouput: 750mA max. Hundreds of uses for doors and garages, car anti-theft device, electronic equipment, etc. Will drive most relays direct. Full instructions supplied.
ONLY £10.50

Electric lock mechanism for use with latch locks and above kit £13.50

MINI KITS

MK1 TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. 1KW **£4.00**

MK2 Solid State Relay
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters, etc. from logic. Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac **£2.60**

MK3 BAR/DOT DISPLAY
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10 element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators, etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. **£4.50**

MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
Based on the SL441 zero voltage switch, this kit may be wired to form a "burst fire" power controller, enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C. Max. load 3KW **£5.55**

MK5 MAINS TIMER
Based on the ZN1034E Timer IC this kit will switch a mains load on (or off) for a preset time from 20 mins. to 35 hrs. Longer or shorter periods may be realised by minor component changes. Max. load 1KW. **£5.00**

3-NOTE DOOR CHIME

Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is supplied with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 × 71 × 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. Order as XK102 **£5.00**

XK113 MW RADIO KIT

Based on ZN414 IC, kit includes PCB, wound aerial and crystal earpiece and all components to make a sensitive miniature radio. Size: 5.5 × 2.7 × 2cms. Requires PP3 9V battery. IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS. **£5.00**

COMPONENT PACKS

PACK 1 650 Resistors 47 ohm to 10 Mohm — 10 per value **£4.00**
PACK 2 40 × 16V Electrolytic Capacitors 10µF to 1000µF — 5 per value **£3.25**
PACK 3 60 Polyester Capacitors 0.01 to 1µF/250V — 5 per value **£5.55**
PACK 4 45 Sub-miniature Presets 100 ohm to 1 Mohm — 5 per value **£2.90**
PACK 5 30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8, 14 and 16 — pin — 10 of each **£2.40**
PACK 6 25 Red LEDs (5mm dia.) **£1.25**

NOW available in stock

THE JUPITER ACE MICROCOMPUTER

uses FORTH which executes about 10 times faster and requires less program memory than a comparable program using basic. Features 8K ROM, 3K RAM, built in speaker, 40 key keyboard and a 32 × 24 line-flicker free display on TV. Comes supplied complete with leads, mains adaptor, a comprehensive easy-to-follow manual on Forth programming + FREE cassette containing 5 sample programs.
£75.00 (+ £2.00 carriage + VAT)

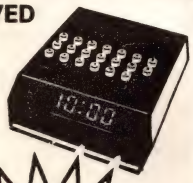
JUPITER ACE SOFTWARE
J3 SPACE INVADERS **£3.90**
J4 SWAMP MONSTERS **£3.90**
J5 DOT MAN **£3.90**
J7 ZAP 'EM (ASTEROIDS) DUCK
SHOOT & MINEFIELD (3 programs) **£5.20**

LCD 3½ DIGIT MULTIMETER

16 ranges including DC voltage (200 mv-1000v) and AC voltage, DC current (200 mA-10A) and resistance (0-2 M) + NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedance 10M. Size 155 × 88 × 31mm. Requires PP3 9V battery. Test leads included. **£29.00**

THE MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER HAS ARRIVED

Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it—the clock will do the rest.



FEATURES INCLUDE:-
- 0.5" LED 12 hour display.
- Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators.
- 4 zero voltage switched mains outputs.
- 50/60Hz mains operation.
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power.
- 18 programme time sets.
- Powerful "Everyday" function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set.
- Useful "sleep" function–turns on output for one hour.
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval.
- 20 function keypad for programme entry.
- Programme verification at the touch of a button.

(Kit includes all components, PCB, assembly and programming instructions). ORDER AS CT5000

NOW ONLY £39 WITH SO MANY EXTRA FEATURES. OPTIONAL BLACK PLASTIC CASE. READY DRILLED £2.50

DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3½ digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required—details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (–50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement—giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week.
Price £15.50

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL 1000K
This value-for-money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change, being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. **£14.60**

DLZ100K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring undirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum.
Optional opto input DLA1 Allowing audio ("beat") — light response. **Only £8.00 60p**

DL3000K
This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control and built in mic. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust — simply connect to mains supply and lamps. (1Kw channel) **Only £11.95**

"OPEN-SESAME"

The XK103 is a general purpose infra-red transmitter/receiver with one momentary (normally open) relay contact and two latched transistor output. Designed primarily for controlling motorised garage doors and two auxillary outputs for drive/garage lights at a range of up to 40 ft. The unit also has numerous applications in the home for switching lights, TV, closing curtains, etc. Ideal for aged or disabled persons.
The Kit comprises a mains powered receiver, a four button transmitter, complete with pre-drilled box, requiring a 9V battery and one opto-isolated solid state switch kit for interfacing the receiver to mains appliances. As with all our kits, full instructions are supplied.
ONLY £23.75

REMOTE CONTROL KITS

MK6 SIMPLE INFRA RED TRANSMITTER
Pulsed infra red source complete with hand-held plastic box. Requires a 9V battery. **£4.20**

MK7 INFRA RED RECEIVER
Single channel, range approx. 20ft. Mains powered with a triac output to switch loads up to 500W at 240V ac. **£9.00** (RC500K –Special Price for MK6 and MK7 together **£12.50**

MK8 CODED INFRA RED TRANSMITTER
Based on the SL490, the kit includes all components to make a coded transmitter and only requires a 9V (PP3) battery and keyboard. 8 x 2 x 1.3cms **£5.90**

MK10 16-WAY KEYBOARD
For use with MK8 and MK18 to generate 16 different codes for decoding by the ML928 or ML926 receiver (MK12) kit. **£5.40**

MK11 10-Channel + 3 Analogue o/p IR Receiver
Based on ML922 decoder IC. Functions include on/standby output, toggle, control of volume, tone and lamp brightness. Includes its own mains supply. **£12.00**

MK12 16-CHANNEL IR RECEIVER
For use with MK8 kit with 16 on/off outputs, which with further interface circuitry, such as relays or triacs, will switch up to 16 items of equipment on or off remotely. Latched or momentary outputs – please specify when ordering. Includes its own mains supply. **£11.95**

MK13 11-WAY KEYBOARD For use with MK8, MK18 and MK11 kits. **£4.35**

MK16 Mains Powered IR Transmitter
Mains powered for continuous operation – single channel, for applications such as burglar alarms, automatic door openers, etc. Range approx. 6 ft. **£2.50**

MK17 12V d.c. IR RECEIVER
For use with MK6 or MK16. Relay output with DP 3 Amp change-over contacts, may be used as latched, momentary or "break beam" receiver. Operates from 6-13V d.c. **£9.50**

MK18 HIGH POWER IR TRANSMITTER
Similar to MK8 but with range of approx. 60ft. **£6.20**

Ancillary Kits : MK2 Solid State Relay
Opto-isolated with zero voltage switching. No. triac supplied. **£2.60**

MK15 DUAL LATCHED SOLID STATE RELAY
Comprises 2 x solid state relays and latch for use with momentary version of the MK12. 2 output triacs required (not supplied). **£4.50**

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at present times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit	£14.90
CT1000K with white box (56/131 x 71mm)	£17.40
(Ready Built)	£22.50

For a detailed booklet on remote control — send us 30p and S.A.E. (6" × 9") today.

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

Add 65p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total
Overseas Customers;
Add £2.50 (Europe), £6.00 (elsewhere) for p&p
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.

OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

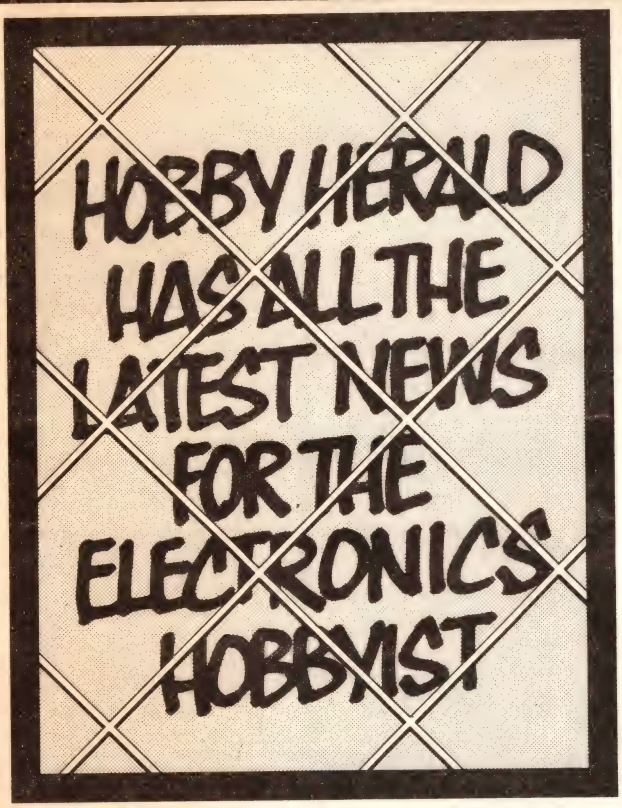
FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES
No circuit is complete without a call to –

TK ELECTRONICS PE

11 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ

ACCESS and BARCLAYCARD welcome

TEL: 01-567 8910 ORDERS
01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM



When you need to update yourself with all that is available in the "Do-it-yourself" market, then you need the Hobby Herald.

Packed with product information essential to the electronics enthusiast, this new electronics catalogue lists over 60 exciting products ranging from All Purpose Cutters to Verobloc, the solderless breadboard. All products are available throughout the U.K. from over 200 stockists.

HOBBY HERALD

Alternatively ordering products through the Herald is simplicity itself, and you can pay by either cheque, Barclaycard or Access. So make sure you get your copy of Hobby Herald by ringing

(04215) 62829.

BICC-Vero Electronics Ltd., Industrial Estate, Chandlers Ford, Hampshire, SO5 3ZR.

BICC vero

SUPER KITS!

SETS INCL. PCBS, ELECTRONIC PARTS, INSTRUCTIONS. MOST ALSO INCL. KNOBS, SKTS, WIRE, SOLDER, BOX. BATTERIES NOT INCL. BUT MOST WILL RUN FROM 9V TO 15V DC SUPPLIES. ALSO SEE BELOW.

AUTOWAH: Guitar-triggered wah-wah	SET 58	£14.01
BASS BOOST: Increases volume of lower octaves	SET 138-B	£8.87
CALL SIGN: Programmable 8-note musical call sign	SET 121-Ls	£14.23
CHORUS GENERATOR: Makes a solo voice or instrument sound like more	SET162	£31.59
COMPARATOR: LED level indicator for 2 channels	SET 129-LS	£16.70
COMPRESSOR: Limits & levels maximum signal strength	SET 133-LS	£12.37
FREQUENCY DOUBLER: Raises guitar frequency by 1 octave	SET 98	£11.75
FREQUENCY-GENERATOR: Multiple waveform test osc, variable .5Hz to 470KHz	SET 128	£18.44
FUNKY-WOBULO: Novelty voice modulator for funny effects	SET 149	£11.79
FLANGER: Fascinating delayed-feed-back effects plus phasing	SET 153	£22.49
FUZZ: Smooth distortion whilst keeping natural attack & decay	SET 91	£11.68
GUITAR EFFECTS: Multiple variation of level & filter modulation	SET 42	£15.92
GUITAR OVERDRIVE: Fuzz plus variable filter quality	SET 56	£21.17
GUITAR SUSTAIN: Extends effective note duration	SET 75	£11.77
HARMONOLA: 3-Octave organ with variable voicing attack, sustain vibrato	SET 124-T	£162.15
4-Octave version	SET 124-F	£184.71
HUM CUT: Tunable filter for reducing low frequency noise	SET 141	£11.43
JABBERVOX: Voice disguiser with clever use of reverb & tremolo	SET 150	£23.46
MAD-ROJ Variable sirens, incl. police, galaxy machine-guns etc	SET 146	£9.99
METRONOME: With audible & visual beat & down-beat marking	SET 143	£13.52
MICROPHONE PRE-AMP: with switchable bass & treble response	SET 144	£8.92
MINISONIC (PE) MK2: 3-octave very versatile music synthesiser	SET 38	£181.56
MIXERS: Several – details in catalogue (see below)		
NOISE LIMITER: reduces tape & system hiss	SET 145	£9.99
PHASER: with automatic & manual rate & depth controls	SET 164	£21.20
POWER SUPPLIES (300mA): 9v	SET 130-N	£13.50
or preset 12 to 15v	SET 130-T	£13.85
REVERB: Analogue unit with variable delay & depth controls	SET 122-LS	£20.39
RHYTHM GENERATOR: 15 switchable rhythms controlling 10 instruments	SET 103F	£61.71
RING MODULATOR: for intermodulating 2 separate sine frequencies	SET 87	£13.62
ROGER 2-GONG: 2 gongs sounded at end of transmision	SET 126-LS	£12.31
ROGER BLEEP: Single bleep sounded at end of transmission	SET 127-LS	£10.07
SCRAMBLER: Codes & decodes transmissions authorised channels	SET 117-LS	£21.81
SEQUENCERS: 128-note keyboard controlled (keyboard incl.)	SET 76	£120.45
16-note (up to 64-bit pattern) panel controlled	SET 86	£64.63
SPEECH PROCESSOR: for clearer transmission & better level control	SET 110-LS	£11.77
STORM EFFECTS: Automatic & manual wind, rain & surf generator	SET 154	£16.72
SYNTHESISER INTERFACE: allows instrument to trigger synth functions	SET 81	£9.49
TREMOLO: Deep tremolo with depth & rate controls	SET 136	£10.71
TREBLE BOOST: Increases volume of upper octaves	SET 138-T	£8.46
TONE CONTROL: bass & treble cut, gain & range (6 controls)	SET 139	£13.62
VIBRATO: variable rate & depth plus additional phasing	SET 137	£23.99
VODALEK: Robot type voice modulator with depth & rate controls	SET-155-LS	£12.40
VOICE FILTER: Tunable for selected freq bandwidth & gain	SET 142	£9.69
VOICE-OP-FADER: for reduction of music level during talk-over	SET 30	£9.85
VOICE-OP-SWITCH: with variable sensitivity & delay, 1A 2PCO relay	SET 123-LS	£13.80
WAH-WAH: with auto-trigger, manual & oscillator control	SET 140	£17.31
WHEEBY-JEEBY: 2 intercoupled oscillators produce variable sirens	SET 151	£13.78
WIND & RAIN: manual control of these two effects	SET 28	£11.39
WOBBLE-WAH: Oscillator controlled wah-wah for fascinating effects	SET 161	£13.40

KIMBER ALLEN KEYBOARDS (surely the best?):	3-Oct **£32.43**, 4-Oct **£40.68**, 5-Oct **£48.52**
KEYBOARD CONTACTS GJ (SPCO):	3-Oct **£20.29**, 4-Oct **£26.50**, 5-Oct **£32.71**
KEYBOARD CONTACTS GB (DPST):	3-Oct **£23.27**, 4-Oct **£30.45**, 5-Oct **£37.62**

PHONOSONICS

PHONOSONICS MAIL ORDER, DEPT PE3/5, 22 HIGH STREET, SIDCUP, KENT DA14 6EH, 01-302 6184

Please use full address. Payment CWO, CHQ, PO, ACCESS, BARCLAY, or pre-arranged collection. Prices incl. UK P&P & 15% VAT. E&OE. Despatch usually 7 days on most items. Details of parts in above kits are stated in our comprehensive catalogue. Send S.A.E. (9×4 or bigger) for Catalogue (if you live overseas please send £1.00 or equiv). MORE KITS ARE IN CATALOGUE.

ELECTROVALUE

- 24 HOUR NORMAL DESPATCH TIME
- ESTABLISHED 1965
- ALL GOODS GUARANTEED BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION
- APPOINTED SIEMENS DISTRIBUTORS

I.Cs – DIGITAL & ANALOGUE

DIGITAL

74LS

74LS00	11
74LS02	11
74LS04	12
74LS05	12
74LS08	12
74LS10	12
74LS11	12
74LS14	25
74LS20	13
74LS30	12
74LS32	13
74LS37	14
74LS38	14
74LS42	28
74LS47	36
74LS51	14
74LS73	18
74LS74	16
74LS75	18
74LS76	15
74LS85	40
74LS86	16
74LS90	22
74LS92	30
74LS93	22
74LS107	20
74LS112	20
74LS123	34
74LS125	24
74LS126	25
74LS132	34
74LS136	23
74LS137	90
74LS138	25
74LS139	27
74LS145	70
74LS148	75
74LS151	40
74LS153	40
74LS155	30
74LS156	36
74LS157	27
74LS161	36
74LS163	36
74LS164	30
74LS165	50
74LS166	60
74LS173	55
74LS174	45
74LS175	40
74LS191	36
74LS193	40
74LS195	39
74LS196	48
74LS197	60
74LS221	48
74LS240	55
74LS241	55
74LS242	55
74LS243	55
74LS244	55
74LS245	70
74LS251	30
74LS253	30
74LS257	30
74LS259	55
74LS266	20
74LS273	55
74LS279	30
74LS299	150
74LS367	30
74LS368	28
74LS373	60
74LS374	55
74LS378	60
74LS393	45
7400	
7400	11
7401	11
7402	11
7403	12
7404	13
7405	15
7406	20
7407	20
7408	14
7409	14
7410	14
7413	18
7414	20
7420	15
7430	14
7440	14
7442	32
7443	60
7444	60
7447	36
7448	40
7450	14
7451	14
7453	14
7454	14
7460	14
7470	24
7472	24
7473	26
7474	20
7475	25
7476	25
7480	35
7482	65
7483	38
7485	60
7486	18
7489	159
7490	20
7491	35
7492	25
7493	25
7494	35
7495	35
7496	34
74100	80
74104	45
74107	20
74121	24
74123	34
74125	29
74126	29
74141	52
74151	30
74154	50
74155	39
74156	35
74157	30
74190	45
74191	45
74192	45
74193	45
74393	78

CMOS

4000	10
4001	10
4002	12
4006	50
4007	14
4008	32
4009	24
4010	24
4011	11
4012	16
4013	20
4014	46
4015	40
4016	20
4017	32
4018	45
4019	25
4020	42
4021	40
4022	39
4023	14
4024	32
4025	13
4026	80
4027	20
4028	39
4029	45
4030	15
4041	40
4042	40
4043	40
4044	40
4046	46
4049	23
4050	23
4060	45
4069	13
4070	13
4071	13
4072	13
4081	13
4082	13
4093	20
4510	45
4511	45
4514	110
4516	53
4518	40
4520	50
4543	75
4583	90

All above prices are NET and shown in pence

ANALOGUE

709C5	49
709C14	44
723C14	36
741C5	57
741C8	16
741C8/S	56
741C14	47
747C14	65
748C8	35
741S	56
1458C5	62
1458C14	40
7106	450
7107	500N
555	18N
7555	80N
556	45
CA3046	70N
CA3080E	80N
CA3130E	90N
CA3140E	45N
LM301AN	25N
LM308N	60
LM317K	295
LM324N	32
LM348N	65
LM380N	66
LM380N8	80
LM381N	145
LM382N	115
LM3900N	50
LM3914N	250
LM3915N	200
NE555V	18N
NE556A	45
NE567N	104
RC4151NB	80
S041E	290
S041P	121
S042E	364
S042P	138
S89	11.23
S178A	16.60
S187	11.95
S566B	214
S576A	235
S576B	235
S576C	235
S576D	225
S1469	468
SAB0600	302
SAB3209	425
SAB3210	311
SAB3211	168
SAB3271	329
SAB4209	497
SAB8256C	35.40
SAD1024	9.00N
SAJ131	238
SAJ141	278
SAJ205	810
SAS231W	260
SAS251	142
SAS580	198
SAS590	196
SDA5680A	15.55
TAA761	104
TAA761A	49
TAA765A	62
TAA861	103
TAA865A	59
TAA2761A	72
TAA4761A	113
TAA4765A	120
TAB1041K	187
TBA120AS	62
TBA120U	72
TBA800	75
TBA10S	75
TBA820	75
TBB1458	62
TBB1458B	40
TCA105	120
TCA105B	108
TCA105G	140
TCA250A	185
TCA205K	200
TCA335A	66
TCA345A	109
TCA345W	177
TCA671	131
TCA780	211
TCA871	114
TCA955	228
TCA965	120
TCA965K	170
TCA971	92
TCA991	80
TCA991K	100
TDA2002	120
TDA2003	126
TDA2030	150
TDA4050B	144
TDA4290	169
TDA4600	184
TDA4700A	546
TDA4713A	435
TFA1001W	252
TL071CP	25N
TL072CP	45N
TL074CN	100N
TL081CP	25N
UAA170	165
UAA170L	152
UAA180	165
UAA190	141
XR2206	300N
ZN414	80
ZN424P	99
ZN425E	350

CRYSTALS

(in MHz)			
0.032768	102	4.433	128
0.100000	453	4.915	157
1.000	453	5.026	128
1.8432	320	6.000	157
2.000	268	6.144	157
2.4576	268	6.5536	128
3.2768	188	8.000	1.88
3.579	128	8.867	128
4.000	102	10.000	157
4.194	128	18.432	188

ZENER DIODES

400mW/2.7-30V	7p
1-3W/3.3-100V	15p
20W/7.5-75V	£1.98

CONNECTORS

DIN AUDIO

Pins	plug	skt
2	8p	8p
3	14p	8p
4	17p	14p
5 (180)	17p	11p
5 (240)	20p	8p
6	18p	20p
7	19p	30p

JACK PLUGS SKTS

MONO

chrome	P1 53p	34p	42p
plastic	P2 32p	14p	20p

STEREO

chrome	P3 81p		52p
plastic	P4 60p	15p	20p

MONO

3.5mm	18p	14p	8
Stereo	23p	42p	

D – SERIES

	Plug	skt	hood
9	64p	96p	92p
15	88p	140p	96p
25	128p	205p	110p
37	176p	298p	122p

IDC Connectors

DIL	
14 way	103p
16 way	117p
24 way	170p
40 way	265p

PARALLEL TYPE

	plug	skt
16 way	1.10	1.30
20 way	1.25	1.45
26 way	1.50	1.70
34 way	1.65	1.95
40 way	1.85	2.10

Plugs have retainers Sockets have strain relief

IC SOCKETS

Pins	Each	25 for
8	6	120N
14	8	160N
16	9	180N
18	11	220N
20	12	240N
22	14	280N
24	15	300N
28	18	360N
40	25	500N

REGULATORS

7805	40	7905	50	7818	40	7918	50
7806	40	7906	50	7824	40	7924	50
7808	40	7908	50	78L05	32	79L05	50
7812	40	7912	50	78L12	32	79L12	50
7815	40	7915	50	78L15	32	79L15	50
				78L24	32	79L24	50

ELECTROLYTICS

1/63	9	1000/10	19
2.2/25	13	1000/16	26
2.2/63	9	1000/25	36
4.7/63	9	1000/40	44
4.7/100	14	1000/63	76
6.8/40	9	2200/6	9
10/6	8	2200/16	44
10/25	9	2200/25	60
10/40	11	2200/40	73
10/63	12	4700/16	72
10/100	15	4700/25	90
22/10	9	**TANTALUM BEADS**	
22/25	11		
22/40	12	0.1/35	13
22/63	15	0.22/35	13
22/100	16	0.47/35	13
47/3	2	1.0/35	13
47/10	11	2.2/16	13
47/25	10	2.2/35	16
47/40	15	4.7/16	16
47/63	17	4.7/35	16
47/100	18	6.8/16	16
100/3	2	6.8/25	24
100/10	12	10/6.3	16
100/16	12	10/16	18
100/25	12	10/25	18
100/40	15	22/6.3	18
100/63	20	22/16	30
100/100	27	22/25	30
220/10	16	33/6.3	24
220/16	16	33/10	30
220/25	16	47/6.3	30
220/40	20	100/3	30
220/28	28	100/10	66
220/100	42		
470/10	19		
470/16	19		
470/25	19		
470/40	27		
470/63	35		
470/100	73		

For full ranges of very many other types please see Cat 82 and/or current price list.

CAPACITORS

Polystyrene, Siemens
5% Tolerance 160V
5, 7, 10, 12, 15, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39pF **15p**: 47, 56, 68, 82, 100,120, 150, 180, 220, 270, 330, 390, 470, 560, 680, 820pF, 1n, 1n2, 1n5, 1n8, 2n2, 2n7, 3n3, 3n9, 4n7, **10p**: 5n6, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 15n.
Ceramic. Very small 1.8, 2.2, 2.7 etc. up to 1n **5p each**. 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, **5p**: 10n, 22n, **6p**: 33n, 47, **7p**: 68n, 100n, **8p**.
Polyester Siemens Layer Type 7.5mm lead spacing 100V.
1n, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, **6p**: 4n7, 6n8 **6p**: 8n2, 10n, 12n, 15n, 18n, 22n, 33n, 47n, **7p**: 56n, 68n, **7p**: 82n, 100n, **9p**: 120n, 150n, **11p**: 180n, 220n, **12p**: 270n, 330n, 390n, 470n, **15p**: 560n, 680n, **24p**: 10mm spacing 1uF **25p**: 15mm spacing 2u2 **35p**: 22.5mm spacing 1uF 400V **56p**: 3.33uF 100V **69p**: In depth stocks.

BOXES

High quality Black ABS plastic or die-cast plain or stove grey.

L	W	D	ABS		Plain		Stove Gr	
50	50	25	–		5001P	90p	5001	123p
100	60	25	2002	96p	5002P	117p	5002	154p
113	63	31	2003	109p	5003P	143p	5003	184p
121	66	40	2004	115p	5004P	162p	5004	210p
152	82	50	2005	134p	5005P	216p	5005	268p
192	113	61	2006	235p	5006P	314p	5006	401p

VERO RANGE plastic boxes

L	W	D		
72	47	25	21024	54p
120	50	35	21390	87p
180	110	55	21391	160p

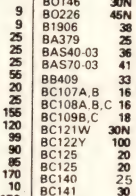
G RANGE professional Instrument Cases

134	90	44	21089	£7.68
224	140	64	21090	£11.62
302	170	84	21091	£15.78

VEROBOX CASES

to give a completely professional finish to a much valued project.
ABS, light grey top; dark grey bottom + 2 anodised panels

L	D	H	TYPE	PRICE
205	140	40	21034	£4.52
205	140	75	21035	£5.02
205	140	110	21036	£6.54
180	120	39	21037	£4.11
180	120	65	21038	£4.40
180	120	90	21039	£4.69
155	85	39	21040	£3.31
155	85	60	21041	£3.31
155	85	80	21042	£4.30
125	65	30	21047	£2.48
125	65	39	21048	£3.15
125	65	50	21049	£3.56



METERS

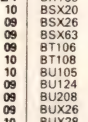
Large range of types in stock; also probes, leads, accessories, etc.
PANEL MOUNTING in 50, 100, 500μA; 1, 5, 10, 50, 100, 500mA; 1A either model.

MU Range 50 × 45mm **£2.68**

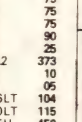
T Range 60 × 45mm **£5.95**

MULTIMETERS

NH56A NEW – 20kΩ/V AC/DC/ RES/dB in 23 ranges: 130 × 88 × 37mm **£11.20N**



YN360TR 20kΩ/V AC/DC/R/ dB/Transistor Test: in 21 ranges: 145 × 96 × 45mm **£16.45N**



SEMICONDUCTORS

1N914	03	2N3819	22	AA118	9	BB105B	32p
1N914B	10	2N3820	40	AA119	9	BB204	57p
1N916	05	3823	60	AC126	25	BO146	30N
1N4007	06	2N3904	15	AC127	25	BO226	45N
1N4148	03	2N3906	15	AC128	25	B1906	38
1N5402	14	2N4036	46	AC151R	55	BA379	25
1N5407	18	2N4058-62	09	AC153K	20	BAS40-03	36
2N697	23	2N4124	25	AC176	25	BAS70-03	41
2N706	18	2N4126	25	ACY17	155	BB409	33
2N930	20	2N4284	30	ACY18	120	BC107A,B	16
2N1132	23	2N4286	18	ACY19	99	BC108A,B,C	16
2N1302	110	2N4289	23	ACY20	90	BC109B,C	18
2N1303	58	2N4291	24	ACY21	85	BC121W	30N
2N1304	62	2N4292	21	ACY39	170	BC122Y	100
2N1305	62	2N4991	62	ACY41	10	BC125	20
2N1306	90	2N5062	32	AD136	150	BC125	20
2N1307	67	2N5192	110	AD142	90	BC140	25
2N1308	147	2N5195	106	AD149	88	BC141	30
2N1309	99	2N5457	32	AD161	35	BC147A	10
2N1599	100	2N5458	32	AD162	35	BC149	10
2N1613	25	2N5459	36	AF114	37	BC154	25
2N1711	25	2N6050	380	AF115	37	BC160	25
2N1893	32	2N6057	375	AF116	57	BC161	30
2N2218A	31	6F40	152	AF117	64	BC167A	09
2N2219A	25	16F40	165	AF124 AF125	37	BC167B	09
2N2222A	25	40HF40	225	AF126	37	BC168A	09
2N2369A	21	40362	65	AF127	37	BC168B	09
2N2484	25	40406	71	AF200	10	BC169B	09
2N2646	46	40408	95	AF239	114	BC169C	09
2N2904	28	40412	108	AF279	30	BC177B	16
2N2904A	25	40430	100	AFY12	204N	BC178B	16
2N2905A	25	40594	123	AFY16	327N	BC179B	18
2N3053	23	40595	123	AFY18D	310N	BC182	09
2N3054	56	40636	147	AFY18E	615N	BC182L	09
2N3055	48	40673	145	AFY42	461N	BC183	09
2N3405	64	A9903	16	AU106	240	BC183L	09
2N3663	15	AA113	13	AU111	(use	BC184	09
3702-11	09	AA116	9	AU116)		BC184L	09
2N3771	180	AA117	13	AUY22	10.95	BC202Y	120
2N3794	21			BO140	25N	BC212	09
						BC212L	09
						BC213	09
						BC213L	09
						BC214	09
						BC214L	09
						BC238C	09
						BC239C	09
						BC258B	09
						BC267B	16
						BC300	32
						BC301	24
						BC303	30
						BC327	16
						BC328	11
						BC337	14
						BC338	11
						BC413	09
						BC414	09
						BC477	24
						BC546	10
						BC547	09
						BC548	09
						BC549	09
						BC550	10
						BC556	10
						BC557	09
						BC558	09
						BC559	09
						BC560	10
						BC879	38
						BC880	43
						BCY31A	157
						BCY58	18
						BCY70	18
						BCY71	18
						BCY72	18
						BD130	45N
						BD131	48
						BD132	48
						BD135	27
						BD136	27
						BD139	30
						BD140	32
						BD644	42N
						BD679	62
						BD680	64
						BF115	35
						BF167	25
						BF173	25
						BF177	25
						BF178	25
						BF244B	40
						BF254	14
						BF255	14
						BF420	31
						BF421	34
						BF457	35
						BF458	35
						BF459	35
						BF597	12N
						BFR34A	84
						BFR39-41	23
						BFR79-81	23
						BFT65	119
						BFT66	192
						BFX29	24
						BFX84	24
						BFX85	24
						BFX87	28
						BFX88	26
						BFY50	24
						BFY51	24
						BFY52	24
						BFY90	143
						BR34	70
						BR64	110
						BRY39	45
						BSX20	22
						BSX26	22
						BSX63	160
						BT106	147
						BT108	136
						BU105	170
						BU124	85
						BU208	180
						BUX26	350N
						BUX28	545
						BUX81	325
						BUX85	130
						BUZ10A	478
						BUZ15	12.27
						BUZ20	523
						BUZ23	787
						BUZ24	12.50
						BUZ32	625
						BUZ33	944
						BUZ41A	637
						BUZ44A	9.67
						BUZ45	12.76
						BUZ48	18.94
						BUZ50A	763
						BUZ54A	12.50
						BUZ80	739
						BUZ83	11.29
						BUZ83A	11.95
						BUZ84A	12.75
						BY164	48
						C106D1	45
						C0326	460N4
						C0340	490N4
						C407	17
						C0546	126N1
						C762	40
						C1406	77
						D4 clip	for
						C1406	and
						E2506	10
						D1046	88
						E1110	76
						E1210	76
						E2506	154
						EB383	20
						MJ2955	90
						MJE340	55
						MJE2955	95
						MJE3055	70
						MPF102	40
						MPS6531	40
						MPS6534	42
						MPSA12	36
						MPSA63	38
						NAS206S5	81
						OA47	12
						OA202	14
						OC28	75
						OC29	75
						OC35	75
						OC36	90
						OC84	25
						PM7A2	373
						PN70	10
						PN72	05
						Q4006LT	104
						Q4010LT	115
						Q4025H	450
						T2700D	189
						T2800D	104
						TAG3-400	100
						TAG209-400	85
						TAG209-600	130
						TIC106D	48
						TIC106M	55
						TIC126D	64
						TIC206D	54
						TIC226D	61
						TIC236D	96
						TIC246D	105
						TIP31A	36
						TIP32A	36
						TIP41A	45
						TIP41C	60
						TIP42A	45
						TIP42C	60
						TIP150	75
						TIP2955	55
						TIP3055	55
						TIS43	50
						U763	50
						VN10KM	55
						VN46AF	93
						VN66AF	105
						VN88AF	123
						W02	25
						ZTX300	13p
						ZTX302	16p
						ZTX500	14p

RF CHOKES

1, 1.5, 2.2 etc to 33μH			ea. 30p
47, 68, 100	etc	to 680μH	ea. 33p
1000, 1500	etc	to 4700μH	ea. 35p

PANEL LAMPS

LED chrome, red **54**
LED yellow or green **70** (high efficiency)
Filament in red, amber, green or clear.
6V 60 mA **48**
14V 40 mA **54**

LED's

5mm red	10
yellow	19
green	16
Mountings, B65	3

DISPLAYS 7-segment
Common anode
MAN72A red **75**
MAN82A yellow **110**
MAN52A green **110**
Common cathode
MAN74A red **85**
MAN84A yellow **110**
MAN54A green **110**
5V filament 3015F 8 mA **255**
3015F 15 mA **256**

KNOBS

black plastic K1 skirted with spot **16**
K2 as K1, 35mm **21**
K3 pointer **15**
K7 19mm knurled **23**
K8 as K7 + skirt **23**

RECHARGEABLE CELLS

AA 109p C 249p
D (4AH) 414p
PP3 (7.2V) 449p, (8.4V) 540p

CHARGERS

PP3 NC75 **£5.99N**.
For any two pairs AA, C or D No NC1230 **£9.92N**

POTENTIOMETERS

Carbon Rotary (P20) 100ohms – 4M7 lin. 220ohms – 2M2 log. **32p each** w.switch **87p**. Dual gang (JP20) 4K7 – 1M2 lin. or log **95p** w.switch **£1.50**

SLIDERS
58mm, low cost 10K 1M log only **29p**. Std 58mm mono 4K7 – 1M lin. or log **74p** stereo matched **£1.25**. Graduated bezels **34p**

PRESET
Min. 10mm dia. Hrix. or Vert. 100ohms 1M **13p**
Preset Cermet rectilinear type 89P 100ohm – 1m **£1.06 each**
Preset Cermet 10mm dia. Horiz. or Vert. 100ohm **24p**
Plessey MPW 1 moulded carbon 4/ohms 2M2 **59p each**.

SOLDERING IRONS

Also large stocks of bits, desoldering devices, accessories, etc.
ANTEX C 240V **£4.60N**; X 25-240V **£4.70N**; CSBP **£5.45N**; XSBP **£5.55N**; ST4 Stand **£1.70N**
ORYX 50 watt temp. controlled **£15.50N**
SOLDER 500gm/18SWG **£7.60N**; Desolder braid 1.5m **54p**

SWITCHES

Type CK – 1P/12 way, 2P/6 way, 3P/4 way, 4P/3 way **48p**: Min Toggles – S7101 SPDT **58p**: S7201 DPDT **89p**: S7301 3PDT **£1.64**: S7203 DPDT **96p**: Push Button min 8531 make/8583 break **62p**: 8225 DPDT **£1.34**.
DUAL IN LINE ERG colour coded 0.3" – 0.1" format. On/Off single throw 2P SDS2 **56p**: 4P SDS4 **£1.15**: 6P SDS6 **£1.65**: 8P SDS8 **£2.14**: 10P SDS10 **£2.40**. Low cost D-I-L 4P DNS04 **65p**: DNS08 **£1.00**.

LATEST PRICE LIST
includes many new additions to items in our catalogue. Large S.A.E. brings price list FREE.
CATALOGUE incl 70p refundable voucher, 70p + post free U.K. with price list.

RESISTORS

1/4, 1/3, 1/2, 3/4 watt – **all 2p each**, 10 of one value **15p**
2% Mullard metal film 5.1 ohms – 300K **5p each**, 10 of one value **40p**
5% wire wound 3W or 7W, most E12 values 1.2ohms to 8K2 **9p each** 10 for **70pN**

CREDIT CARD ORDERS can be accepted via Mail Order or Telephone. Giro A/c no. 38/671/4002

VAT additional at 15% on all UK orders FREE POSTAGE and packing on UK C.W.O. orders value £5.75 (inc. VAT) and upwards. Under £5.75 add 40p (inc. VAT)

DISCOUNTS on orders over £23.00 – 5% £57.50 – 10%
Not applicable to 'Net' items (shown by 'N' after price) or to orders paid for by credit cards.

PLEASE MENTION THIS JOURNAL WHEN ORDERING OR WRITING IN TO US

ELECTROVALUE LTD

Head Office, Mail Order Dept and Shop
28C **St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB Telephone Egham (STD 0784) London 87) 33603; Telex 264475**
Also in Manchester for personal shoppers at:
680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA Telephone 061-432 4945
EV Computing Shop
700 Burnage Lane, Manchester Telephone 061-431 4866

BI-PAK BARGAINS

TRIACS — PLASTIC

4 AMP – 400v – TO202 – TAG 136G.

1 OFF	10 OFF	50 OFF	100 OFF
40p	£3.75	£17.50	£30.00

8 AMP 400v – TO220 – TAG 425

60p	£5.75	£27.50	£50.00

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

Plastic 40mm Travel Mono

ALL AT 50p PER PAK

SX63 5 x 470 ohms Lin
SX64 5 x 1k Lin
SX65 5 x 22k Lin
SX66 5 x 22k Log
SX67 5 x 47k Lin
SX68 5 x 47k Log
SX69 5 x 100 Lin
SX70 5 x 1 meg Lin

SX40 250 Silicon Diodes—Switching like IN4148 DO-35. All good—uncoded. Worth double our price. 45v 75mA **£1.25**

SX41 250 Silicon Diodes—General Purpose, like OA200/202, BAX13/16. Uncoded. 30-100v 200mA DO-7 **£1.25**

OPTO 7-Segment Displays

Brand New 1st Quality
LITRONIX DL 707R 14-pin

Red 0.3" Common Anode Display 0-9 with right hand decimal point. TTL compatible 5v DC Supply. Data supplied.

	5 pieces £3 (60p each)
IN	10 pieces £5 (50p each)
PACKS	50 pieces £20 (40p each)
OF	100 pieces £35 (35p each)
	1,000 pieces £300 (30p each)

THE MORE YOU BUY – THE LESS YOU PAY

"IRRESISTABLE RESISTOR BARGAINS"

Pak No.	Qty.*	Description	Price
SX10	400	Mixed "All Type" Resistors	£1
SX11	400	Pre-formed ¼-½ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX12	200	⅛ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX13	200	¼ watt Carbon Resistors	£1
SX14	150	½ watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1
SX15	100	1 and 2 watt Resistors 22 ohm-2m2 Mixed	£1

Paks SX12-15 contain a range of Carbon Film Resistors of assorted values from 22 ohms to 2·2 meg. Save pounds on these resistor paks and have a full range to cover your projects.
*Quantities approximate, count by weight

"CAPABLE CAPACITOR PAKS"

Pak No.	Qty.*	Description	Price
SX16	250	Capacitors Mixed Types	£1
SX17	200	Ceramic Capacitors Miniature Mixed	£1
SX18	100	Mixed Ceramics 1pf-56pf	£1
SX19	100	Mixed Ceramics 68pf-0.5mf	£1
SX20	100	Assorted Polyester/Polystyrene Capacitors	£1
SX21	60	Mixed C280 type capacitors metal foil	£1
SX22	100	Electrolytics, all sorts	£1
SX23	50	Quality Electrolytics	£1

*Quantities approximate, count by weight.

IC SOCKETS

The lowest price ever.

The more you buy the cheaper they come!

Pin	10 off	50 off	100 off
8 pin	85p	£3.58	£6.08
14 pin	90p	£3.75	£6.50
16 pin	95p	£4.00	£7.08
28 pin	£2.50	£11.00	£20

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

T0220

Positive +	Negative +
7805 – 50p	7905 – 55p
7812 – 50p	7912 – 55p
7815 – 50p	7915 – 55p
7824 – 50p	7924 – 55p

GUARANTEED TO SAVE YOU MONEY

SX27A 60 Assorted Polystyrene Bead Capacitors Type 9500 Series PPD **£1.00**

SX28A 50 Assorted Silver Mica Caps 5.6pF-150pF **£1.00**

SX29A 50 Assorted Silver Mica Caps 180pF-4700pF **£1.00**

SX30A 50 High Voltage Disc Ceramics 750V min up to 8KV. Assorted useful values **£1.00**

SX31A 50 Wirewound 9 watt (arg) Resistors. Assorted values 1 ohm-12K **£1.00**

AUTO SCREWDRIVER/DRILL

Automatic spiral ratchet. Complete with 2 screwdriver blades, 5 & 65mm. 1 screwdriver cross point No. 1 & three drills – 2, 2.8 and 3.65mm – A MUST FOR ALL HOBBY-BUILDERS & CONSTRUCTORS. Order No. ASD/1 **£3.50 each.**

BARGAINS

SX91 20 x Large .2" RED LED **£1**

SX42 20 small .125 Red LED's **£1**

SX43 10 Rectangular Green LED's .2 **£1**

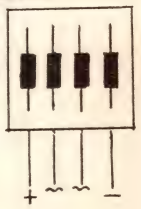
SX46 30 Assorted Zener Diodes 250mw-2 watt mixed voltages, all coded. New. **£1**

SX47 4 Black Instrument Knobs—winged with pointer ¼" Standard screw. Fit size 29 x 20mm. **50p**

SX49 20 Assorted Slider Knobs Black/Chrome, etc. **£1**

SX80 12 Neons and Filament Lamps. Low voltage and mains – various types and colours – some panel mounting **£1**

SILICON BRIDGE RECTIFIERS



Comprising 4 × 1½ amp rectifiers mounted on PCB.

VRM – 150 vlts
IFM – 1.5 Amps
Size: 1 inch square

10 off £1.00
50 off £4.50
100 off £7.50

Order No. As:4RI BRect.

BI-PAK'S OPTO 83 SPECIAL

A selection of Large & Small size LED's in Red Green, Yellow and Clear, plus shaped devices of different types. 7 Segment displays, photo transistors, emitters and detectors.

Types like MEL11, FPT100 etc. Plus Cadmium Cell ORP12 and germ. photo transistor OCP71. **TOTAL OF 25 pieces.**

O/NO SX57A
Valued · Normal Retail £12.00
Our Price
£5.00

1 Amp SILICON RECTIFIERS

Glass Type similar IN4000 SERIES IN4001-IN4004
50 — 500v — uncoded — you select for VLTS
ALL perfect devices — NO duds Min 50v
50 for **£1.00** — worth double ORDER NO SX76

Silicon General Purpose NPN Transistors TO-18 Case. Lock fit leads – coded CV7644. Similar to BC147 – BC107 – ZT89 ALL NEW! VCE 70v IC500mA Hfe 75-250

50 off	100 off	500 off	1000 off
£2.00	£3.80	£17.50	£30.00

Order as CV7644

Silicon General Purpose PNP Transistors TO-5 Case Lock fit leads coded CV9507 similar 2N2905A to BFX30 VC 60 IC 600mA Min Hfe 50 ALL NEW!

50 off	100 off	500 off	1000 off
£2.50	£4.00	£19.00	£35.00

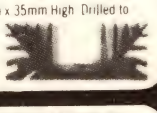
Order as CV9507

SX52 6 Black Heatsink will fit TO-3 and TO-220. Ready drilled. Half price value. **£1**

SX53 1 Power finned Heatsink. This heatsink gives the greatest possible heat dissipation in the smallest space owing to its unique staggered fin design. pre drilled TO-3 Size 45mm square x 20mm high **40p**

SX54 TO-66 size. 35mm x 30mm x 12mm **35p**

SX55 1 Heat Efficiency Power Finned Heatsink 90mm x 80mm x 35mm High. Drilled to take up to 4 x TO-3 devices **£1.50 each**



SINGLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

Order No.	Pieces	Size	Sq.Ins.	Price
FB1	4	9 x 2¾"	100	£1.50
FB2	3	11 x 3"	100	£1.50
FB3	4	13 x 3"	156	£2.00

DOUBLE SIDED FIBREGLASS BOARD

FB4	2	14 x 4"	110	£2.00

SILICON POWER TRANSISTORS — T03

NPN like 2N3055 — but not full spec
100 watts 50V min.
10 for **£1.50** — Very Good Value
100s of uses — no duds
Order No. **SX90**

SEMICONDUCTORS FROM AROUND THE WORLD

100 A Collection of Transistors, Diodes, Rectifiers, Bridges, SCR's Triacs, IC's both Logic and Linear plus Opto's all of which are current everyday usable devices

Guaranteed Value over £10 at Normal Retail Price

yours for only **£4·00**

Data etc. in every pak
Order No. SX56

PROGRAMMABLE UNIJUNCTION TRANSISTOR

"PUT" case TO106 plastic MEU22 Similar to 2N6027/6028 PNPN Silicon

Price:	1-9	10-49	50-99	100+	Normal Retail
Each:	20p	18p	15p	13p	Price £0.35 each

SX33A 6 small (min (SDST/SPDT Toggle Switches 240v 5amp **£1.00**

SX35A 6 small (min) Rocker Switches 240v 5amp **£1.00**

SX32A 12 Assorted Jack & Phono plugs, sockets and adaptors. 2.5m, 3.5mm and standard sizes **£1.00**

SX71 50 TC108 "Fallouts" Manufacturers out of spec on volts or gain You test. **£1.00**

SX72 A mixed bundle of Copper clad Board Fibre glass and paper. Single and double sided. A fantastic bargain **£1.00**

REGULATED VARIABLE *Stabilised* POWER SUPPLY

Variable from 2-30 volts and 0-2 Amps. Kit includes – 1 – VPS30 Module, 1 – 25 volt 2 amp transformer, 1 – 0-50v 2" Panel Meter, 1 – 0-2 amp 2" Panel Meter, 1 – 470 ohm wirewound potentiometer, 1 – 4K7 ohm wirebound potentiometer, Wiring Diagram. included. Order No. VPS30 KIT **£20.**

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Freq: 95-106MHz. Range: ¼ mile
Size: 45 × 20mm. Add: 9v batt.
Not licenced in U.K.

ONLY £5.50

Ideal for: 007-MI5-FBI-CIA-KGB etc.

TECASBOTY

The Electronic Components and Semiconductor Bargain of the Year. A host of Electronic components including potentiometers – rotary and slider, presets – horizontal and vertical. Resistors of mixed values 22ohms to 2M2 — 1/8 to 2 Watt. A comprehensive range of capacitors including electrolytic and polyester types plus disc ceramics etcetera. Audio plugs and sockets of various types plus switches, fuses, heatsinks, wire, nuts/bolts, gromets, cable clips and tyes, knobs and P.C. Board. Then add to that 100 Semiconductors to include transistors, diodes, SCR's opto's, all of which are current everyday usable devices. In all a Fantastic Parcel. No rubbish all identifiable and valued in current catalogues at well over £25.00. Our Fight Against Inflation — Beat the Budget — Down with Depression

Price — **JUST £6.50.**

SX38 100 Silicon NPN Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt sheet. No rejects. Real value. **£3.00**

SX39 100 Silicon PNP Transistors—all perfect. Coded mixed types with data and eqvt. sheet. No rejects. Fantastic value. **£3.00**

2N3055 The best known Power Transistors in the World – 2N3055 NPN 115w. Our BI-PAK Special Offer Price:

10 off	50 off	100 off
£3.50	£16.00	£30.00

BD312 COMPLIMENTARY PNP POWER TRANSISTORS: TO 2N3055. Equivalent MJ2955 – BD312 – T03 **SPECIAL PRICE £0.70 each 10 off £6.50**

MORE BARGAINS!

SX51 60 metres PVC covered Hook-up wire single and stranded. Mixed colours. **£1**

SX58 25 Assorted TTL Gates 7400 Series. 7401-7460. **£1**

SX59 10 Assorted flip Flops and MSI TTL **£1**

SX60 20 Assorted Slider Potentiometers **£1**

SX62 40 Assorted Pre-Sets Hor/Vert etc. **£1**

SX79 10 Reed Switches – glass type 3 Micro Switches – with lever **£1**

BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PE5 BI-PAK P.O. BOX 6 WARE HERTS.
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE HERTS.
TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER. SAME DAY DESPATCH. ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL (0920) 3182. GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your order Total. Postage add 75p per Total order.

PE VOLUME 19 No. 5 MAY 1983

PE EDUCATION

THE DoI recognises the value of PE projects in the educational environment! Well that might be a bit strong, but it is a fact that the Department of Industry is proposing a scheme to give robots to schools. In this country there are three companies making suitable small robots and now two of them, Powertran Cybernetics and Colne Robotics, have been involved with publication of robot designs in this magazine. In fact we have now published four designs for robots available from Powertran.

PE's commitment to education goes without saying and just as we were at the forefront of microprocessor learning and the development of personal computing, with publication of the UK101, we are also keeping up the pressure with a continuing involvement in robotics. This issue carries the first part of the highly educational project Zeaker, designed by David Buckley and for which Colne Robotics will be marketing kits.

BASIC PRINCIPLES

The schemes to give school children hands on experience, first of computers and now possibly of robots, are to be applauded but we begin to wonder if in its haste to help youngsters the Government is not failing to teach the technology behind these developments—electronics. It's all very grand to educate our youngsters to be aware of developments, to be able to use them and to appreciate the benefits they bring, but much of the wealth of industrial countries is based on the development and production of these very items that can assist the industrial world. We must never become so reliant on developments that we forget the basic principles of electronics on which they are built.

It is perhaps time to encourage the teaching of electronics in the way we now do computing lest this fundamental is trodden underfoot in the rush to keep up with the new developments it spawns. Computing and robotics are interesting and exciting but many PE readers can vouch that the experience is heightened by construction and understanding of the equipment in use. Such deep involvement in the tool being used also leads to new ideas and to the ability to fully understand limitations and develop ways to overcome them by basic design.

INNOVATION

We must make sure our country continues in the field at which it is best—innovative design in every area. Our software engineers are achieving a worldwide reputation for excellence, Clive Sinclair's achievements need no underlining and we are up with the rest in development of robots. We must not throw all this away by simply teaching our children how to use these tools and not providing them with sufficient basic knowledge of electronics and engineering to make them want to invent and develop the next generations of hardware.

Computers are not blessed with innovative thinking, they can only help achieve an end product from the basic ideas. One thing you can be sure of, PE will continue to thrive on ideas of a fundamental nature—even if these fundamentals do get overlooked elsewhere from time to time. We will also continue to employ these ideas in the design of equipment which is applicable to modern systems, be they computers, robots or whatever else comes along.

Mike Kenward

EDITOR Mike Kenward
Gordon Godbold ASSISTANT EDITOR
David Shortland ASSISTANT EDITOR/PRODUCTION
Mike Abbott TECHNICAL EDITOR
Brian Butler TECHNICAL SUB EDITOR

Jack Pountney ART EDITOR
Keith Woodruff ASSISTANT ART EDITOR
John Pickering SEN. TECH. ILLUSTRATOR
Isabelle Greenaway TECH. ILLUSTRATOR
Jenny Tremaine SECRETARY

ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER D. W. B. Tilleard
SECRETARY Christine Pocknell } 01-261 6676
AD. SALES EXEC. Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819
CLASSIFIED SUPERVISOR Barbara Blake 01-261 5897
AD. MAKE-UP/COPY Brian Lamb 01-261 6601

Technical and **Editorial** *queries and letters (see note below) to:*
Practical Electronics Editorial,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG
Phone: *Editorial* Poole 671191

We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone

Queries and letters concerning **advertisements** *to:*
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
King's Reach, Stamford Street, SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Letters and Queries
We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to **one published project only.**

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers
Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

Binders
Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £4·60 each to UK or overseas addresses, including postage and packing, and VAT where appropriate. Orders should state the year and volume required.

Subscriptions
Copies of PE are available by post, inland or overseas, for £13·00 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH. Cheques and postal orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets, unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

...news &

Clef Products...
Kits-Update Information

It is not always clear from the advertising that when specialist Kit Suppliers make a long term commitment to PE projects they are able to capitalise on constructor feedback to make modifications in specification or ease of construction. Some of these changes can be very minor but add considerably to the value of the final unit. This is particularly true of Clef Products who have recently provided the following update information on three of their popular musical projects.

MASTER RHYTHM: The facility to vary both tone colour and level of the instruments in this fully programmable Drum-Machine is one of the factors which continue to make the PE Master Rhythm very competitive with any of the commercial units available today. This feature has been extended by incorporating access holes, with identification, into the bottom of the case to give rapid E.Q. for varying situations and musical requirements. Following publication of the PE Bandbox a 7 pin DIN socket was fitted to the front of the Master Rhythm to link the two units and to provide external connection of start, stop, clock, programmed pulse etc., to give sequencer drive and footswitch operation. The complete Master Rhythm Kit incorporates both these changes and costs £79.

BANDBOX: The heart of this unique *"Backing Band"* is a 6502 based Microcontroller, which has allowed specification improvements to be developed purely in software, i.e. by relatively cheap replacement of the Monitor EPROM integrated circuit. Existing customers are notified when a new facility becomes available and around 80% take advantage of the offer to part exchange the old EPROM, at a cost of around ten pounds.

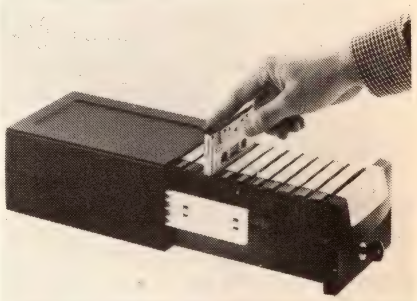
MICROSYNTH: Allan Bradford, the designer of the Microsynth, had made various models of his basic concept, up to four octave compass, and in conjunction with Clef it was decided to adopt a 30 note format as the standard for the Kit. Apart from the musical advantage, this allowed the p.c.b. to be extended in length to include the power supply giving a single board construction. At the same time the front panel layout was then able to accommodate the overall level control and preset adjustments for Line and Headphone outputs. Finally a Keyswitch similar to the principle used in the Clef Electronic Piano range was included giving a further simplification of construction.

Full details on the above can be obtained from Clef Products (Electronics) Ltd., 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH. 061-439 3297.

CASSETTE FILING SYSTEM

For those of us who like things neat and tidy here's a drawer system for storage of cassettes. The Fischer C Box Drawer Unit is an easily accessible storage facility for data tapes containing long term information or games etc.

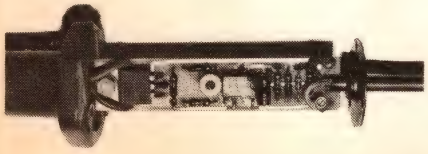
The cassette rests in a spring loaded box that opens at the touch of a button and incorporates splined hubs to prevent slackening of the tapes. There are ten individual boxes with easy change labels housed in each drawer unit, which can be stacked at the user's convenience.



Two designs are available: standard and deluxe (lockable) at £17·50 and £19·50 respectively inc VAT and p&p. Artur Fischer (UK) Ltd, 25 Newtown Road, Marlow, Bucks, SL7 1JY (06284 72882).

LITESOLD Soldering Systems

Litesold have modified their LE40 24 volt in-handle electronically controlled iron, to incorporate proportional band temperature control. Power to the heating element is only fully on or off outside a narrow temperature band centred on the set value. Within this proportional control band, power is supplied in regular pulses of equal interval, but of a length which varies according to the difference between the 'actual' and 'set' temperatures. At the set temperature, 'on' and 'off' periods are equal. Below this temperature the 'on' periods become progressively longer, and above it, progressively shorter, until the limits of the proportional band are reached, when power is continuously on or off. This feature provides much improved control, without temperature swing or overshoot.



External access is provided to the temperature adjustment, which can be set to any value between approximately 280–420°C. Temperature stability around the set point is typically within ±2°C.

The iron is available complete with a power unit for £58·50 inc. VAT.

Litesold have also recently introduced a complete soldering/de-soldering kit for the electronics hobbyist. The kit is centred around a high efficiency 18 watt mains iron, constructed to latest electrical standards, and fitted with a 3·2mm copper bit. There are also two alternative bits included, of 1·6 and 2·4mm. The kit also includes a 3 metre reel of 18 s.w.g. flux-cored solder, stainless steel tweezers, three double-ended soldering aids and a reel of de-soldering braid. This provides all that is required for soldering and de-soldering on almost any electronics project, and is ideal for beginner or expert. The kit comes in a clear PVC wallet, and is available direct from Litesold at a very special mail order price of £14·55 inclusive of postage and VAT. Light Soldering Developments Limited, 97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, Surrey, CR0 2DN. (01-689 0574.)

MARKET PLACE

'SCAMP'

A flexible, automatic manufacturing facility which can machine batches of work in three days where conventional manufacture takes eight weeks, has been built using joint government and industry finance. The facility is flexible in that it can be reprogrammed to carry out virtually any batch turning operation.

The parts (along with their blanks) shown in the photograph, were machined by the FMS (Flexible Manufacturing System) called Scamp. This completely automated production line utilises computer controlled turning, grinding and milling machinery, serviced by 600 Fanuc robots which remove the job pieces from a conveyor belt. The factory is manned by three engineers.

The plant is not in Germany, nor Japan, but here in the UK, and it is claimed to be a first. Scamp was developed and installed by Scamp Systems of Colchester, Essex, the home of Colchester Lathes, whose machines form much of the production line. A complex perpetual conveyor system, based on rollers, incorporates gates for controlling the queueing of work pieces. These pieces are conveyed on, and identified by binary coded pallets. Automatic Vision Orientation fixtures optically observe and

orientate the metal blanks correctly for insertion into cutting machinery. The whole process is under the control of a pair of Systime Series 5000E computers.

Scamp has overcome the majority of machine queueing problems associated with automated production. Department of Industry sponsorship was necessary because of the extremely high capital cost of the installation, which would not amortise itself on purely commercial grounds. However, the cost of robotics and electronics continues to fall, whilst the cost of labour continues to rise. It is the DoI's intention that their support scheme will spawn expertise in readiness for the crossover point.

£1000 REWARD

Yes £1000 has been offered as a reward for the recovery of goods, and apprehension of thieves who stole sound equipment from Aura Sounds Ltd in February. The company based in Purley, Surrey, lost several expensive items, the most important of which was a computer controlled rhythm unit known in the trade as the Wersimatic CX 1. The company who are the sole importers of Wersi Organs in the UK say the thieves could not have stolen a more easily traceable item.

The CX 1 pictured is the only one of its kind in the UK at the moment, and it is virtually a prototype, being one of only ten in the world.

MICRO-PROFESSOR COMPETITION

In our Micro-Professor Competition, readers were invited to place eight features of a microcomputer teaching aid in the order, they considered, warranted the greatest consideration.

Having considered all entries, the judges chose a number of identical attempts listing the following selection as being the best received. 1—C; 2—E; 3—K; 4—A; 5—B; 6—D; 7—L; 8—J.

All tying competitors took part in a postal eliminating contest from which the first prizewinner emerged as Mr. K. Lambert, of Halesowen. Mr. Lambert wins a full Micro-Professor system comprising microcomputer, EPROM programming board, and Speech Synthesiser board.

There were also four second prizewinners who each receive a Micro-Professor MPF-1B microcomputer. These winners are: Mr. D. Brown, Bristol; Mr. E. Radley, Liverpool; Mr. S. Rubie-Todd, Bristol; and Mr. D. Thursby, Sutton.

Our thanks to all who took part, and to Flight Electronics for supplying the prizes.

Silicon News Corner

Bulletins announcing new semiconductor devices arrive at PE daily, so it is possible only to describe them briefly. Details of how to obtain further information are included, however.

Intersil ▸ The ICL 7137 is designed to interface to a l.e.d. display, and consumes only 200µA internally. It gives auto-zero to less than 10µV, zero drift less than 1µV/°C, input bias of 10pA max., and rollover error of less than one count. Ideal for economic load-cell, strain gauge and other bridge sensor measurements. A panel meter may be built using only seven passive components and a display. No overrange hangover or hysteresis effects.

▸ The ICL 7115 is a fast CMOS monolithic 14-bit A/D converter which uses successive approximation. Interfacing to a µP is aided by the use of standard Write and Read cycle timing and control. Interface to 8, 12 or 16 bit systems is possible through byte organised, three-state outputs. Resolution is 0·003%, there are no missing codes, conversion takes 40µs, linearity and gain tempco is 1ppm/°C, 4ppm/°C, power consumption is 60W, and no gain or offset adjustment is necessary (0·006% FS). Intersil Datel (UK) Ltd., Belgrave House, Basing View, Basingstoke, Hants.

RCA ▸ A low consumption BiMOS op amp featuring bandwidth/slew rate programmability, the CA3440 has two stages; a high gain (100dB) front end and a low impedance f.e.t./bipolar output stage. Input circuit features gate-protected PMOS transistors. A phase compensation technique allows stable operation in unity-gain follower configuration.

▸ Ultra high speed, high current rectifier family. Reverse recovery time of the RUR-810 is less then 35ns. Available in TO-220AB packages, they are rated at 8A forward current, with PIV of 200V. RCA Ltd., Lincoln Way, Windmill Road, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middx.

Burr Brown ▸ A new f.e.t. input TO99 op amp, the OPA 105 requires an input bias of less than 1pA. Guaranteed initial offset of 250µV, with a drift of 2µV/°C.

▸ Two high linearity voltage-to-frequency converters called the VFC62 and VFC320. Output pulse train repetition rate is proportional to Vin. They can also be used to convert a pulse train frequency back into a proportional voltage output! Linearity is ±0·005%. Full scale drift is 50 ppm of FSR/°C. Low noise, precision voltage reference, called the REF101, provides ±10V ±5mV at 10mA, adjustable over ±2%. Noise is 100µV pp. Burr Brown, Cassiobury House, Station Road, Watford WD1 1EA.

...news &

DMM TEMPERATURE SENSOR

Anyone who has access to a digital multimeter can now use it as a versatile wide range temperature measuring instrument using standard type K thermo-couples, by adding the DVM/TC Interface Unit.

This new device has a temperature range of −50°C to +1100°C and incorporates automatic cold junction compensation. Thermocouples are attached through a miniature compensated socket. A basic thermocouple, mating plug and battery are supplied as standard with this instrument. The output of 1mV per degree centigrade is via a 0·75 metre coiled lead fitted with 4mm plugs. Long term stability is excellent and the low battery drain allows it to be used for continuous monitoring if necessary. Since the accuracy is not affected by the output loading (the DMM), it may be alternatively used to interface a low output impedance instrument such as a chart recorder. Priced at £42 including VAT and p&p, this interface unit is available from, Graham Bell Instrumentation, PO Box 230, 39 Derbyshire Lane, Sheffield S8 0TH (0742 582370).

INFRA-RED CONTROLLER

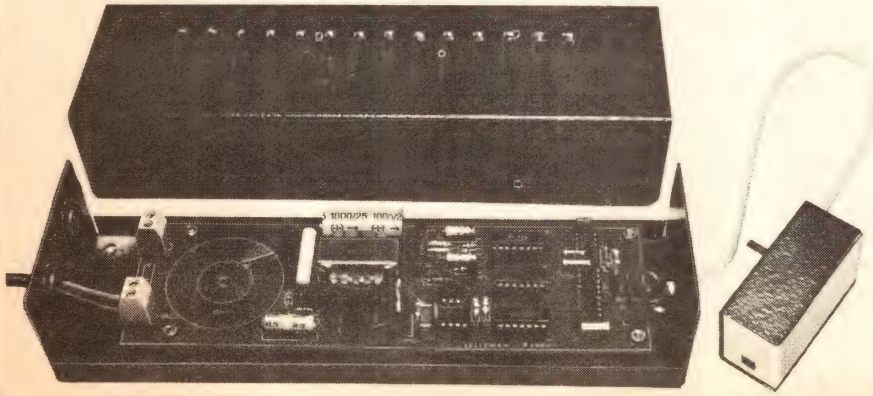
A two channel infra-red (IR) remote controlled light dimmer is now available in kit form, with separate transmitter and receiver units.

The receiver, designed to be controlled by its matching transmitter, gives independent remote on/off and variable control functions. Applications are extremely varied and include the automatic adjustment of both room temperature and lighting. In use, either of the two channels may be assigned to any one receiver, or two identical kits may be assigned to different channels and controlled individually by only one transmitter.

The receiver kit, supplied complete with housing, has a 240Va.c., 50Hz power supply and current consumption is 25mA maximum in the standby mode with a maximum control output of 300 watts. Reaction times from zero to maximum and maximum to zero are 7 seconds, with noise immunity ensured.

The transmitter, designed to operate an IR light dimmer, will control two receivers, with ON/OFF and dim commands. Specifications include bi-phase coded modulation, CMOS technology and power l.e.d. outputs, giving 15 mw/cm² maximum beamed power. Beam deflection is 30° with a reflector and 60° without.

The transmitter is priced at £15 plus VAT and the receiver at £33·60 plus VAT, both items require £1 p&p and are available from, Electronic & Computer Workshop Ltd, 171 Broomfield Rd, Chelmsford, Essex. (0245 62149).



The Open School

Many otherwise mature and competent people are nervous of trying a course in computing. The 'Open Computing School' at South Bank Polytechnic near Waterloo and Elephant and Castle, have developed courses designed to take complete novices to a position where they can design their own useful computer programs. Nor do they have to take a week off or spend a fortune. The Poly believes it is a unique type of service, allowing people who cannot commit themselves to a fixed timetable to work at their own pace, during the day or in the evening. The price is kept low to attract those who are paying their own fees, but the emphasis is on use in administrative work.

A number of managers and employers join in order to get an appreciation of what a microcomputer might do for their organisation, and clerical workers join with the object of improving their career prospects. Other students include engineers, teachers, translators and social service workers. However quite a number of students have no vocational interest but come just because they feel that they ought to keep up with the technological revolution. Some think it will help with the children's homework.

The Open School runs continuously through the college year. Special one-day appreciation courses can be provided for organisations on request. The introductory course costs £45. Write to Polytechnic of the South Bank at Borough Road, London SE1 0AA or Tel. Jack Flatau or Iris Mason on (01-928 8989) ext 2410.

Mobile Satellite

The advantages of having a portable satellite ground station for television are numerous, and the 'Beeb' are paving the way in seeking them out. Their 3M diameter, trailer mounted disc has been on many UK locations since its introduction in 1981. Its first overseas adventure was coverage of the UK team matches in the world cup in Spain last year.

More recently however it was borrowed by the Italian State Television Service for use at the International Slalom Ski event at Bormio, Italy. The ground station was used, from this difficult outside broadcast site, because a terrestrial network would have required five microwave radio links. Pictures of excellent technical quality were transmitted via satellite to the fixed ground station at Milan for local and European distribution. The mobile satellite ground station was built by BBC research engineers at Kingswood Warren in Surrey.

MARKET PLACE

Briefly...

Alone, all alone on the bridge of the Kinokawa Maru, a Japanese 177,000 tonne ore/coal carrier, stands the commander. The ship appears deserted, like the Marie Celeste. The commander talks to himself, seemingly; but the ship answers back with a metallic, synthesised human voice:

"Full Ahead!" resounds the instruction.

"Full Ahead!" echoes the vessel in confirmation.

The engine builds up to full power with no further human involvement.

A handful of years ago this *could* have been the stuff of science fiction, but now it cannot. For fiction it is no longer. The tide of events in technology has lead Sumitomo Heavy Industries to build what they claim to be the first ship in the world which is capable of being manoeuvred at sea by one man.

The Kinokawa Maru is no ordinary ship, for not only is its main engine speed controlled by electronics with voice recognition and synthesis, but it is designed to consume 45% less energy per cargo tonnage. The overall design significantly reduces its owner's fuel costs, whilst sparing its crew a number of chores.

The control system's speech recogniser has a capacity of 40 words, which match the voice pattern of an authorised user. It will ignore all other voices. Its phoneme type synthesiser has a fixed vocabulary of 480 words, and a programmable vocabulary of 1000 words.

With rising transport costs truncating shipping activities worldwide the Japanese look set to stay *full ahead* as a major shipbuilding nation. Each time the Kinokawa Maru puts to sea it leaves in its wake a message for the next generation of ship. To survive the swell of competition, this will need a level of automation that includes remotely controlled auxiliary machinery too, reducing still further the crew's workload—*and the crew!*

● ● ● ●

The Isle of Wight is to be the recipient of Britain's first undersea optical-fibre link. Manufactured by STC at a cost to British Telecom of £600,000, the cable will link Portsmouth with Ryde on the Wight. Due to go into service in 1985, the 23km cable will comprise two 140M bit "bothway" optical systems based on STC's monomode technique, which means that no repeaters will be necessary. The bit rate is equivalent to 1,920 two-way telephone conversations, although the Island's link-up will have the capability to transfer raw data, text and graphics too.

In contrast to the more common 850nm wavelength light source, the Wight connection will use 1300nm lasers. The monomode fibres give rise to less loss and signal scattering than multimode, allowing combined landline and underwater repeaterless transmission.

It is expected that in 1988 an intercontinental optical-fibre link will go into service, a contract for which is to be awarded in November this year.

● ● ● ●

The first Motorola 68000 microprocessor to be made in Europe was produced at East Kilbride, Scotland, in February. The device was produced on their pilot production line at their existing plant; production will be transferred to the new facility (module III) when its construction is complete.

As a 32:16 bit microprocessor it is gaining popularity and is apparently a favourite with software writers, making it the most written for device of its kind. The design team had only one prerequisite in common say Motorola and that was, none of them had been involved in the design of previous older processors.

Aimed at European and Japanese markets (yes Japanese) the 68000 will find its home in systems such as personal computers, business machines, robotics and telecommunications as well as energy and medical fields. Motorola has been producing silicon chips at East Kilbride since 1972.

Countdown . . .

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot *guarantee* the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here. Address details to Mike Abbott.

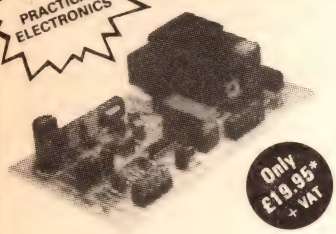
Circuit Technology April 18–20. Kensington Ex. Cntr., London. **J2**
All Electronics Show April 19–21. Barbican Cntr., London. **E**
Numerical Control (Ex. & Conf.) April 19–21. Wemb. Conf. Cntr., London **D3**
Fibre Optics April 19–21. Porter Tun Rooms, The Brewery (!) Chiswell St., London EC1. **E**
International Materials Handling April 19–26. Earls Court. **I**
International Packaging Exhibition April 25–29. NEC B/ham. **I**
HEVAC (Heating, Ventilation & Air Cond.) Apr. 26–28. Barbican. **I**
Scottish Personal Computer World Show April 16–18. MacRobert Pavilion, Ingliston, Edinburgh. **M**
Midland Computer Fair April 28–30. Bingley Hall, B/ham. **Z1**
Biotech May 4–6. Wembley. **O**
Micro City May 10–12. Bristol Exhibition Complex. **F3**
The Business Computer Show May 10–12. Wembley. **O**
Cable (Conf. & Ex.) May 10–12. Wembley Conf. Centr., London. **O**
Defence Components Expo May 10–12. Metropole, Brighton. **I**
Compec Scotland May 17–19. Kelvin Hall, Glasgow. **Z1**
Welsh Amateur Radio, TV & Electronics Rally May 22. Barry Memorial Hall, S. Glam. **C**
Computers In The City (conf. & ex.) May 24–26. Barbican. **O**
Business Telecom May 24–26. Barbican. **O**
International Word Processing May 24–27. Wembley Conf. Cntr. **Z**
Motradex May 25–27. Sandown Exhibition Centre, Surrey. **Z1**
East Suffolk Wireless Revival May 29. Ipswich Civil Service Sportsground. **V1**
Russian Holography June–Sept. Inc. Light Fantastic Gallery. **A8**
Semlab June. Olympia. **I**
IBM Productivity (conf. & ex.) June 14–16. Tara Hotel, London. **O**
Tectronica June 14–17. Earls Court. **I**
The Computer Fair June 16–19. Earls Court. **Z1**
Compec North June 21–23. Belle Vue, Manchester. **Z1**
Transducer/Tempcon June 28–30. Wembley Conf. Cntr. **T**
Leeds Electronics Show July 5–7. University. **E**
Electronic Hobbies Fair. The best event ever for the UK electronics hobbyists comes round for the second time from October 27th to 30th at Alexandra Pavilion. Make a date now and watch these pages for EHF news each month. **Z1**

A8	Holographic Exhibitions ✆ 01-826 6423
C	Reg. Rowles ✆ Cardiff 565656
D3	British Numerical Control Soc., London
E	Evan Steadman ✆ 0799 22612
E2	BARTG 89 Linden Gdns., Enfield, Middx.
F	Tomorrow's World Exhibitions, Bristol
I	Industrial Trade Fairs ✆ 021 705 6707
M	Montbuild Exhibitions ✆ 01-486 1951
O	Online ✆ 09274 28211
T	Trident ✆ 0822 4671
Z	BETA Exhibitions ✆ 01-405 6233
Z1	IPC Exhibitions ✆ 01-643 8040

MODULES FOR SECURITY & DETECTION

AS FEATURED IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

INTRUDER ALARM CONTROL UNIT CA 1250



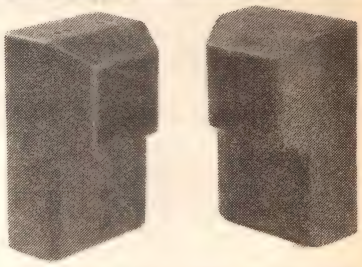
Only £19.95+ + VAT

This exciting new module offers all the possible features likely to be required when building an intruder alarm system. Whether used with only 1 or 2 magnetic switches or in conjunction with several ultrasonic alarm modules or infra-red units, a really effective system can be constructed at a fraction of the cost of comparable ready-made units. Supplied with a fully explanatory Data Sheet that makes installation straight forward, the module is fully tested and guaranteed.
***available in kit form £16.95 plus VAT.**

- Built-in electronic siren drives 2 loud speakers
- Provides exit and entrance delays together with fixed alarm time
- Battery back-up with trickle charging facility
- Operates with magnetic switches, u/sonic or I.R. units
- Anti-tamper and panic facility
- Stabilised output voltage
- 2 operating modes - full alarm/anti-tamper and panic facility
- Screw connections for ease of installation
- Separate relay contacts for switching external loads
- Test loop facility

INFRA-RED SYSTEM IR 1470

only £25.61 + VAT



Fully built & tested

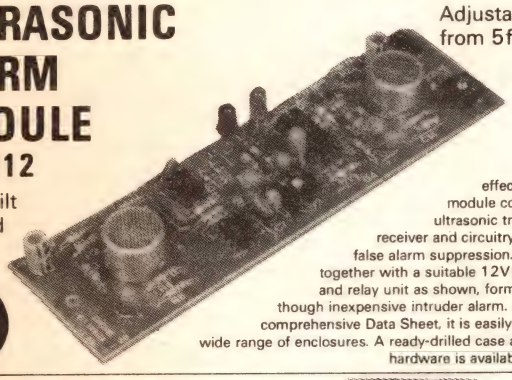
- Range up to 50'
- 12V operation
- Supplied with full instruction
- Easily installed

Now available, a really effective infra-red system built to the high standards demanded by the security industry, and yet offered at this low price. The system consists of a transmitter and receiver which provide an invisible beam over distances from 1-50ft. or more. When the beam is interrupted, a relay is energised in the receiver unit. The use of a modulated beam combined with the infra-red filters, prevent interference from artificial or sunlight, whilst LED indicators ensure easy alignment of the beam. Both units are housed in attractive black moulded enclosures which are easily mounted. Supplied with full instructions, the unit is ideal for use in conjunction with the Control Unit CA 1250 or as an independant unit.

ULTRASONIC ALARM MODULE US 4012

Fully built & tested

Adjustable range from 5ft. to 25ft.



only £10.95 + VAT

A really effective fully built module containing both ultrasonic transmitter and receiver and circuitry for providing false alarm suppression. This module, together with a suitable 12V power supply and relay unit as shown, forms an effective though inexpensive intruder alarm. Supplied with comprehensive Data Sheet, it is easily mounted in a wide range of enclosures. A ready-drilled case and necessary hardware is available (see right).

DIGITAL VOLTMETER MODULE DVM 314
3 digit. Fully built & tested

only £11.95 + VAT

Power Supply & Relay Units PS 4012 £4.25 + VAT

Provides a stabilised 12V output and relay with 3A contacts. The unit is designed to operate one or two of the ultrasonic units. Fully built and tested.

Siren Module SL 157 £2.95 + VAT

Produces a loud and penetrating sliding tone operating from 9-15V. Capable of driving 2 off 8 ohm speakers to SPL of 110db at 2M. Contains an inhibit facility for use with shop lifting loops or other break to activate circuits.

Hardware Kit HW 4012 £4.25 + VAT

A suitable ready-drilled case with the various mounting pillars, mains switch socket and nuts and bolts. Designed to house the ultrasonic alarm module together with its power supply.
Size: 153mm x 120mm x 45mm.

★ ACCESSORIES ★

3-position Key Switch for use with CA 1250, supplied with 2 keys	£3.43
Magnetic switch (with magnet)	£1.17
5" Horn speaker for use with CA1250 and SL157	£4.95

Add VAT & 50p post and packing to all orders.
Shop hours 9.00 - 5.30 p.m.
(Wed. 9.00 - 1.00 p.m.)
Units on demonstration - callers welcome. S.A.E. with all enquiries.

VISA ACCESS Telephone orders welcome

RISCOMP LIMITED
Dept. PE5
21 Duke Street,
Princes Risborough, Bucks.

Princes Risborough (084 44) 6326

Please allow 7 days for delivery

MASTER ELECTRONICS NOW!
The PRACTICAL way!

This new style course will enable anyone to have a real understanding of electronics by a modern, practical and visual method. No previous knowledge is required, no maths, and an absolute minimum of theory.

You learn the practical way in easy steps mastering all the essentials of your hobby or to start or further a career in electronics or as a self-employed servicing engineer.

All the training can be carried out in the comfort of your own home and at your own pace. A tutor is available to whom you can write personally at any time, for advice or help during your work. A Certificate is given at the end of every course.

You will do the following:

- Build a modern oscilloscope
- Recognise and handle current electronic components
- Read, draw and understand circuit diagrams
- Carry out 40 experiments on basic electronic circuits used in modern equipment
- Build and use digital electronic circuits and current solid state 'chips'
- Learn how to test and service every type of electronic device used in industry and commerce today. Servicing of radio, T.V., Hi-Fi and microprocessor/computer equipment.

New Job? New Career? New Hobby? Get into Electronics Now!

FREE! COLOUR BROCHURE

Please send your brochure without any obligation to
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
BLOCK CAPS PLEASE

I am interested in:
☐ COURSE IN ELECTRONICS as described above
☐ RADIO AMATEUR LICENCE
☐ MICROPROCESSORS
☐ LOGIC COURSE
OTHER SUBJECTS _____

PE/5/821

POST NOW TO:
British National Radio & Electronics School Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR

PART 2
READOUT INTERFACE BOARD
Digit Talker

A. Wiggin

LAST month the voice synthesis board was described. The board holds a vocabulary of 204 words each of which could be selected by means of a microcomputer or manually operated switches. When used with a computer the vocabulary could be built into sentences, thereby producing an interesting personality for the machine.

There are, however, many applications in which speech is a valuable asset but the expense and sophistication of a microcomputer is not warranted. Such applications are found in the car, home and factory and include speaking the digits on a panel meter or clock, delivering short messages such as INTRUDER AREA ONE, DANGER HIGH PRESSURE etc. or even providing a robust, lightweight alternative to a B.T. teleprinter or VDU.

Until recently, speech could only be reproduced by electro-mechanical systems using magnetic tape or plastic discs. But since the introduction of cheap, reliable large-scale integrated circuits it has become possible to model the human voice using a Linear Predictive Coding algorithm. This algorithm is made up of a random signal generator which forms the basic fricative and plosive sounds, a variable frequency signal generator which is used to produce different pitch sounds and a digital filter which, when configured by a computer in any number of high and low pass, band pass and band stop configurations, moulds the words themselves. The use of the algorithm reduces the minimum amount of memory needed to produce one second of speech from 96,000 bits to 1,100.

VOICE SYNTHESIS BOARD

The basic voice synthesis board consists of a 128K, VM61001 Voice ROM connected to a TMS 5100 Voice Synthesis Processor which in turn drives an audio output stage. A 640kHz clock is produced by RC network which is divided down to give a ROM clock of 160kHz. The 6 control lines which program the board consist of 4 data lines (CTL1-CTL4) and 2 clock lines. All the address data and instructions are loaded via these 6 lines.

Since 18 bits are needed to address one location in a 128K memory, and there are only 4 data lines, then 5 nibbles of 4 bits are loaded sequentially to form each address. Before each nibble is accepted by the processor it must be preceded by a Load Address instruction, thereby commanding the processor to forward the address to the memory over the 4 bit internal bus. The control signal M1 is brought high by the processor during a Load Address instruction which gates the CTL lines directly to the internal bus.

The memory has its own internal register, and can be accessed either in a direct or indirect mode. If, after loading an address, a direct instruction is used, followed by a Test Talk and Speak instruction, then data held in this memory address will be passed to the processor in a serial form via the ADD 8 line of the internal bus. The internal address register will automatically increment, and the processor will request another bit of data by toggling its M0 line. The sequence will repeat until the last series of data instructs the processor to stop.

If, however, a Read and Branch instruction is used, followed by a Speak instruction, then the address loaded via the CTL lines will be taken as the address of the Look-Up table in which is held the address of the start of the data string. The memory then loads the latter address into its register and repeats the above sequence.

The TMS 5100 receives the speech data from the memory and immediately decodes it. The on-board 10 bit A-to-D converter produces an analogue speech signal from this which is then filtered and amplified by the audio output stage.

INTERFACE CIRCUIT

Fig. 2.3 shows a circuit which will produce speech from the voice synthesis board without the use of a microcomputer. The circuit has been designed to be as flexible as possible. Hence it can be operated with or without an EPROM. When the EPROM is inserted into the circuit it will convert coded data, such as that from a 3 digit, 7 segment display (Fig. 2.1), ASC II terminal or even BCD output, to that needed by the voice board. It can be used to multiply the words in a phrase by sequentially switching the inputs of

No	a	b	c	d	e	f	g	Hex	VSB Code
0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	7E	02
1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	30	04
2	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	6D	06
3	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	79	08
4	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	33	0A
5	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	5B	0C
6	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	5F	0E
7	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	72	10
8	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	7E	12
9	1	1	1	1	0	1	1	7B	14

Fig. 2.1. Seven-segment digit to VSB code conversion table for EPROM

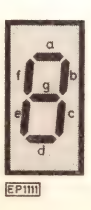
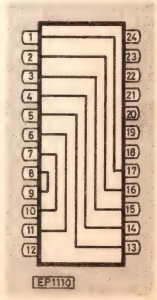


Fig. 2.2. Jumper strip for 2716 EPROM



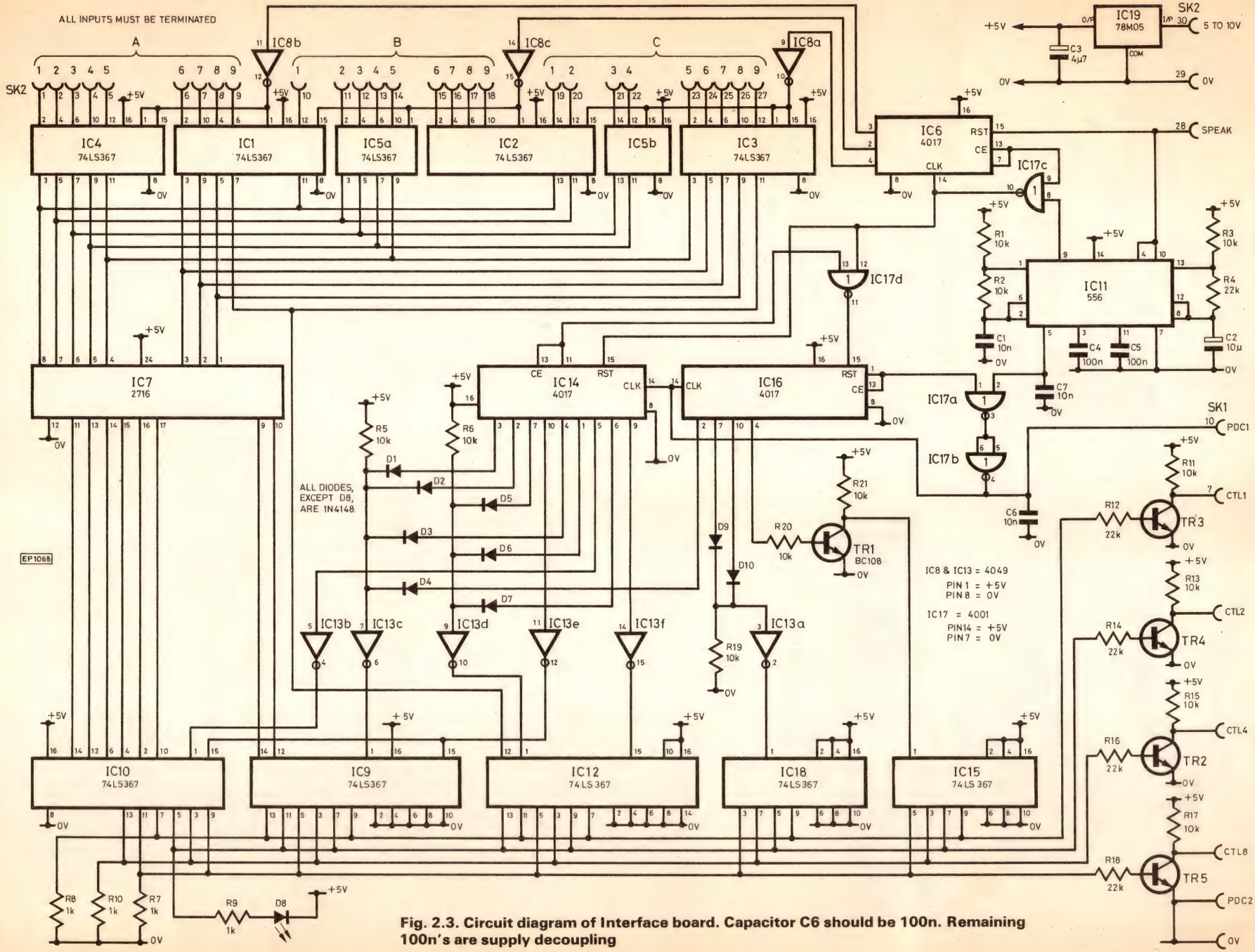


Fig. 2.3. Circuit diagram of Interface board. Capacitor C6 should be 100n. Remaining 100n's are supply decoupling

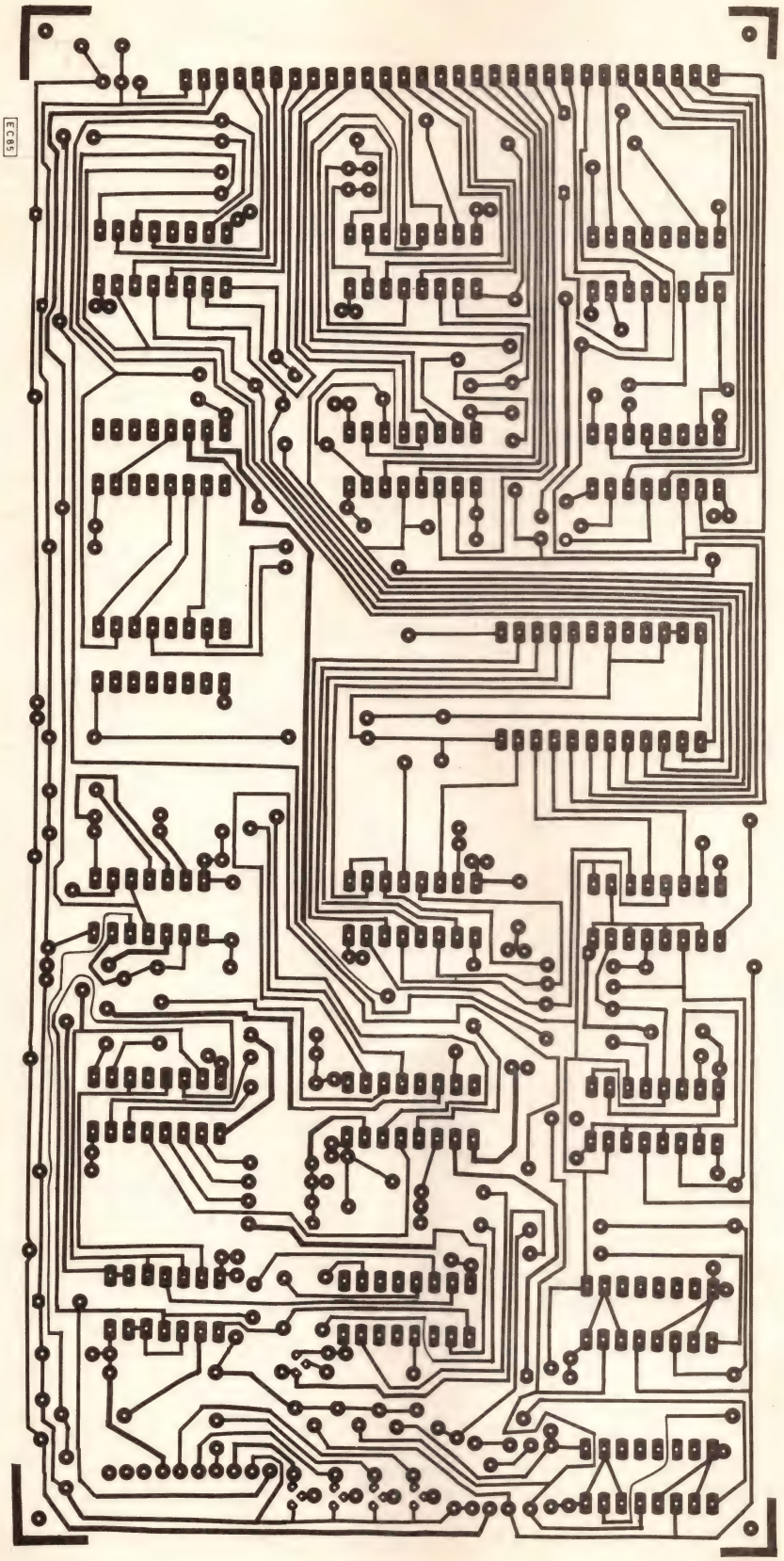


Fig. 2.4. Printed circuit board (actual size)

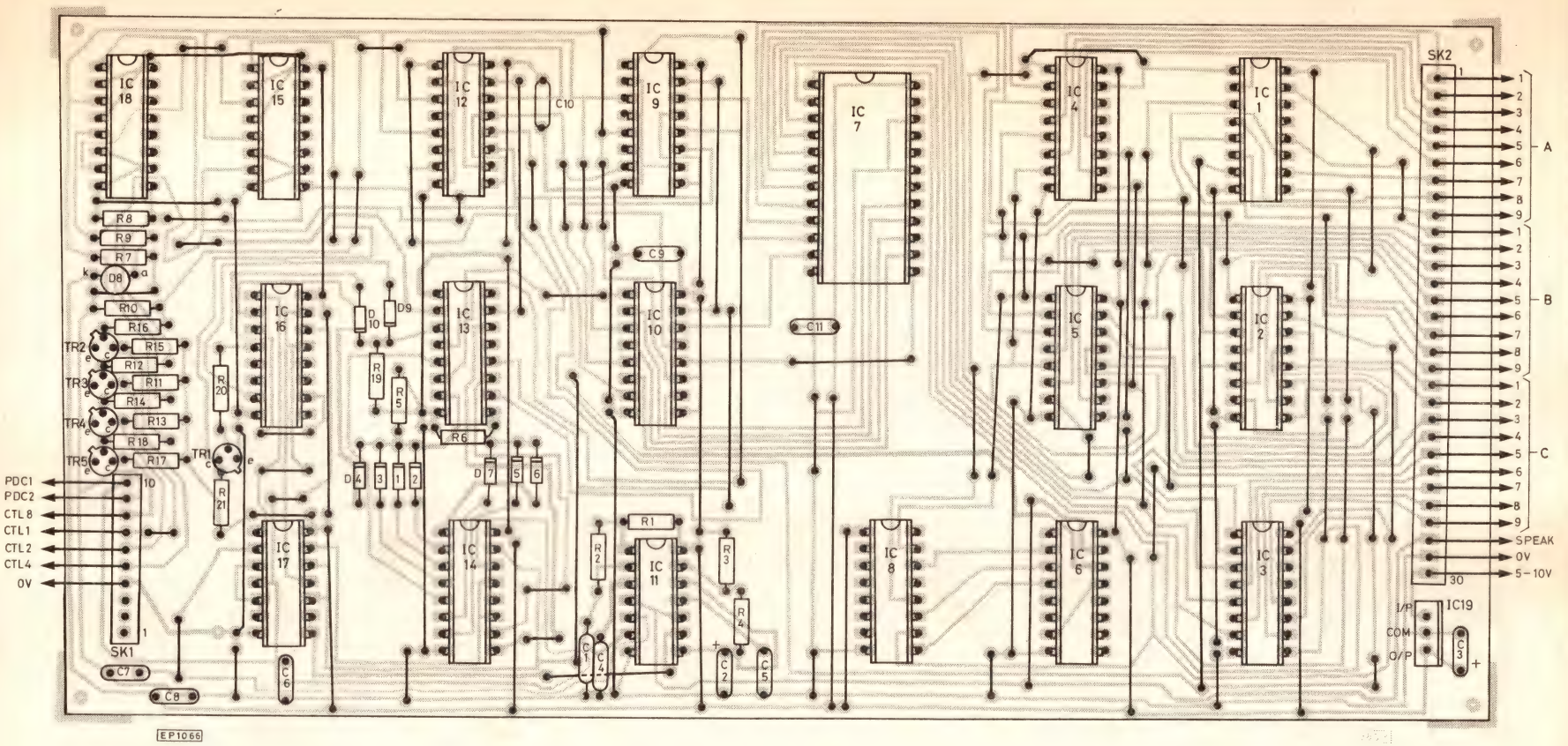


Fig. 2.5. Component layout

FROM READ-OUT TO SPEAK-OUT

a single port to a maximum of 64 words. In addition, three word messages can be formed by linking the EPROM out and switching each input port to give the address data of the respective word. A circuit for the EPROM substitute is shown in Fig. 2.2.

The interface circuit consists of 7 four bit high impedance buffers connected to a 4 bit CTL bus. Each one of the buffers can be latched in turn to the CTL bus by means of two decade dividers which are wired in series. A further 9 bit bus is formed on the input to the board. Data which is present on any one of the three, 9 input ports, can be selected sequentially to form either an address for the code conversion EPROM or, if a jumper strip is inserted in the EPROM socket, the address of the look-up table of the word required. Each one of the 9 bits in all three inputs must be terminated to 0 volts or + 5 volts for the board to operate successfully.

The output from the EPROM is connected to two 4-bit CTL buffers. The remaining four 4-bit buffers on the CTL Bus are wired in such a way that, when they are enabled, they produce the four following instructions:

0000	RESET
0010	LOAD ADDRESS
1100	READ & BRANCH
1010	SPEAK

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

When the speak input is brought high, both 555 timers start to run. Timer A runs at a frequency of 10kHz. Timer B can be set to give the rate at which the words are spoken. The first three clock pulses from 555 timer A step the decade counter and enable the 0000 buffer. Hence, three reset instructions are given to the processor. The next clock pulse enables the 0010 buffer which instructs the processor that the following nibble will be an address. The lower nibble from the EPROM is then latched to the CTL bus via its respective buffer. Once it receives a further clock pulse the decade counter is stepped and the 0010 buffer enabled. This is followed in turn by the upper nibble of the EPROM output being loaded onto the CTL bus. The decade counter then enables the 0010 buffer once more followed by the third 2-bit data buffer. The 0010 buffer is again enabled and followed on the next clock pulse by loading the 0000 buffer as data.

The decade counter then enables the 1100 buffer thereby instructing the processor to READ & BRANCH. The next clock pulse latches the 1010 and the processor begins to speak the first word. During this time the l.e.d. is switched on.

The decade counter is then held until the second 555 timer B times out. This steps the input counter IC10 which in turn enables the second 9-bit data port. In addition, the decade counter is reset and the above sequence repeated, thereby producing the second word.

The third word is produced when 555 timer B times out for the second time. This again resets the decade counter and steps the input counter which in turn latches the data present on the third input port onto the input bus.

The input counter is stepped once more, thereby causing it to latch, which in turn inhibits 555 timer B and hence the sequence is halted.

CONCLUSIONS

The voice synthesis board can be used in most applications where speech is needed. It has the capacity to speak phrases of between 3 to 64 words; it can cope with coded input such as seven-segment or BCD, and it can be operated by a microcomputer or simply as a stand alone unit for application in the house, car or factory. ★

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, R2, R3, R5, R6, R11, R13, R15, R17, R19, R21	10k (11 off)
R7, R8, R9, R10	1k (4 off)
R4, R12, R14, R16, R18	22k (5 off)

Capacitors

C1, C7	10n (2 off)
C2	10µ
C3	4µ7 elect
C4, C5, C6, C8, C9 C10, C11	100n (7 off)

Integrated Circuits

IC1-IC5, IC9, IC10, IC12, IC15, IC18	74LS367 (10 off)
IC11	556
IC6, IC14, IC16	4017 (3 off)
IC7	2716
IC17	4001
IC8, IC13	4049 (2 off)
IC19	78M05 Regulator

Transistors

TR1-TR5	BC108 (5 off)

Diodes

D1–D7	1N4148 (7 off)
D8	L.e.d.

Constructor's note

Full kits of parts are available from the **Warwick Design Group,** 12 St. Georges Rd., Leamington Spa. (0926 34311) at £24 each. Kits to build the Voice Synthesis Boards are offered at £37.

BAZAAR

MICROTAN 65 Factory built. £45. S. R. Powell. Tel: (07818) 7238. 3 Churnet Road, Forsbrook, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST11 9BP.

BOUND volume R.C. '71–'72, plus 100's of P.W., E.E., R.C. offers. Mr. F. Edwards, 46 Longstaff Road, Southfields, London SW18.

2 METRES for £25. Multichannel Storno Viscount, working perfectly with toneburst and handbook. Buyer collects. Tel: Biggleswade 315075. Mr. M. J. Strange, 19 Wilsheres Road, Biggleswade, Beds.

100 UNUSED boxed valves, £50. Also 3,000 circuits, £50. R. MacDonald. Tel: Folkestone 75541.

8080 Components. CPU's, DMA's, USART's etc. Only a few of each. Send s.a.e. for details. Robert Malos, 204 Corporation Rd., Grangetown, Cardiff CF1 7AY.

WANTED for 19 Set MKIII I ATU, vibrator p.s.u., full circuit data. Copies o.k. Also any HRO circuit data. A. C. Baglin, 19 Fore Street, North Tawton, Devon EX20 2DT. Tel: North Tawton (083782) 354.

COMPUTER grade p.s.u.'s. Advance 5V 20A. Advance 5V 40A. New. Sensible offers, please. Service manual, Tektronix 475 'scope. J. Dykes, 2 Aire Place, Winsford, Cheshire. Tel: Winsford 51303.

SANWA ST4-3BF radio control four channel, three servo, unwanted present. £75 o.n.o. Tel: Horndean 593502. L. J. Mundin, 111 Hazleton Way, Horndean, Hants PO8 9DN.

WOLSELEY 4/44 1954 l.h.d. Collector's item, no rust. Swop quality, little used, video recorder and tapes. M. Pennell, 13 Kilmiston Ave., Shepperton, Middx. Tel: Walton on Thames 25763.

MAJOR 588 80ch AM/FM/SSB, £70. Pair AX10M 10 speakers, 10 watt, 10 inch, £10. Tel: Gainsboro (0427) 5848. D. Trebble, 2 Pendeen Close, Gainsboro, Lincs DN21 1YE.

UNUSED TMK 500TU-B Multimeter with case and leads. £20. Tel: Yateley 870628. Mr. F. Lucas, 6 West Fryerne, Yateley, Nr Camberley, Surrey GU17 7SU.

NEW SERIES

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS

TOM GASKELL B.A. (Hons)

IN the early days of semiconductor design the variety of components available for general use were fairly limited. Transistors, diodes, and passive devices were predominantly used, and most circuits contained various combinations of these devices. The design emphasis was very much based on the methods and arrangements of interconnecting these devices, and on the passive component values used. Nowadays, the integrated circuit is the dominant type of component, with many circuit designs having no discrete transistors in them at all. Unlike diodes and transistors, however, the performance and operational parameters of an i.c. are often very difficult to specify. The electrical limits of performance must be detailed, of course, but the precise functioning and operation of the device must also be explained. For many i.c.s this explanation requires a number of tables, timing diagrams, and waveform diagrams. As a result, data sheets become very complex and contain a large amount of information which must be thoroughly assimilated before design can begin.

Many readers would like to use new semiconductor devices in their own projects but are daunted by the research necessary to enable them to do so. Initially, a suitable device has to be found, and then the relevant data has to be obtained; if it can't be found in a supplier's catalogue, then from whom? Many people don't have access to professional data services or distributors' information. Even if data has been satisfactorily obtained, it's often written in such a way that it proves difficult to put into practice. This is where we come to your help! This series of "application reports" features different semiconductor devices (mostly integrated circuits) with their pin connections and essential data clearly given. In many cases all the data that's available won't be given since much of it is of little value in the majority of design work and it would take up many pages every month! All the essential data will be given which as a result will be much easier to read and understand. Included will be a comprehensive description of how the device works, how it can be used, hints and suggestions for circuit arrangements, circuit diagrams, and finally a Veroboard layout for a typical circuit. This will give all the information needed to enable you to use the i.c. with confidence in designs of your own, often as a base for a larger project.

RANGE COVERED

The semiconductor devices looked at will cover the whole range of electronics with the exception of very specialised devices such as microprocessors (covered recently by "Microfile"), r.f., microwave, etc. These will range over op amps, audio amps, consumer i.c.s, display devices, encoders, decoders, power supply i.c.s; all these and many more will be covered. Some devices will be very new indeed, giving you access to the very latest technology. Others will be recently introduced or more familiar devices; the aim is to provide a comprehensive and wide ranging service.

Each month just one device or a small family of similar devices will be presented. However, to get the series off to a flying start, we feature two chips this month: an electronic combination lock, the **LS 7225,** and the **SAB 0600** door chime.

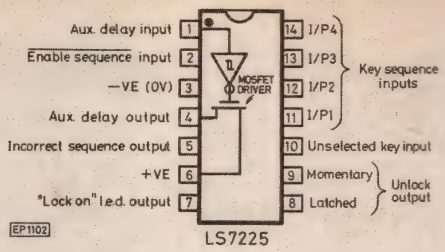
COMBINATION LOCK (LS 7225)

The LS 7225 is a relatively new and very interesting 14 pin i.c. which takes a lot of the effort out of designing an electronic combination lock. It's a monolithic PMOS device, rated at up to 18 volts supply, and has a low quiescent supply current which allows it to run for a very long time on a small battery if required.

It has sequential logic to detect a valid sequence of four key depressions. There are three main outputs of the i.c.; one directly drives a l.e.d. to indicate when the device is in the locked state, a second latches to the on condition (logic 1) when the correct code has been entered, and the third provides a momentary on signal (again a logic 1) when the correct code has been entered. If any "unused" keys are pressed, or if any of the correct keys are pressed out of sequence, an "Incorrect sequence output" of the i.c. is pulsed to logic 1 (i.e. a high level), and no changes occur to the main outputs of the device.

Various enable and delay facilities are also provided to ensure that a delay of several seconds or more is necessary between entering one code and being allowed to enter another one. This helps to prevent a light fingered person from typing in all possible combinations in a very short time! All the inputs have built in pull down resistors to help minimise the external component count. Power on reset is provided to set the i.c. into the "locked" state when power is first applied. Following such an application of power, the first correct sequence entered turns the lock off, then the next correct sequence turns it on again. The two main "unlock" outputs can drive many relays directly, providing that coil resistances of 1k or more are used.

Fig. 1. LS7225 pin out with the aux delay circuitry shown internally. The specification is shown below



Characteristic	Notes	Min	Typical	Max	Units
Supply voltage	No input should exceed supply voltage	4		18	V
Quiescent current (I/P's & O/P's open circuit)	Supply = 5V			20	µA
	Supply = 12V			40	µA
Temperature range		−25		70	°C
"Lock on" l.e.d. output current	Supply = 5V	0·6	1·0	1·3	mA

Characteristic	Notes		Min	Typical	Max	Units
(Voltage limited to +1·7V)	Supply = 12V		6·5	8·7	11·0	mA
Unlock outputs (Logic 1)	Supply = 5V, O/P = 3V		2·2	3·0	4·1	mA
	Supply = 12V, O/P = 10V		9·0	11·6	14·4	mA
Incorrect sequence output (Logic 1)	Supply = 5V, O/P = 3V		0·5	0·7	0·9	mA
	Supply = 12V, O/P = 10V		2·0	2·6	3·2	mA
Aux. delay output	Supply = 5V, O/P = 3V		0·4	0·6	0·8	mA
	Supply = 12V, O/P = 10V		1·8	2·4	3·0	mA
Load current, all inputs	Supply = 12V, I/P = 0V			6		µA
Key sequence Input 1	Logic 0	Supply = 5V	0		2·0	V
	Logic 1		3·5		5·0	V
All other inputs	Logic 0		0		2·0	V
	Logic 1		4·0		5·0	V

KEY SEQUENCE INPUTS

These inputs are taken to logic 1 (i.e. a high level) by the relevant switches of the switch bank or keypad. Input 1 should be held at logic 1, while 2 is taken to logic 1 momentarily, followed by 3, then by 4. Only after Input 4 has been operated should Input 1 be allowed to go open circuit (or to logic 0); see the timing diagrams, Figs. 4 and 5, for clarification of this. Alternatively, by taking a capacitor from Input 1 to ground, the logic 1 level will be maintained for a short period after the first switch is released, giving a "time window" in which the other switches may be pressed. A 1µ tantalum capacitor will typically give a 4 second delay, which is quite long enough to allow the pressing of the other three switches. Note that this will also result in a delay before any further sequences can be entered; once the capacitor has been charged, it must be allowed to discharge before another sequence is started.

UNSELECTED KEY INPUT

All the unused switches or keys are connected in parallel and taken to this pin. Hence, if any incorrect key is pressed, this pin is taken to logic 1, the sequential logic is reset, and a pulse is fed to the "Incorrect sequence output" pin.

UNLOCK OUTPUTS

The momentary unlock output goes to logic 1 as soon as the correct sequence of switch or key inputs has occurred. It returns to logic 0 as soon as "Key sequence" Input 1 returns to logic 0, either when the first key in the sequence is released, or (if one is fitted) when the capacitor discharges a few seconds later. The latched "Unlock output" also goes to logic 1 as soon as the correct sequence of key inputs has occurred. To reset this to logic 0 (the "system locked" condition), the whole correct sequence must be entered again.

"LOCK ON" OUTPUT

This directly drives an l.e.d. with no need for any external resistor. This is lit when the lock is on, i.e. when the latched "Unlock output" is at logic 0.

Pin 3 is normally at 0V. Pin 6 is the +ve supply, which can be anything from +4V to +18V. As a rule of thumb, try not to go above +15V generally, to guard against any supply voltage fluctuations or noise pushing the voltage above the maximum rating for the i.c. Some capacitors across the supply rails should also be provided for decoupling; in Fig. 2 these are C5 and C6, with R1 and C1 providing further supply decoupling.

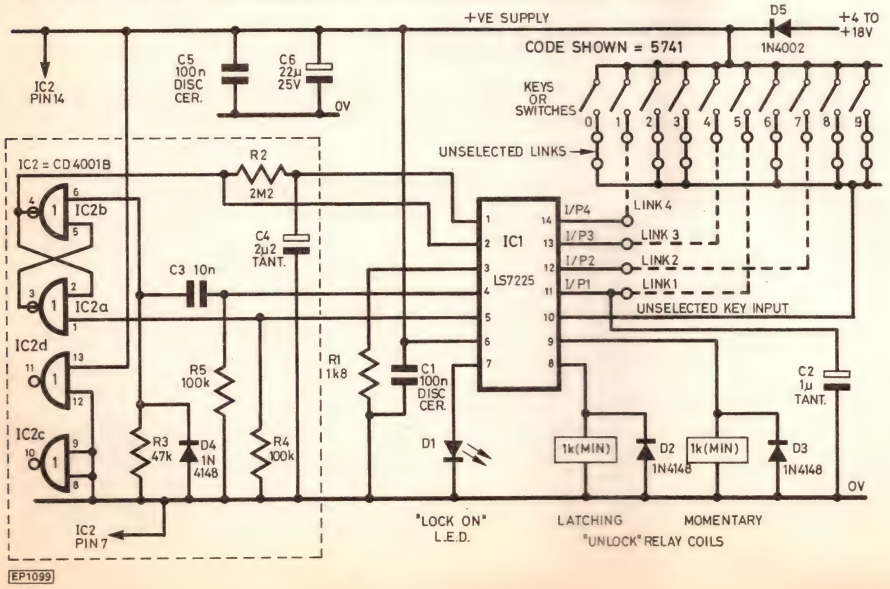
INCORRECT SEQUENCE OUTPUT

This gives a positive going pulse out (to logic 1) when any form of incorrect code sequence is entered. This pulse is extremely short in duration, only 15µs approximately, so be careful how you use it.

ENABLE SEQUENCE INPUT

This input, in common with all the others of the i.c., has a pull down resistor fitted internally, and is normally kept at logic 0 (or open circuit) to allow the system to operate. If it is taken to logic 1, then the sequence detection circuitry is disabled. This can be used in conjunction with the "Aux. delay" facility and the "Incorrect sequence output", to provide a fixed delay (following an incorrect sequence entry) before another attempt at entering the correct sequence is allowed.

Fig. 2. Combination lock circuit. The dotted box gives optional 12s delay between successive codes. If not required connect IC1/2 to 0V. The links should be connected for the required key sequence with the unselected links in parallel



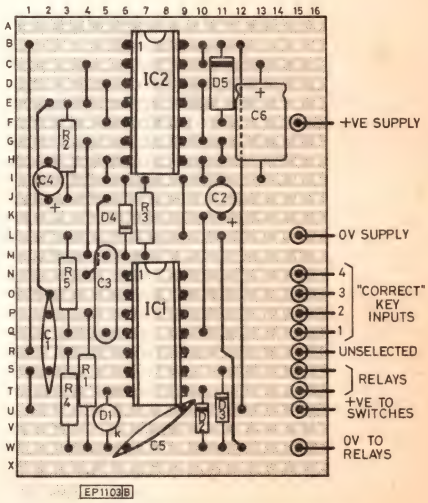


Fig. 3. Veroboard assembly

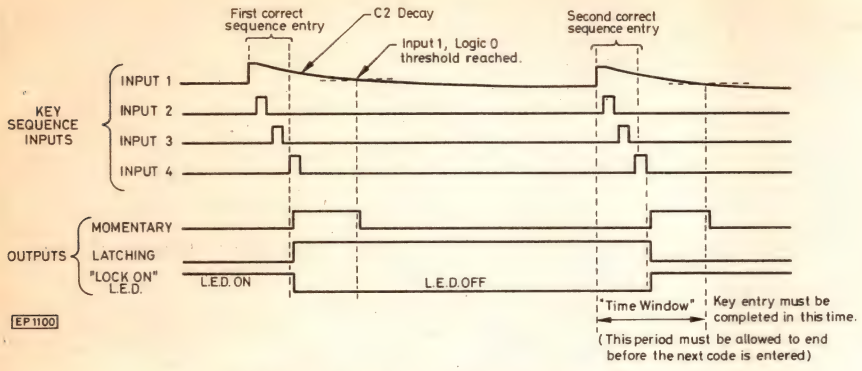


Fig. 4. Timing diagram, correct sequence

AUX DELAY INPUT/OUTPUT

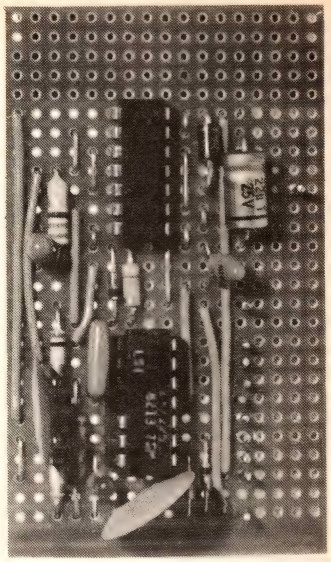
The internal circuitry for this is shown in Fig. 1. When pin 1 is taken high (towards logic 1), the Schmitt trigger inverter's output goes to logic 0, turning on the MOSFET output stage and feeding a logic 1 level to pin 4. An RC timing network can be used to delay any signal fed to pin 1, which is "cleaned up" into a sharp edged logic change by the Schmitt trigger input of the inverter, and fed to pin 4 as just described. See Figs. 2 and 5 for further clarification of how this works in practice.

POINTS TO NOTE

Because of the internal pull down resistors, no external ones are needed except for the "Aux. delay input". However, beware of taking any input up to the positive supply with a resistor, since the internal and external resistors will combine to form a voltage divider, making the input voltage to the i.c. poorly defined. If you must use a pull up resistor, try to keep it down to just 1 or 2 kilohms if possible. The outputs at pins 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9 are all unloaded MOSFET driver stages; when "on" their output voltage is nearly at the positive supply rail, but when "off" their outputs do not go to 0V of their own accord; they merely become open circuit. If these outputs are being used to drive into any other logic circuitry, add a suitable load resistor to 0V; the 100k resistor R4 in Fig. 2 is being used for just this purpose.

The Veroboard layout for the circuit is shown in Fig. 3. As usual, take care with the handling of both i.c.s, and avoid touching the pins with your fingers. D5 protects the circuit against the supply being connected the wrong way round; since this may be a battery, it is a worthwhile precaution. Don't forget to add D2 and D3 to protect the i.c. against back-e.m.f. spikes from any relays that you might connect to the circuit. The more switches that are provided, then the more difficult it is to crack the code; you could consider having, say, 26 cheap switches on a panel, with the correct four switches spelling out an appropriate word! For high security applications, the "Incorrect sequence output" could be used to trigger an alarm circuit, so that the user would only ever get one attempt at entering the correct code. Alternatively, consider cascading two i.c.s in series, so that you have to enter eight keys in sequence to operate the circuit. Use the first i.c., when sequenced correctly, to enable the second one.

Finally, remember that it isn't restricted to only working with switches as inputs; the i.c. would make an excellent detector for logic sequences too. A set of four consecutive logic pulses, in the correct order only, would trigger the device.



Altogether, it's a very versatile and interesting device!

A similar i.c. to the LS 7225 is also available: The LS 7220 does not have any "Incorrect sequence" facility, but can instead be made to temporarily over-ride the sequence decoding logic, so that anyone can operate the lock, even if they do not know the correct sequence. (Naturally, the i.c. can then be switched back to operate in the "normal" mode.)

Both i.c.s can be obtained from **TK Electronics.**

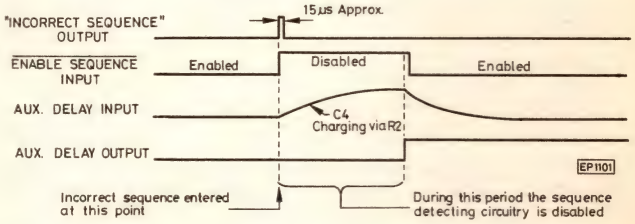


Fig. 5. Timing diagram, incorrect sequence

THREE TONE CHIME (SAB 0600)

The all-electronic doorbell has been a popular concept for many years now, being originally based on simple analogue techniques, then later involving digital control, culminating in today's microprocessor based designs. Just about every tune that you could think of can be played whenever the milkman calls. The only thing that the majority of these doorbells seem unable to play is a good, simple, traditional, "ding-dong"!

The SAB 0600 is an 8 pin i.c. from Siemens which is designed specifically to provide such a chime. In fact, it's more a case of "ding-dang-dong", since three tones of descending order of frequency are provided, not just two. The tones are harmonically related so that the chime is always in tune, and sophisticated logic control provides for a realistic and pleasing decay of sound level. There is even a power amplifier provided in the device, so that only half-a-dozen passive components plus a switch and loudspeaker need to be added to make a complete door chime.

The block diagram of the i.c. is shown in Fig. 7. When the device is triggered (by taking pin 1 to the positive supply) an internal regulator is turned on to supply regulated power to the rest of the internal circuitry. A high frequency master clock oscillator is provided, with its frequency determined by an external RC network connected to pins 6 and 7; varying either the R or the C will cause a change in the oscillator frequency. The output of the clock oscillator feeds into a digital tone generation circuit. The master clock is divided down to provide the three chime frequencies, ensuring that the musical relationship between the tones is kept constant, and hence the chime will remain in tune. The master clock is then divided down still further, and this very low frequency square wave is used to control the timing of changes in relative amplitude of the three tones. The amplitudes are controlled independently, so that the first tone is decaying away when the second one starts, and both the first and second tones are decaying away when the third one starts. The result is a very natural and melodic sequence; in fact, if you listen very carefully to the chime you can actually hear the amplitude decreasing step by step at the end of the sequence as the final decay progresses.

The three separate outputs of the digital tone generator are mixed together at the summing input of the power amplifier. The latter is designed to drive a load of 8 ohms or more, which must be capacitively coupled via a 100µ

capacitor. Under these circumstances the i.c. will deliver 100mW without the need for any heatsinking.

Finally, an external capacitor between pin 8 and ground (0 volts) will act as a filter, rolling off some of the high frequency content of the square waves. The more filtering that is applied, then the subjectively quieter the chime seems to be, although of "smoother" tone, so the adjustment of this is a matter of personal preference. The chip's internal power supply shuts down when the tones have ceased. This reduces the current consumption to less than 1μA, which in combination with the supply voltage requirements of 6 to 11 volts makes the device ideal for powering by a small 9 volt battery.

BASIC CIRCUIT

The basic chime circuit is shown in Fig. 8. Varying R2 or C4 adjusts the frequency of the chime tones, and (because the timing of the digital tone generator is also derived from the master clock) the duration of the chime sequence; the higher the tones in frequency, then the shorter the sequence will last. The value of C5 can be adjusted to give the most suitable tone to the chime.

If the chime is too loud for your liking, add a resistor in series with C2; anything up to 20 ohms should do the trick. C1 and C6 must be in place and as close to the i.c. as possible, since they ensure the stability of the whole circuit. Normally the three tones come in the order of descending frequency. If instability is present, the tones may seem to increase in frequency, or even change frequency as they are decaying away. The cure for this is simply to add more capacitance; increase the value of C1, or add more 100n disc ceramic capacitors across the supply rails close to the i.c. If the switch is very far away from the i.c. then add an 82k resistor between it and pin 1 of the i.c. (close to the chip itself) to limit any spurious induced currents to an acceptable level.

ELABORATING IT

The basic circuit of Fig. 8 works very well, but for the adventurous there is a more sophisticated circuit shown in Fig. 9, with its Veroboard layout given in Fig. 11. Two switches are provided, "Doorbell 1" and "Doorbell 2", so that both front and back doors of your house can be connected to the circuit. Doorbell 1 will give a short duration high frequency chime, and Doorbell 2 a longer, low frequency chime.

IC2c and IC2d form a simple flip-flop or latch circuit. If the Doorbell 1 switch is pressed, IC2d pin 11 goes to logic 0 and IC2c pin 10 goes to logic 1. This situation remains constant (even after the switch has been released) until Doorbell 2 is pressed, when IC2d pin 11 goes to logic 1 and IC2c pin 10 goes to logic 0, etc. IC3 is a quad CMOS analogue switch. This acts in a similar way to a relay, but in solid state form; if pin 13 (a "control" pin) is taken to logic 1, then pins 1 and 2 become "connected together" via a 300 ohm resistor internal to the i.c., and can pass analogue signals bidirectionally. Hence, if pin 13 goes to logic 1 and pin 12 is at logic 0, R3 is effectively connected between pins 6 and 7 of IC1, with R2 remaining unconnected. Similarly, if pin 12 is taken to logic 1 with pin 13 at logic 0, R2 is connected between IC1 pins 6 and 7, and R3 remains unconnected. By this means, the two doorbell switches will connect different resistors to IC1, which in turn will cause different frequencies of chime to be heard. IC2a and IC2b are merely connected to make an OR gate; if either one switch OR the other is pressed, then the chime i.c. is triggered.

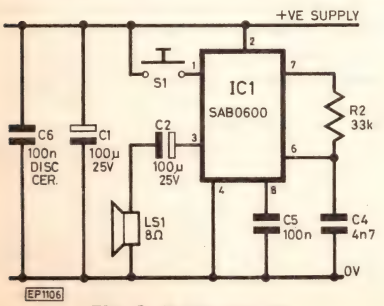
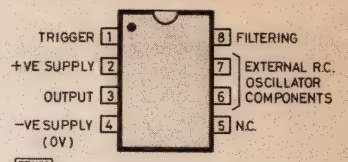


Fig. 8. Basic circuit

Fig. 6. SAB 0600 pin out with specifications set out below



Characteristic	Notes	Min	Typical	Max	Units
Supply voltage		+7	+9	+11	V
Quiescent current	I.c. in idling condition (Not chiming)			1·0	μA
Temperature range		0		70	°C
Power dissipation	Driving 8 ohm load		100		mW
Max output voltage	Driving 8 ohm load	2·1	2·5	2·9	Vpk/pk
Min trigger voltage needed at pin 1		0·5		1·5	V
Input resistance at pin 1		5	7·5	10	Kilohms
Max current into pin 1		−2		+2	mA
Load impedance (at output)			8		Ohms

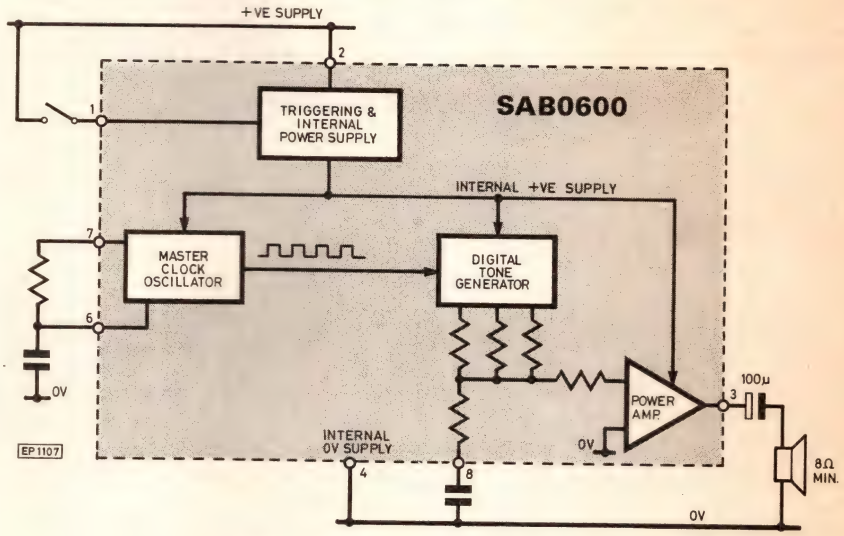


Fig. 7. Block diagram of SAB 0600

CIRCUIT NOTES

R1 and C3 provide some simple filtering to help prevent the triggering of IC1 by spurious pulses. R6 and R7, together with D1, D2, D3 and D4, protect the circuitry against short duration high voltage pulses induced into the lengthy wiring between the doorbell switches and the actual circuitry itself. R4 and R5 provide biasing for the flip-flop when the switches are released. Changing the value of R3 will vary the low frequency chime, and changing R2 will similarly affect the high frequency chime. As with the simple circuit of Fig. 8, don't forget that R10 can be added to reduce the loudspeaker volume if required. Make R10 a wire link for full volume. C5 can be varied to alter the tonal quality of the chime. Again, be careful with decoupling capacitors C1, C6 and C7; add to these if instability is a problem. Finally, note that D5 is used to protect the circuit against incorrect connection of the battery — always a good

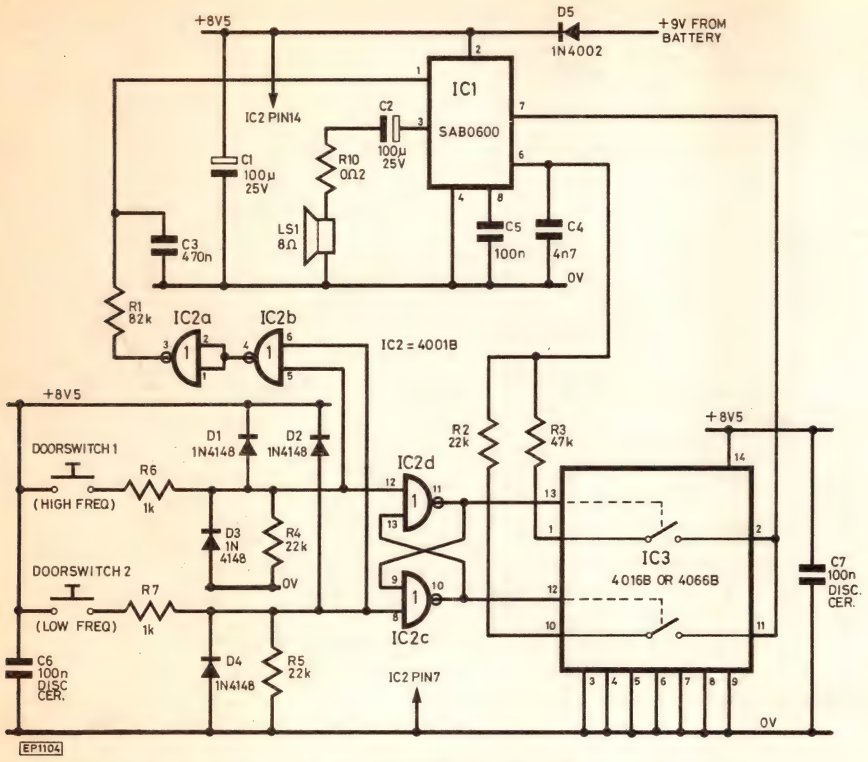
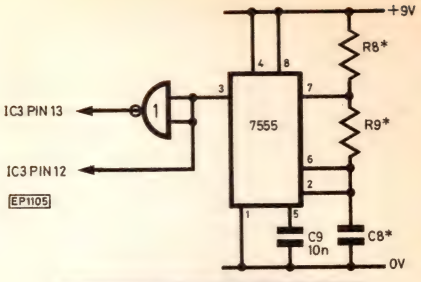
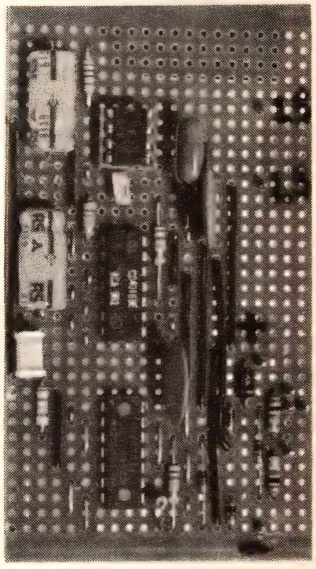


Fig. 9. Sophisticated chime circuit





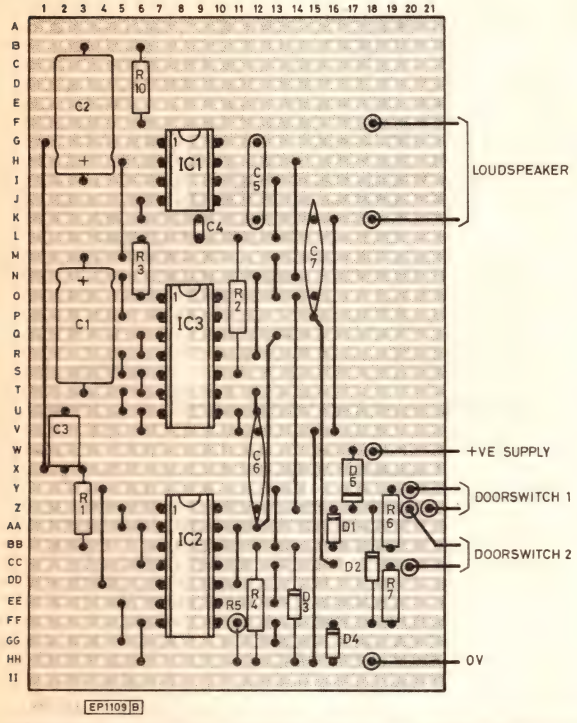


Fig. 10. (Top right) circuit for varying pitch during chime. The gate is ¼ of a 4001B and R8, R9 and C8 are 33k, 470k and 100n to 2µ2 respectively

Fig. 11. (Left) Veroboard assembly of three tone chime circuit

idea! Battery life will be many months in normal use, because the SAB 0600 turns itself off when not in use, and the CMOS i.c.s draw negligible current.

If more loudspeaker power is needed than can be provided by the i.c.'s own amplifier, then replace C2 by a 100n capacitor, and the loudspeaker by a 100k resistor (almost any values will do here), then feed the connection between this capacitor and resistor out to an external power amplifier. The signal level may need attenuating, though!

Why not experiment more with the circuit; running two SAB 0600 i.c.s together simultaneously could prove interesting, giving the effect of musical chords being played. Alternatively, try connecting the circuit of Fig. 10 to IC3 pins 12 and 13 in place of the circuitry shown in Fig. 9; this will cause a continual changing of frequency actually during the chime, which is a very strange sound indeed. Perhaps in the end, though, the most pleasant effect is the original one: a simple, melodious, three tone chime, which is a welcome change from so many modern electronic doorbells!

The SAB 0600 is available from **TK Electronics,** who also sell complete doorchime kits based on this i.c.

BAZAAR

SONY CV2000 Video. 405 lines, reel to reel, recorder, camera, monitor/T.V., microphone, tripod, cables, tapes, carry-case. £180 o.n.o. R. Swale, Oak Cottage, 616 Reading Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks. Tel: Wokingham 784035.

SILICON Speech Systems "Speechtime". Pocket-sized speaking clock. Cased. Quartz Adjustable voice pitch. £15. Call Change 041 332 7695.

PRACTICAL Electronics Nov. 64 to date. Some bound. Offers. N. Tawse, 96 Cold Overton Road, Oakham, Leicestershire. Tel: 0572 56355.

WIRELESS Worlds, Bound, 1950 to 1953. Offers? 1956 to 1958 not bound. Collect or pay postage. G. Dean. Tel: Oxford 0865 779855.

MICROTAN 65 full expansion (repaired), Tanex 7K RAM, XBUG (Ass/Diss) Motherboard, £85 o.n.o. Will split, £47 each o.n.o. G. Williams, 85 Salthouse Rd., Barrow-in-Furness, Cumbria LA13 9TN. Tel: (0229) 29152 before 7p.m.

WATFORD'S new version Wemon 4K monitor i.c. for enhanced Superboard (48 x 32 video). Original packing and documentation. £6. Call: Chang (041 332) 7695. K. Y. Chang, 70 1-up, Ashley St., Glasgow G3 6HW.

all in your JUNE issue!

PERCUSSION MICROSYNTH

This is an instrument provided with variable sensitivity trigger pads that may be played with hands or drum sticks. It is capable of tailoring a vast range of sounds that include drums, cymbals, bells, explosions, triangles, gongs, rockets, marching feet, steam trains, wind and surf etc., as well as an equal range of abstract sounds.

PROGRAM CONDITIONER

A circuit that is useful as a signal conditioner to rescue poor recordings and enable them to be successfully loaded into a computer. If two recorders are available it permits programs to be copied directly without tying up a computer.

FUSION:- TOWARDS REALITY

Nuclear power without radio-active waste is the target of a group of European scientists who built the little known giant of Oxfordshire—*the JET Tokamak.* This article will reveal their amazing toroidal machine, and its significance.

NEW PUBLISHING DATE - ORDER NOW!

PRACTICAL
ELECTRONICS

JUNE ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, MAY 6, 1983

Space Watch...

THE IRAS SATELLITE

After three years of working and planning the International Infrared Astronomical Satellite (IRAS) was launched successfully in January. The allocation of responsibility for this international project was distributed between the United States, the Netherlands and the United Kingdom. The act of launching was celebrated by an all night watch of the pre-launch procedures at the Rutherford Appleton laboratory, to which not only active participants in the project were invited but also their families, the press and other visitors. The personnel on duty were fully occupied with their particular tasks and routines, but all this activity was made available to the guests by the monitor screens set up in the lecture theatre. Continuous monitoring was available and all the countdown procedures could be observed.

Between events the visitors were given tabloid information from various members of the staff. Since each stage of the proceedings from the launch site at the Vandenberg Air Force Base in California was via live voice relay, the frequent "Mission completed" indicated in a loud voice as each procedure was finished often broke in over the local speakers voices. This seemed to increase the level appreciation to those assembled. It was clearly a stroke of admirable planning to bring together those most concerned while problems were being solved, often involving long hours of waiting for the families at home. The very intense excitement of the last period, before the actual final count, was filled with thoughts of other launches, yet each time the anticipation is still felt as though it was the first time.

Visitors from America, the Netherlands and other countries together with the press were restless during the final seconds and none could resist audibly counting with the rest. At the moment of lift-off the tension was released and everyone turned to his and her neighbour applauding. The excitement continued through the stages to the time of the satellite being inserted into the correct orbit and the signals returned to say that the Satellite was fully operational. Finally for those more technically concerned a quick rush to the refreshments and into groups to discuss the programme and to get ready for the first pass of the satellite over the control station at the SERC Laboratory at Chilton.

The official programme began at 1.00a.m. on the 26th January with a welcome to the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory at Chilton by Dr. G. Manning the director of the laboratory followed by a brief introduction to the purpose of the project by the United Kingdom project manager Dr. Eric Dunford. This was followed by a talk from Professor Richard Jennings of University College, London on the place of the infrared telescope in astronomy. He was interrupted by the announcement from the launch site that it was "GO". At 1.30a.m. The technical schedule of events was given by Eric Dunford. The science analysis manager Dr. G. Thomas, then took over with a description of the operations involved at the control centre. Mr. Peter Doms of the Telescope Support Team gave information of the early operations and an explanation of the monitor screens placed in the lecture theatre so each step of the operations could be observed at all the centres. This part of the "show" was constantly interrupted as the launch preparations continued.

Then followed the launch itself. At 2.21a.m. the command signal was sent from Chilton to the Goldston tracking station, at 2.25a.m. the LOS (loss of signal) indicated that the pass over the Goldston sector had been successful and that the satellite was on its way over the Indian Ocean. At 3.11a.m. the AOS (acquisition of signal) and at 3.24 the LOS, followed by the Chilton pass at 3.29a.m. Throughout the Chilton acquisition of signal the movement of the controlled dish at Chilton, fully floodlit, was observed. In its turn the LOS for Chilton was signalled and at 3.44 first results of the passes were recorded. There was a final pass over Chilton at 5.19a.m. which was watched by the enthusiasts and the Press from the windows of the control room.

INFRARED ASTRONOMY

Recently a new dimension was brought into being using the UKIRT (United Kingdom Infrared Radio Telescope) high up on the mountain at Haiwai. This new dimension was the operation of the control centre at Edinburgh Observatory where sitting at a console the astronomer could operate the telescope and carry out normal duties. This was reported in detail in a recent issue of *Spacewatch*. It might therefore be thought that this new telescope operating in space is duplicating facilities. There is a very important reason for the new telescope which will in the course of the next 6 to 9 months complete the most comprehensive view of the infrared spectrum of the Universe. This reason lies in the fact that though a great deal of data has been collected there are gaps in the actual spectrum which cannot be "seen" from Earth. The reasons for this situation are concerned with the "forbidden" wavelengths which cannot be seen through the Earth's atmosphere for a number of reasons. It becomes necessary then to go outside the Earth where the whole spectrum can be observed.

There is another very important matter to be considered. This arises from the fact that the level of the radiation may be very low. To take this into account the sensitivity of the new telescope is such that it can detect levels down to one million, trillionth of a watt per square centimetre. Special design and cryogenic operation becomes necessary to accomplish this. Yet though the signal at the receiver may only be minute the actual source and origin may be extremely great and energetic. This is the tremendous importance of the satellite telescope.

The heart of the satellite is the telescope. It is an f/9.6 Ritchey-Chretien type design with a 22·4 inch effective aperture of primary mirror. The mirror itself is of light weight Berryllium. The effective field of view is 30 arc minutes. It has a focal length of 5,500mm. There are 62 rectanglular detectors which vary in size from 7·2 × 1·2mm to 7·5 × 5mm. These detectors form the focal plane array at the base of the telescope. The detectors observe in four wavebands

Band 1. 8·5–15 microns
Detectors 15 silicon–arsenide.
Band 2. 19–30 microns
Detectors 16 silicon–antimonide.
Band 3. 40–80 microns
Detectors 16 germanium–gallium.
Band 4. 83–119 microns
Detectors 15 germanium–gallium.

The detectors are so arranged that each source encounters two detectors in each of the four wave bands which produce a 'signature' for a point source. By this method each area of observation is covered four times giving a possible source detection coverage of eight. Some of the special observations will involve the examination of well known asteroids and new ones that may be encountered. Thus this satellite will deal with almost any type or source of infrared that may be scanned by the telescope.

THE DUTCH EXPERIMENTS

There is an additional Dutch experiment called DAX which consists of three instruments. These are also located near the focal plane. One instrument is a low resolution spectrometer which will produce sectra between the wavelengths of 7·4 and 23 microns. This will aid in the identification of sources of infrared. A second instrument will operate between 4·1 and 8 microns. The third instrument is a "chopped" photometric channel and has two detectors in two bands between 41 to 62 microns and between 84 and 114 microns. The shutters are operated so that every fifteen seconds a shutter opens and each closes in such a way that all energy is shut out. During the period of closure the instrument is automatically calibrated.

ATTITUDE CONTROL

The attitude control of the IRAS is a digital subsystem with an accuracy of 30 arc seconds (1/20th of a degree). It is expected that the operation techniques will lead to a pointing ability of a few arc seconds over small areas but in any case the data accuracy of pointing will be better than 20 arc seconds. There are sun sensors around the satellite to ensure Sun acquisition during the initial operating period. It is important to keep the telescope aperture away from the Sun, the Moon, and the Earth. Part of this is assured by the use of a special cold mirror coated screen which reflects unwanted infrared away from the aperture of the telescope.

A primary computer and an identical backup is provided on board. Transfer of data from the satellite is stored on a recorder and, for the ordering of the daily programme each section of work programmed has various special memory facilities.

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

FAST EX-STOCK DELIVERY OF MICROCOMPUTER COMPONENTS AT UNBEATABLE PRICES

Official BBC Dealer

BBC COMPUTERS

Model B	346.95
Model B + Disc Interface	441.95

(carriage 6.50 by Securicor)

BBC MICRO DISC DRIVES

BBC 31 Single 100K Drive Expandable to 2x100K	229.00
BBC 32 Dual 100K Drives	340.00
BBC 33 100K Upgrade for BBC 31	122.00
BBC 34 Dual 400K Drives	649.00

All Disk Drives (except BBC 33) are complete with Manual, Utilities Disc, and Connecting Cables.

BBC MICRO UPGRADE KITS

BBCA2B Complete A to B Upgrade	44.75
BBC 1 16K Memory	18.00
BBC 2 Printer/User I/O Kit	7.50
BBC 3 Disc Interface Kit	95.00
BBC 4 Analogue Input Kit	6.70
BBC 5 Serial I/O & RGB Kit	7.30
BBC 6 BUS Expansion Kit	6.45

All Kits are supplied with full fitting instructions.

BBC CONNECTORS

BBC 21 Printer Cable and Amphenol Plug (not assembled)	13.00
BBC 22 User Port Connector and Cable 36"	2.46
BBC 23 Cassette Lead	3.50
BBC 24 7 Pin DIN Plug	0.60
BBC 25 6 Pin DIN Plug	0.60
BBC 26 5 Pin DIN Plug	0.60
BBC 35 Disc I/O Cable 34W IDC to 2x34 way card edge	12.00
BBC 36 Disc Power Cable	6.00
BBC 44 Analogue Input Plug and Cover	2.25
BBC 66 IM Bus Connector + 36" Cable	3.50

BBC ACCESSORIES

BBC 45 Joysticks (per pair)	11.30
BBC 67 Eprom Programmer (assembled)	57.95
BBC 71 Teletext Receiver	225.00
BBC 72 Second Processor (6502)	170.00
BBC 73 Second Processor (Z80)	170.00

ACORNSOFT FOR THE BBC

SBE03 Business Games	8.65
SBE04 Tree of Knowledge	8.65
SBE02 Peeko Computer inc Manual	8.65
SBE01 Algebrail Manipulation Pk	8.65
SBX01 Creative Graphics Cassette	8.65
SBX02 Graphics and Charts Cassette	8.65
SBB01 Desk Diary inc Manual	8.65
SBL02 LISP Cassette	14.65
SBL01 FORTH Cassette	14.65
SBG01 Philosophers Quest	8.65
SBG07 Sphinx Adventure	8.65
SBG03 Monsters	8.65
SBG04 Snapper	8.65
SBG15 Planetoid	8.65
SBG06 Arcade Action	10.35
SBG05 Rocket Raid	8.65
SGB13 Meteors	8.65
SBG14 Arcadians	8.65
SBG10 Chess	8.65

ACORNSOFT BOOKS FOR THE BBC MICRO

SBD01 Creative Graphics	7.50
SBD02 Graphs and Charts	7.50
SBD04 LISP	7.50
SBD03 FORTH	7.50

Please ring for current delivery on Acornsoft Products before ordering.

BBC MICRO COMPONENTS

4516 100ns	2.25	8271	36.00
6522	3.19	20 Way Header	1.46
74LS244	0.59	26 Way Header	1.76
74LS245	0.69	34 Way Header	2.06
74LS163	0.34	40 Way Header	2.32
DS369IN	4.50	15 Way D Skt	2.15
DS88LS120N	4.50	6 Way DIN Skt	0.90
UPD7002	4.50	5 Way DIN Skt	0.90

BBC SOFTWARE IN EPROM

Wordprocessor "View"	52.00
1.2 MOS	10.00

SPECIAL OFFER

Spectrum 32K Upgrade Kit

24.95

DATA SHEETS are available on items marked *D*. Prices are as follows:

D1	0.75
D2	1.00
D3	1.25
D4	2.00
D5	2.50
D6	3.00
D7	4.00

MEMORIES

2114L-200ns	*D1*	0.80
2708 450ns	*D2*	2.95
2716 450ns	*D1*	2.45
2716 350ns	*D1*	4.95
2716 3 rail	*D1*	7.25
2532 450ns	*D2*	3.45
2732 450ns	*D1*	3.45
2732 350ns	*D1*	5.45
2764 300ns	*D1*	5.99
4116 150ns	*D2*	0.85
4116 200ns	*D2*	0.80
4118 150ns	*D1*	3.25
5516 200ns	*D2*	9.45
6116 150ns	*D1*	3.30
6116 Low Power 150ns	*D2*	4.95
4164 150ns TI	*D3*	4.45
4164 200ns TI	*D3*	3.95
4164 150ns Mostek	*D3*	4.45
4516/4816 100ns	*D2*	2.25
4532 200ns	*D2*	2.95

6800 FAMILY

6800	*D7*	2.25
6802	*D5*	2.50
6809	*D6*	6.30
6810	*D1*	1.15
6821	*D3*	1.00
6840	*D4*	3.75
6845	*D5*	6.50
6850	*D2*	1.10
68488	*D2*	7.30
68B00	*D7*	5.25
68B09	*D6*	12.00
68B10	*D1*	2.26
68B21	*D3*	2.20
68B40	*D4*	6.00
68B50	*D2*	2.20

Z80 FAMILY

Z80ACPU	*D2*	2.99
Z80BCPU	*D2*	9.00
Z80ACTC	*D1*	2.60
Z80BCTC	*D1*	9.00
Z80ADART	*D1*	5.50
Z80ADMA	*D2*	6.95
Z80AP10	*D1*	2.75
Z80BP10	*D1*	9.00
Z80AS10	*D4*	9.00

8080 FAMILY

8085A	*D4*	3.50
8212		1.10
8216		1.00
8224		2.10
8228		3.27
8251A	*D5*	2.50
8253		4.00
8255A	*D5*	2.25

6500 FAMILY

6502	*D3*	3.25
6502A	*D3*	5.00
6520	*D1*	2.50
6520A	*D1*	3.16
6522	*D5*	3.19
6522A	*D5*	5.50
6532	*D2*	5.50

FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLERS

8271		36.00
FD1771	*D5*	15.00
FD1791	*D6*	22.00
FD1793	*D6*	23.00
FD1795	*D6*	28.00
FD1797	*D6*	28.00
WD1691	*D2*	12.00
WD2143-01	*D2*	6.99

INTERFACE DEVICES

6402		3.80
75107		0.47
75110		0.56
75150		0.64
75154		0.77
75160		2.56
75161		2.80
75162		3.95
75172		1.95
75173		1.44
75174		1.95
75175		1.44
75182		0.50
75183		0.50
75188		0.37
75189		0.37
75451		0.22
75452		0.22
75453		0.22
75454		0.22
75468		0.88
75491		0.31
75492		0.42
AY31015	*D2*	3.00
AY31270		6.47
AY38910	*D6*	4.40
AY53600	*D2*	6.70
DP8304	*D1*	2.50
MC1488	*D1*	0.37
MC1489	*D1*	0.37
MC3242A		6.30
MC3446	*D1*	2.50
MC3448A	*D1*	3.75
MC3480	*D5*	7.30
MC3487	*D1*	2.00
MC14411	*D1*	7.65
MC14412		9.45
R032513L	*D1*	6.50
R032513U	*D1*	6.50

UHF MODULATORS

UM1111 6MHz	*D1*	2.60
UM1233 8MHz	*D1*	3.90

BUFFERS

81LS95	0.80
81LS96	0.80
81LS97	0.80
81LS98	0.80
8T26A	0.90
8T28A	0.90
8T95	0.90
8T97A	0.90
8T98	0.90

LINEARS

L203	0.65
LF398N	4.75
LM301AN	0.24
LM308N	0.48
LM311P	0.50
LM319N	1.99
LM324N	0.30
LM348N	0.60
NE555P	0.16
NE556CP	0.45
TL010	0.39
TL011	0.32
TL012	0.34
TL014	0.36
TL021	0.34
TL061	0.29
TL062	0.49
TL064	0.98
TL066	0.29
TL068	0.32
TL071	0.29
TL072	0.47
TL074	1.00
TL081	0.26
TL082	0.46
TL084	1.58
TL091	0.40
TL092	0.58
TL094	1.34
TL487	0.62
TL489	0.62
TL494	1.63
TL496	0.60
TL507	1.33
725	1.60
741	0.14
747	0.48
748	0.27

REGULATORS

78L05	0.30
78L12	0.30
78L15	0.30
7805	0.40
7812	0.40
7815	0.40
7905	0.45
7912	0.45
7915	0.45
LM309K	1.20
LM317K	2.40
LM323K	4.50
LM338K	6.25

DATA CONVERTERS

UPD7002	*D1*	4.26
ZN425	*D1*	3.45
ZN426	*D1*	3.00
ZN427	*D1*	5.99
ZN428	*D1*	4.75
ZN429	*D1*	2.10
ZN432	*D1*	13.00
ZN449	*D1*	2.55

CRYSTALS

1M	2.75
1.008M	2.75
1.8432M	1.92
2.4576M	2.00
3.6864M	1.86
4M	0.64
6M	0.86
8M	0.86
9.8304	1.68
19.6608	2.48

DIL SOCKETS (TEXAS)

PINS	TIN	GOLD	WW
8	7	16	25
14	10	26	35
16	10	29	40
18	13	33	50
20	15	37	60
22	17	38	65
24	21	46	70
28	24	55	80
40	30	76	99

ZIF SOCKETS (TEXTOOL)

24 pin	5.75
28 pin	8.20
40 pin	9.75

CMOS 4000

4000	0.10
4001	0.10
4002	0.12
4006	0.42
4007	0.14
4008	0.32
4009	0.24
4010	0.24
4011	0.10
4012	0.16
4013	0.20
4014	0.40
4015	0.36
4016	0.20
4017	0.32
4018	0.36
4019	0.36
4020	0.36
4021	0.40
4022	0.40
4023	0.13
4024	0.32
4025	0.13
4026	0.74
4027	0.20
4028	0.32
4031	0.94
4033	1.80
4034	0.94
4035	0.38
4040	0.36
4041	0.36
4042	0.34
4043	0.36
4044	0.36
4045	1.35
4046	0.42
4047	0.70
4048	0.38
4049	0.23
4050	0.23
4051	0.38
4052	0.44
4053	0.44
4054	0.85
4055	0.85
4060	0.39
4063	0.85
4066	0.24
4068	0.14
4069	0.14
4070	0.13
4071	0.13
4072	0.13
4073	0.14
4075	0.13
4076	0.43
4077	0.13
4078	0.15
4081	0.13
4082	0.13
4085	0.50
4086	0.44
4093	0.20
4502	0.46
4507	0.32
4508	0.96
4510	0.40
4511	0.41
4512	0.40
4514	0.96
4515	0.96
4516	0.40
4518	0.40
4519	0.27
4520	0.40
4521	0.90
4522	0.52
4526	0.52
4527	0.52
4528	0.41
4532	0.72
4541	0.50
4543	0.50
4553	1.57
4555	0.35
4556	0.35
4585	0.75

74LS SERIES

00	0.11
01	0.11
02	0.11
03	0.12
04	0.12
05	0.12
08	0.12
09	0.12
10	0.12
11	0.12
12	0.12
13	0.12
14	0.25
15	0.12
20	0.12
21	0.12
22	0.12
26	0.12
27	0.12
28	0.12
30	0.12
32	0.12
33	0.12
37	0.12
40	0.12
42	0.28
47	0.35
48	0.45
49	0.12
51	0.12
54	0.12
55	0.12
73	0.18
74	0.16
75	0.18
76A	0.17
78A	0.18
83A	0.36
85	0.42
86	0.16
90	0.22
91	0.60
92	0.32
93	0.22
95B	0.40
109A	0.27
112A	0.20
113A	0.20
114A	0.22
122	0.28
123	0.34
125A	0.24
126A	0.25
132	0.34
136	0.25
138	0.25
139	0.27
145	0.57
148	0.70
151	0.40
153	0.40
155	0.30
156	0.35
157	0.25
158	0.30
160A	0.32
161A	0.35
162A	0.35
163A	0.35
164	0.40
165A	0.50
166A	0.60
173A	0.55
174	0.40
175	0.36
181	0.90
190	0.35
191	0.35
192	0.35
193	0.35
194A	0.35
195A	0.35
196	0.45
197	0.45
221	0.46
240	0.55
241	0.55
242	0.55
243	0.55
244	0.55
245	0.70
248	0.55
249	0.55
251	0.30
253	0.35
257A	0.30
258A	0.35
259	0.55
261	1.00
266	0.20
273	0.54
279	0.30
283	0.40
290	0.39
293	0.39
365	0.27
366	0.27
367	0.27
368	0.27
373	0.62
374	0.62
375	0.35
377	0.60
378	0.60
379	0.90
386	0.35
390	0.45
393	0.45

DIL JUMPERS

Single Ended 24"

14 PIN	1.45
16 PIN	1.65
24 PIN	2.40
40 PIN	3.80

Double Ended

	6"	12"	18"
14 PIN	1.85	1.98	2.42
16 PIN	2.05	2.15	2.68
24 PIN	3.00	3.15	3.96
40 PIN	4.65	4.90	6.18

25 WAY D-TYPE CONNECTORS

Male-Male 36" cable	12.00
Male-Female 36" cable	12.00
Male single ended 18" cable	4.95
Female single ended 18" cable	3.95

IDC CONNECTORS

Shrouded Headers (with ejectors) (Right Angle PCB Mtg)

10 PIN	0.86
14 PIN	1.22
16 PIN	1.34
20 PIN	1.46
26 PIN	1.76
34 PIN	2.06
40 PIN	2.32
50 PIN	2.35
60 PIN	3.20

IDC SOCKETS

Fitted with 36" cable

10 PIN	1.40
14 PIN	1.82
16 PIN	2.10
20 PIN	2.46
26 PIN	3.24
34 PIN	3.80
40 PIN	4.90
50 PIN	5.48
60 PIN	6.38

DATA BOOKS by Texas Instruments

Linear Control Circuits	4.00
Voltage Regulators	4.50
MOS Memory	3.95
Interface Circuits	7.00
TTL 5th Edition	8.50
Bipolar Micro	4.50
TTL Pocket Guide	3.50
Linear Pocket Guide	2.50

CARRIAGE Orders up to £199 sent by 1st class post and £200+ by Securicor.
CHARGES 0–£100 = £0.50, £100–199 = £1.25, £200+ = £5.00.
PRICES All prices and carriage charges quoted are exclusive of VAT and are subject to change without notice.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS Available on most products. Please telephone for details.
OFFICIAL ORDERS are welcome from Educational Establishments, Government Bodies and Public Companies.

ACCESS

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CREDIT ACCOUNTS Are available subject to status. Payment strictly nett 30 days.

CREDIT CARDS Payment by credit cards is accepted on most products with no surcharge.

OUT OF STOCK Items out of stock will follow with £0.45 Carriage charge at our discretion, or a refund will be issued if requested.

DELIVERY All stock orders received up to 3.30pm are despatched the same day.

MIDWICH COMPUTER COMPANY LIMITED

DEPT PE, RICKINGHALL HOUSE, RICKINGHALL, SUFFOLK IP22 1HH
TELEPHONE (0379) DISS 898751

AUTOMOBILE TEST SET

MICHAEL TOOLEY B.A. & DAVID WHITFIELD M.A. M.Sc.

WORKING on auto electrical systems must rank among the greats in the league table of love-hate activities. The fascination is all but irresistible; the wiring schedule and the components seem so simple and straightforward. In practice, the success or otherwise of any job concerned with auto electrics is based on a sound understanding of the principles involved, and having the appropriate test instruments. The Auto Test Set brings together a range of instruments usually to be found separately, and combines them into a compact and robust unit. By this approach it minimises the number of units which must be brought to bear, and perched precariously under the bonnet or dashboard, thereby minimising many of the frustrations which otherwise lie in wait for the unwary.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION

The Auto Test Set is essentially a group of closely related instruments which have been collected together in such a way that all of the functions remain available, but many of the necessary facilities are shared. An overall block diagram for the test set is shown in Fig. 1, and a summary of the specifications appears in the table. The schematic, and the full circuit diagram shown in Fig. 2, shows that the instruments fall into two main sections; those which use the meter for display, and those which do not.

The first group consists of the voltmeter, the tachometer, and the dwell meter circuits. These all share a common test probe known as the volts/coil probe, and the input signal is simultaneously applied to all three circuits. The output from each circuit can be selected for display on a large moving coil meter, ME1, by means of S1. This switch also effects range switching in the tachometer circuit. A conventional moving coil meter is used because it may easily be read to whatever accuracy required, and with such a display it is very much easier to detect trends; important during tuning and performance testing. A moving coil meter will also have the effect of averaging a signal which exhibits rapid fluctuation which might affect a digital type of display. In order to protect the meter movement from damage when not in use, a carrying position is provided on S1 to short the terminals when not in use. Further protection of the movement is provided by D9 and D10.

The second group of instruments include the circuit tracer and the lamp/fuse tester. Each of these has separate inputs with respect to ground, the V-input and the Z-input, respectively. The circuit tracer uses a voltage comparator and displays the result on a single l.e.d., with an optional audible warning. The lamp/fuse tester uses an impedance comparator and provides a GO or NOGO indication on two l.e.d.s, again with the option of using the (same) audible warning.

The overall instrument derives its power independently from the vehicle under test via SK3 and SK4; D11 provides visual indication of the presence of the necessary supply. The overall instrument is housed in a rugged diecast box, with the majority of the components mounted on a single-sided printed circuit board. The circuit and uses are described below for each constituent instrument in turn, before proceeding to the constructional details next month.

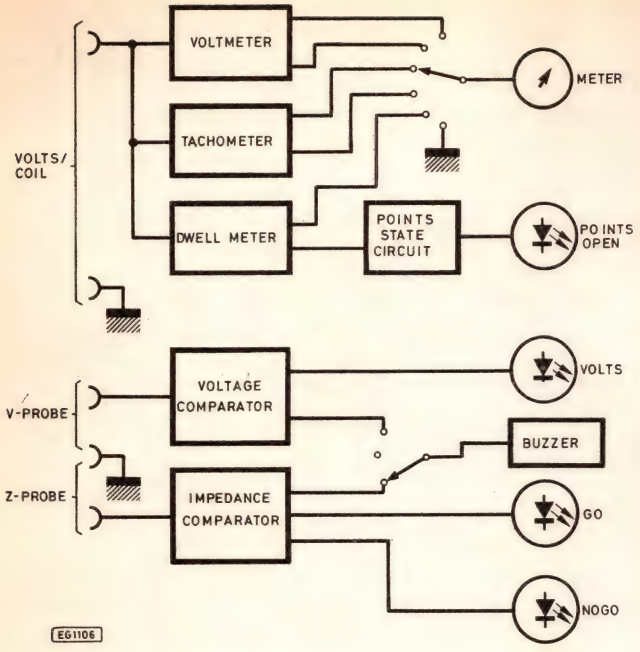


Fig. 1. Block diagram of Auto Test Set

VOLTAGE MEASUREMENT

The Auto Test Set provides two scales for measuring voltages; a simple 0 to 15V range, and a 10 to 15V offset zero range. The first range simply inserts the appropriate series resistance, R12, between the potential to be measured and the meter, ME1. This provides an extremely useful general purpose voltmeter.

In many situations, particularly when interested in the state of the battery, it is rather wasteful to have an instrument which is accurate over a wide range. The range of values to be measured in such situations will usually be at the end of the scale. The provision of an offset zero voltage scale, therefore, allows a much clearer indication of the performance of the battery under load to be obtained. The nominal open-circuit terminal voltage of a conventional six-cell lead/acid battery is 13·2 volts. This value falls under load, especially as the internal resistances of the cells rise due to physical deterioration; and the voltage rises during charging. With the exception of starting, the battery voltage will rarely fall below 11 volts, and the voltage regulator should ensure that the terminal voltage does not rise much above 15 volts. The behaviour of the battery when extra loads, such as headlamps, are applied can give a useful guide to the overall condition of the battery and/or regulator circuit.

The offset zero voltmeter range is provided by using D18 to 'remove' 10 volts from the input potential. The load for the Zener diode is provided by R32, which causes a Zener

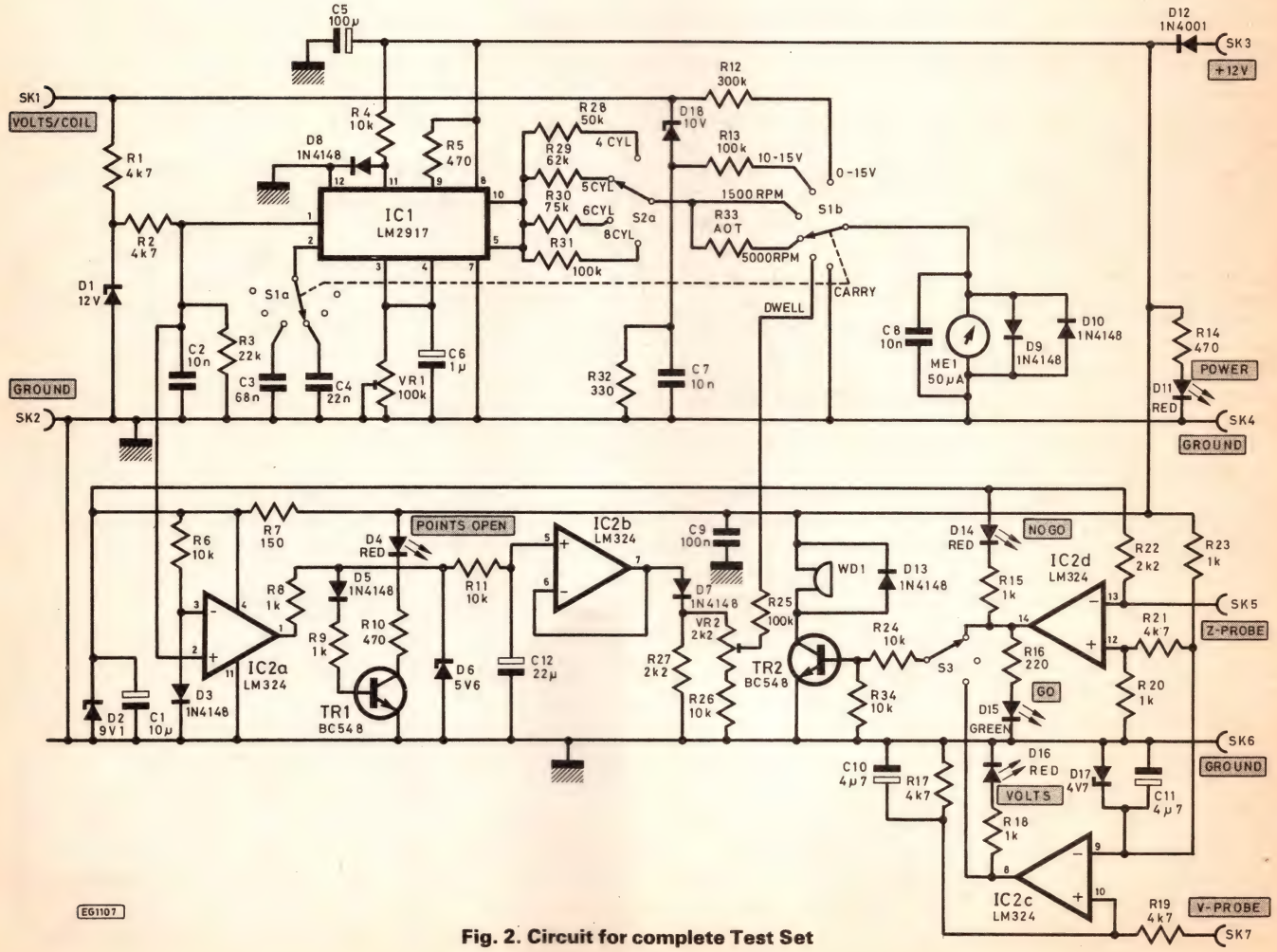


Fig. 2. Circuit for complete Test Set

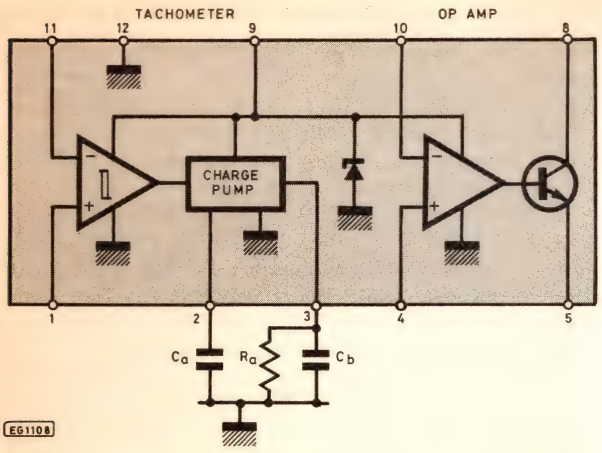


Fig. 3. The LM2917 frequency-to-voltage converter

current of approximately 10mA to flow at the expected operational mid-scale value. In practice, the calibration of the offset zero scale will not be perfectly linear, with the maximum errors at either ends of the scale, but this should not prove to be a great handicap since the greatest use of the scale is in the clear indication of variations.

TACHOMETER

During engine tuning, it is usually necessary to make certain measurements (e.g. ignition timing advance) at known engine speeds. The 'tickover speed' also needs to be carefully adjusted to the correct value; it should not be so high as to waste fuel at idle, but again it should not be so low that the car has difficulty in moving off smoothly when required.

The measurement of engine r.p.m. makes use, in the main, of the fact that the distributor shaft rotates at exactly half the speed of the crankshaft in a conventional engine. As a result, the ignition circuit produces a pulsed signal across the primary winding of the coil at a frequency of N pulses per minute, where N is given by the equation:

$$N = \frac{1}{2} \times \text{engine r.p.m.} \times \text{number of cylinders}$$

There are many ways in which the pulsed signal from the ignition coil may be sampled and converted to a voltage proportional to engine r.p.m., but the use of the National Semiconductor LM2917 i.c. produces one of the simplest circuits. The LM2917 is a linear monolithic device which contains a frequency-to-voltage converter, together with a high gain op amp/comparator designed to drive a relay or other external load up to 50mA. The tachometer section uses a charge pump technique and offers frequency doubling for low output ripple. Also provided in the i.c. is input protection, and an output which falls to ground level for a zero frequency input; in use the LM2917 has been designed to be easy to use.

The tachometer configuration of the LM2917 is shown in Fig. 3. A single RC network provides the frequency doubling, and the output voltage is simply related to the input frequency by the formula:

$$V_{out} = f_{in} \times V_{ref} \times R_a \times C_a$$

The integral voltage regulator sets the value of V_{ref} and this ensures accurate and stable conversion performance. The input stage is a differential amplifier in a positive feedback configuration. The flip-flop circuit allows the user to define the input switching level, while retaining the necessary hysteresis for good noise rejection. The charge pump then converts the input frequency, by now at a constant amplitude, to a d.c. voltage. The operation of the charge pump is determined by the timing capacitor, C_a, load resistor, R_a, and the filter capacitor. The filter capacitor determines the trade-off between output ripple voltage and the response time of the circuit.

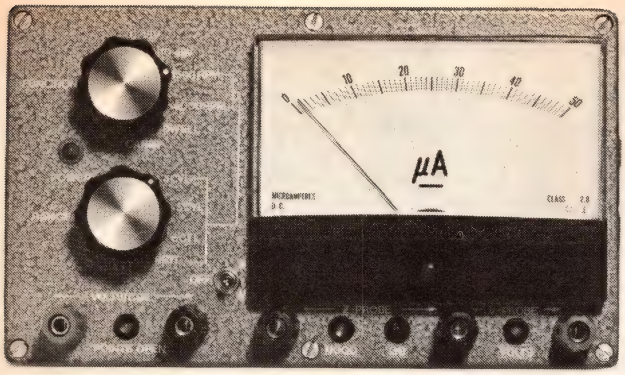
The circuit diagram for the complete tachometer is included in Fig. 2. The input from the ignition circuit is taken by connecting the volts/coil probes as shown in Fig. 4. The input signal at SK1 is then processed by R1, D1, R2, C2 and R3 to remove spikes and noise which may otherwise affect the operation of the LM2917. The input switching level of the voltage comparator within IC1 is set by the combination of R4 and D8; the level at pin 1 must exceed approximately 600mV before the comparator switches. The output at pin 5 of IC2 is determined by the signal frequency, the capacitor selected by S1a, and the setting of VR1. The response time of the circuit is set by C6; increasing the value will increase the response time, and vice-versa. The series resistor for the internal Zener regulator, R5, is chosen to minimise the reference voltage variation over a supply range of 9 to 15V. The calibration of the output for differing numbers of engine cylinders is achieved by S2, and the associated resistors, R26 to R31.

DWELL MEASUREMENT

The dwell angle of the contact breaker cam has a significant effect on the performance of an engine, particularly at higher speeds. Each vehicle has a specific dwell angle quoted for the distributor, and will have a value which depends on the design of the ignition circuit, and on the engine configuration. The distributor cam itself has a number of lobes, equal to the number of cylinders in the engine, symmetrically spaced on the shaft. The angular separation of these lobes will be 90°, 72°, 60° or 45° for engines with 4, 5, 6 or 8

SPECIFICATIONS

FUNCTION	RANGES	PROBE
Voltmeter	0 to 15 volts f.s.d. 10 to 15 volts offset zero	Volts/Points
Tachometer	0 to 1500 r.p.m. 0 to 5000 r.p.m. Both ranges may be used for 4, 5, 6 or 8 cylinder engines	Volts/Points
Dwell Meter	0 to 45°, 60°, 72° or 90° Calibration depends on the number of cylinders fitted	Volts/Points
Points State	An l.e.d. illuminates when the points are open	Volts/Points
Circuit Tracer	An l.e.d. illuminates when greater than 9·5 volts is present. Optional audible warning also available	V-probe
Lamp/Fuse Tester	GO/NO GO green/red l.e.d. indication of lamp/fuse state. Green shows resistance less than approx. 150 ohms. Optional audible warning.	Z-probe
Carry	The meter movement is shorted during carrying for safety	



cylinders, respectively. The actual dwell angle is defined as the angle through which the cam rotates whilst the contact breaker points are closed. The correct dwell angle for a particular vehicle will be found in the workshop manual, but is typically around two-thirds of the angle between the cam lobes.

The correct adjustment of dwell angle is often a matter which is left somewhat to chance; the more approximate measure of points gap is frequently used instead. To ensure correct combustion, however, it is the dwell angle which is actually the important factor in maintaining good performance and fuel economy. The angle must be large enough to allow the core of the ignition coil to become magnetically saturated, but not so large that the coil starts to overheat, eventually leading to breakdown. Too small a dwell angle, however, will result in a poor spark, and may cause overloading of the capacitor and burning of the points at low engine speeds.

Dwell angle is most easily measured by observing the duty cycle of the voltage waveform across the points. If the duty cycle is 100% (i.e. points open all of the time), then the dwell angle is 0°; conversely, if the duty cycle is 0% (i.e. points closed all of the time), then the dwell angle is equal to the angle between the cam lobes.

In general, duty cycle and dwell angle are related by the following formula:

$$\text{Dwell Angle} = \text{Cam Lobe Angle} \times \frac{100\% - \text{Duty Cycle}}{100\%}$$

The dwell measurement circuit, which is included in Fig. 2, makes use of two of the operational amplifiers in IC2. The contact breaker waveform is sampled by connecting the volts/coil probe as shown in Fig. 4. The waveform at SK1 is then filtered by R1/D1 to remove high voltage spikes, and by R2/C2 to remove high frequency noise. The filtered signal, which will have an amplitude of approximately two-thirds the input waveform, is then applied to the non-inverting input of IC1a. This amplifier is arranged as a voltage comparator, with the switching threshold set by R6 and D3. The overall effect is that the amplitude at SK1 must exceed approximately 1 volt to cause the output of the comparator to go high. The resulting comparator output is a rectangular waveform whose levels are limited only by the output saturation levels of the op amp itself; approximately 0·6V

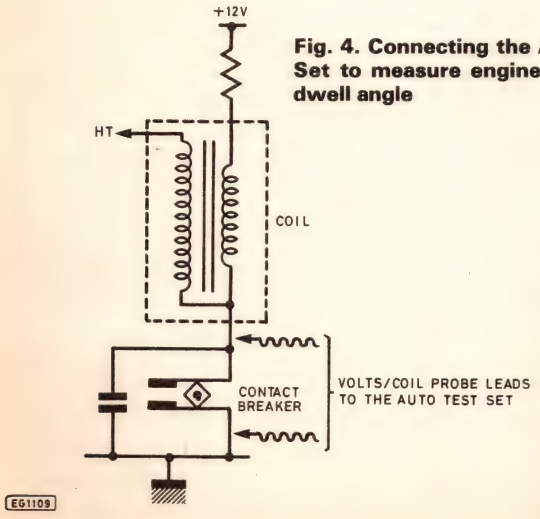


Fig. 4. Connecting the Auto Test Set to measure engine revs and dwell angle

COMPONENTS

Resistors

R1	4k7		R18	1k	
R2	4k7		R19	4k7	
R3	22k		R20	1k	
R4	10k		R21	4k7	
R5	470		R22	2k2	
R6	10k		R23	1k	
R7	150		R24	10k	
R8	1k		R25	100k	2%
R9	1k		R26	10k	
R10	470		R27	2k2	
R11	10k		R28	50k	2% (2 x 100k)
R12	300k	2%	R29	62k	2%
R13	100k	2%	R30	75k	2%
R14	470		R31	100k	2%
R15	1k		R32	330	
R16	220		R33	AOT (see text)	
R17	4k7		R34	10k	

VR1 100k horizontal preset
VR2 2k2 horizontal preset
All resistors 5% ¼W carbon types except where stated

Capacitors

C1	10μ 16V elect	C7	10n ceramic
C2	10n polyester	C8	10n ceramic
C3	68n polycarbonate	C9	100n ceramic
C4	22n polycarbonate	C10	4μ7 16V elect
C5	100μ 16V elect	C11	4μ7 16V elect
C6	1μ 35V elect	C12	22μ 16V elect

Semiconductors

D1	BZY88 C12V	D13	1N4148
D2	BZY88 C9V1	D14	Red l.e.d.
D3	1N4148	D15	Green l.e.d.
D4	Red l.e.d.	D16	Red l.e.d.
D5	1N4148	D17	BZY88 C4V7
D6	BZY88 C5V6	D18	BZY88 C10V
D7	1N4148		
D8	1N4148	TR1	BC548
D9	1N4148	TR2	BC548
D10	1N4148		
D11	Red l.e.d.	IC1	LM2917
D12	1N4001	IC2	LM324

Miscellaneous

SK1 to SK7 Panel mounting terminals to constructor's choice
Printed circuit board
Terminal pins
ME1–50μA large panel meter (Maplin RX54J)
Diecast box approx. 190 x 110 x 60mm
Ribbon cable
S1 2P 6W rotary switch
S2 3P 4W rotary switch
S3 SP on/off/on toggle switch—centre off
WD1 Piezoelectric or similar d.c. buzzer (RS 249–794)
Knobs (2 off)

(low) and V_{supply} — 1·2V (high). The dependence on supply voltage is eliminated by the clipper circuit made up of R8 and D6.

The average value of the processed waveform from IC1a is developed across C12, due to the integrating effect of R11/C12. A further op amp, IC1b, is arranged as a voltage follower to reduce the loading effects on the integrator circuit. The output low level saturation voltage from the buffer stage is removed by the action of D7, and the dwell circuit calibration is provided by VR2.

CONTACT POINTS STATE

The state of the contact breaker points is indicated by an l.e.d., D4, which is illuminated when the points are open. A switching transistor, TR1, is driven by the output of the voltage comparator stage in the dwell meter circuit.

CIRCUIT TRACER

Tracing wiring faults and broken connections in a vehicle wiring circuit must count as one of the more frustrating and

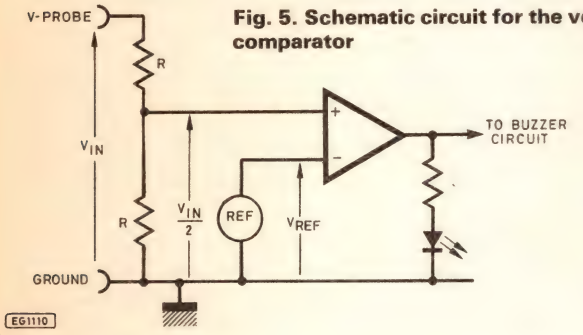


Fig. 5. Schematic circuit for the voltage comparator

tiring of diagnostic tasks. It is not so much that the job is difficult; it can, after all, be described as simply a matter of finding the point at which the voltage disappears.

A multimeter is understandably a natural first choice of diagnostic aid for the motorist with an interest in electronics. A few hours of crawling around under the dashboard, however, soon shows that it is no mean feat of skill to hold the two probe leads in position with one hand, while trying to operate the offending control with the other, and read the voltage on the meter.

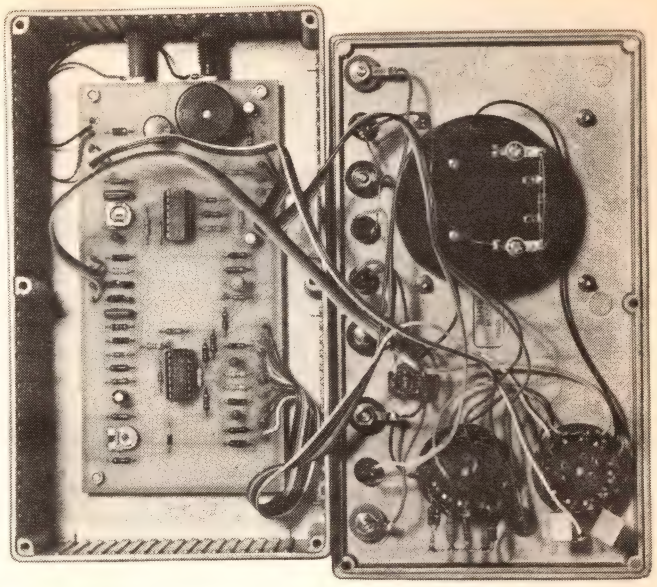
What is required is a test instrument which is more in tune with the requirements of the problem; simplicity is a prime consideration.

In circuit tracing applications the exact value of the voltage detected is of only secondary importance. The major point is to detect that the circuit is continuous up to the point being measured, since the usual cause of the problem is a dry joint, broken wire or faulty component. The significant effort in such fault diagnosis is to localise the fault as quickly as possible, and then more precise measurements may be made if required.

The circuit tracer in the Auto Test Set provides a simple indication of the presence of a voltage of greater than approximately $9\frac{1}{2}$ volts. The indication is permanently provided by an l.e.d., but an additional buzzer indication may also be selected.

The circuit tracer basically consists of a voltage comparator circuit driving a load of an l.e.d. and an optional buzzer circuit.

The general principles of the circuit are shown in Fig. 5. The circuit tracing probe is the V-probe; the potential present at the V-probe tip is attenuated by 50% by the



resistive attenuator, and then applied to the non-inverting input of the differential amplifier. The input to the inverting input of the amplifier is from a voltage reference source. The output of the amplifier is a saturated high level when the input voltage exceeds twice the reference voltage, thus turning the l.e.d. on. The buzzer circuit is arranged so that the buzzer is also on (if selected) when the amplifier output is high.

The voltage comparator circuit is built around IC2c, as shown in Fig. 2. The input attenuator is formed by R17 and R19, and the voltage reference source is provided by R23 and D17. With the component values shown, the l.e.d. D16 will be illuminated whenever the potential at SK7 exceeds approximately $9\frac{1}{2}$ volts; a buzzer will also sound if selected by S3.

LAMP/FUSE TESTER

Trouble-shooting in auto electrical circuits is a process which usually starts when some item of electrical equipment stops performing correctly. In many cases the symptoms are quite dramatic; one moment everything is running smoothly, and the next moment it has stopped. The most commonly encountered example of this abrupt change must surely be represented by the conventional filament lamp. The rectification of such a fault requires a realistic and methodical approach if an undue amount of time is not to be wasted; stories of changing the alternator to mend a fuse bear witness to the penalty which can be incurred by hasty diagnosis. The first step, and often the only one required, is to investigate the state of the non-functioning component, or at least the component which appears not to be working, before moving back to more remote ones.

The lamp/fuse tester is designed to provide a simple and easy-to-use "go/no go" indication of the state of simple electrical components. The tester can be used to examine the state of lamps, fuses, wiring, switches, relays, and indeed almost any passive electromechanical component. To assist in circuit tracing, particularly pin-pointing wiring breaks, a "go" result may also be used to activate the audible warning.

The lamp/fuse test circuit consists basically of an impedance comparator circuit which illuminates one of two l.e.d.s and an optional buzzer circuit. Which of the two l.e.d.s is illuminated is determined by whether the impedance

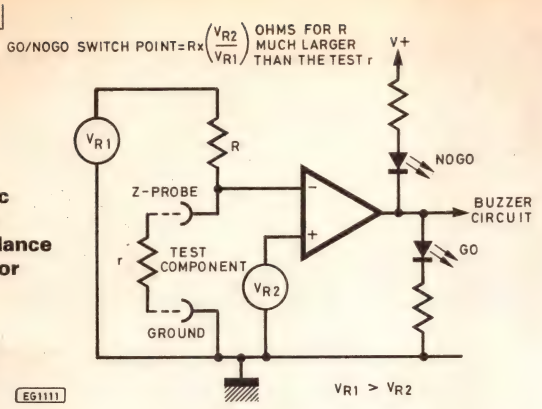


Fig. 6. Schematic circuit for the impedance comparator

between the Z-probe and ground is greater or less than the preset threshold. The general principles of the comparator are illustrated in Fig. 6. From this circuit, it can be seen that when there is no test load, the output level will be low, thereby illuminating the "no go" l.e.d.; conversely, when the test load is a short circuit, the output will be high and will cause a "go" indication. The switching point, i.e. the impedance for test load below which a "go" indication will be obtained, is determined by the two reference voltages and the value of R.

The lamp/fuse tester is built around IC2d, as shown in Fig. 2. The reference input to the non-inverting amplifier terminal is provided by an attenuator across the reference diode D17; this results in a reference of just under a volt. The other reference supply for the inverting input is provided by R7 and D2, and is at a level of 9·1 volts. The value of R22 sets the switching level of the comparator, in conjunction with the two reference levels as shown in Fig. 6, to approximately 150 ohms. This value has been chosen as it represents the on resistance of a 1 watt automotive bulb, and as such represents probably the highest correct resistance likely to be met in practice.

Next month: Constructional details, testing and calibration will be presented.

FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE

PE BAZAAR

RULES Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a **cut-out valid** "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

SYNTHESISER 13 modules, keyboard and case. Cost £150+. Need attention, hence £80. For details, send s.a.e. Clive Longhurst, 40 Vale Rd., Chesham, Bucks HP5 3HH.

MICROTAN 65, Tanex, ASC11 keyboard rack mounted, some RTTY and morse software, £150. DX302 receiver, new, £150. P. Harrison. Tel: Lichfield (05432) 52824.

UK101 Motherboard, £20. Decoding module, £20. Analogue board, £30. Three 4" x 5" Holograms, £10 each. Nick Hardy, 32 Bentley Grove, Meanwood, Leeds 6 LS6 4AT, West Yorks. Tel: (0532) 781532.

UK101 8K RAM card, fits J1 also B5, toolkit, codekit, £45 the lot or will split. Geoff Lynes. Tel: 01-739 8422. Ext. 120 daytime.

CAR electronic ignition, £5 (p. & p. £2). Boards Wimborne music centre, resistors, capacitors mounted, £10 (p. & p. £2). L. T. Hill, 14 Rothesay Terr., Bedlington, Northumberland.

WANTED Sugden P.51 power amplifier. Tel: Brentwood (0277) 219639. E. R. Angus, White Heather, Brockley Grove, Hutton, Brentwood, Essex CM13 2JJ.

SINGER 80 v.d.u. manual, user or service. Needed to help boy I teach. Borrow, rent, buy? T. K. Boyd, Seaford College, Petworth, W. Sussex GU28 0NB.

SEVERAL items of vintage test equipment for sale, s.a.e. for details. J. Glover, 1 Bryony Cottages, Hambledon, Godalming, Surrey GU8 4HJ.

WANTED for small rural church, mains transformer for "Bird" "Flamingo" series neon-tube divider organ. State price. Jim Robson, 47 Rosewood Crescent, Newcastle upon Tyne NE6 4PR.

SINCLAIR Spectrum 16K, perfect with "Horisons" tape. Also ZX81 and System 2000 amplifier. Must sell. Offers. A. Brown, 92 Queen Alexandra Mansions, Hastings Street, London WC1H 9DP. Tel: 01-278 4685.

WANTED OSI–610 board. Maximum £100 or best offer. Tel: Frank on 01-866 7010 (Harrow area) Evenings. F. J. Leonhardt, 2 Birchmead Avenue, Pinner, Middx. HA5 2BG.

TRANSCENDANT 2000 Synthesiser as new offers. P.E. Minisonic Synthesiser built, superb digital frequency meter very cheap. Hugh Bridge, 175 Crofton Road, Orpington, Kent BR6 8JB. Tel: 0689 57055.

UK101 8K cased Mon UK01 monitor. Two available £80 each. Postage extra. J. K. Foulds, 42 Cotswold Avenue, Ipswich IP1 4LJ. Tel: 214004.

HP33E programmable scientific calculator with recharger and instruction booklets. Only £40 o.n.o. (M.R.P. new—£65). C. W. Dudley, Kingswood Hall, Coopers Hill Lane, Englefield Green, Surrey TW20 0LG.

UK101 8K cased with leads and programs, bargain £89. Maplin organ parts. Tel: Sittingbourne 0795 22219.

FIVE octave keyboard, £20 ZX80, £20, Pye 9 inch b/w monitor, £20. Tel: Gainsboro. 0427 5848 (Lincs).

CHIPS:—8202A £10, 8253/8259/8275 £3. 93459/Z80AS10/0—£7. 4116—16 for £7. J. E. Walker, 7 Warwick Place, Peterlee, County Durham SR8 2EZ. Tel: 868255 after 7pm.

MULTIMETER Miselco Mini 20 in strong plastic case, unwanted Xmas Gift. Tel: 01-451 3093. Jack Anderson, 22 Landau House, Chatsworth Road, London NW2 4BW.

SUPERBOARD 3, 8K RAM, 12K Basic, Cegmon 300/600 Baud. Sound, D/A & RS232 I/F, cased. 5V5A, games and books £110 o.n.o. W. Kazmi, 98 Langland Cres, Stanmore, Middlesex. Tel: 01-204 4368.

PET 8K computer. Old ROMS, integral cassette, sound box. First offer over £200. Andrew Holme, 92 Stone Cross Lane, Lowton, Nr Warrington. Tel: Ashton-in-Makerfield 728172.

TWO Goodmans 12-inch Audium 12p 50 watt speakers in enclosure £30 or will split. Tel: Wivenhoe 5671.

ZX SPECTRUM 16K £80, l.c.d. digital compact multitester £28. Unwanted presents. Lots more, s.a.e. no callers. Martin, 6 Downland Gardens, Tattenham Corner, Epsom, Surrey.

TANGERINE Microtan 65 and Tanex both fully expanded, A-D and d-A converters, keyboard £250. p.s.u. available. J. D. McBride, 49 Green Road, Paisley. Tel: 041 887 5519.

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. I have read the rules. I enclose a **cut-out valid** date corner.

Signature .....Date .....

Please read the RULES then write your advertisement here—one word to each box. Add your name, address and/or phone no.

COUPON VALID FOR POSTING BEFORE 6 MAY 1983.
(One month later for overseas readers.)

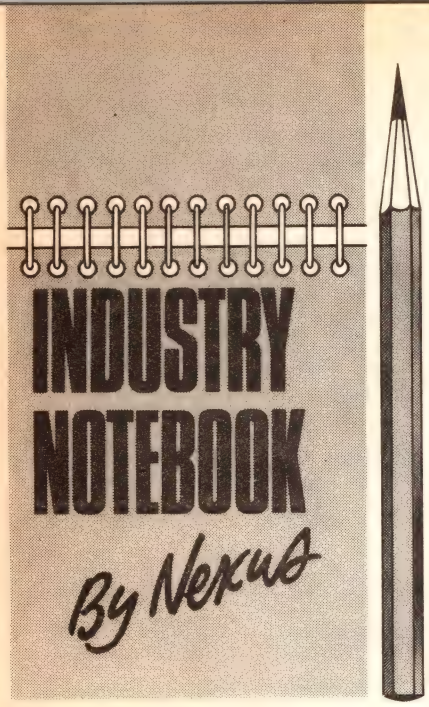
SEND TO: PE BAZAAR, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name & Address:			

For readers who don't want to damage the issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a **cut-out valid** "date corner".

PE BAZAAR MAY '83



The Goonhilly Show

It seems incredible now that only a little over a decade ago few people had ever heard of Goonhilly. An unlikely, even comical, place invented perhaps by the Goons themselves or even earlier as a setting in a Wodehouse novel. Instead it turned out to be a very real piece of real-estate in Cornwall. In the summer of 1962 Goonhilly Downs emerged from obscurity to become world famous. But even then few of us glued to our tubes to watch the first ever live transatlantic TV transmission via communications satellite realised the speed at which the new technique would become established.

Goonhilly today is not the only satellite earth terminal site in the UK but it remains the largest and, commercially, the most important. The addition this year of Goonhilly 5, the fifth big steerable dish in the complex, marks yet a further stage of expansion.

The new terminal is dedicated to maritime communications. The concept is not new as the first shipborne terminals were fitted in 1976. But take-up of the maritime satellite service has been painfully slow so that after some seven years there are only a little over 1,500 installations in service. This is mainly due to the ingrained attitude of many shipowners who regard the ship's radio room and its operator(s), mandatory by international law for safety reasons, as an imposed overhead expense. Why go beyond the minimum requirement? Add to this the unhappy plight of world shipping in a trade recession and there is even greater reluctance to spend money on what could be senseless extravagance rather than prudent investment.

Goonhilly 5, like its predecessors, was built by Marconi and is owned and operated by British Telecom who, in their newly acquired competitive spirit, have put together a sales package which could break through the apathy of shipowners. What BT is offering is direct dialling ship-to-shore telephone links between most destinations in the world at a cost of up to 50 per cent less than the already established service from the United States. Goonhilly 5's global coverage embraces about 80 per cent of the world's shipping and offers total communications reliability round-the-clock, vastly superior to ordinary ship's h.f. radio with its diurnal variations and ionospheric disturbances.

At present the rate of new shipborne installations is running at about 40 a month. It is estimated that by the end of this decade some 12,000 ships will have been fitted. This has to be good for business and good for shipowners, too. Of course the shipowners are still counting their pennies, with most of them anxiously monitoring their overdrafts, but shipping economics today are more than ever dependent on productivity. A tide lost or a cargo missed is big money. Instant and reliable communication can tip the balance from loss to profit. So the sales pitch is not whether a shipowner can afford it but whether he can afford to do without it.

The Big Fight

As I write there is no firm date for the forthcoming big fight. Both the main contestants are, however, in training with broad strategies defined, tactics to be decided much nearer the day. The champions in the blue corner might be described as political realists, the challengers in the red corner as political dreamers. The realists are favourite in the polls but the odds could and often do shift unpredictably. How will the result affect industry?

On the industrial front the main issue of principle between the two major parties is nationalisation and private enterprise. If we take history as a guide there will be no clear cut victory. Whatever might be said on either side, even written into manifestos, there has always been a compromise. No Labour government has killed off private enterprise, no Conservative government butchered nationalised industry. The mixed economy is here to stay although the balance of mix may change. In the end all is compromise with Labour pouring money into private industry when in office and Conservatives pouring ever-growing amounts into failing State-run industries.

On the broad economic front Labour's biggest punch, a straight left, is unemployment, supplemented by body blows on defence and withdrawal from the European Common Market. Such a combined attack could floor the Conservatives if only because it has great emotional appeal. But if the knock-out takes place what will subsequently happen in practice is very unlikely to be that predicted in rhetoric. Labour cannot significantly reduce unemployment without distorting the economy. On defence, in particular on disarmament, semantic experts are working as I write on a form of words which will declare a unilateral stance on nuclear weapons within a multilateral context, which will commit nobody. On the Common Market the policy will be to withdraw in theory but remain in practice through a "re-negotiation".

The most effective punch from the defending champion is low inflation, the pound in your pocket being worth very nearly as much next year as it is today. This will be backed by a less than normally vicious budget (already announced) and the undeniable fact that people still in work, the silent majority who are not dramatically newsworthy, have never had it so good.

Paradoxically the blue policy, so objectionable to the red corner, is the very one they were advocating in October 1964 when they set up the new Ministry of Technology "to guide and stimulate a major national effort to bring advanced technology and new processes into British industry". Mintech was to be the vehicle for obtaining improved economic performance and improved competitive power. By 1969 Mintech had a staff of 36,000 dedicated to the ideal. In the event every innovation was bargained over, resisted as long as possible. A transition which could have been achieved smoothly over two decades has had to be compressed into the past four years at the worst possible time in world trade with consequent unnecessary pain.

No, I haven't forgotten the Liberal/SDP alliance. In the event of no decision the alliance will, in effect, become a biased referee favouring one side or the other. The alliance is itself a compromise but on withdrawal from the ECM and the nuclear question they are more blue than red.

So, unless the extremists of either persuasion come unexpectedly from behind, there won't be much change.

More Showbiz

It was perhaps inevitable after all the ballyhoo in 1982. Anyway, here it is folks, the first ever International Conference and Exhibition on Satellite and Cable TV in Europe. Or Cable '83 for short. It will be held at the Wembley Conference Centre with over 50 authoritative speakers from the UK, Europe and North America.

The organisers, Online Conferences Ltd already have a track record in other IT areas and have used every emotive word and phrase they can think of to promote the event. Thus we have a scene which is "explosive and complex" but nevertheless calls for "an adaptive sensitive approach" in what is clearly "a dynamic situation".

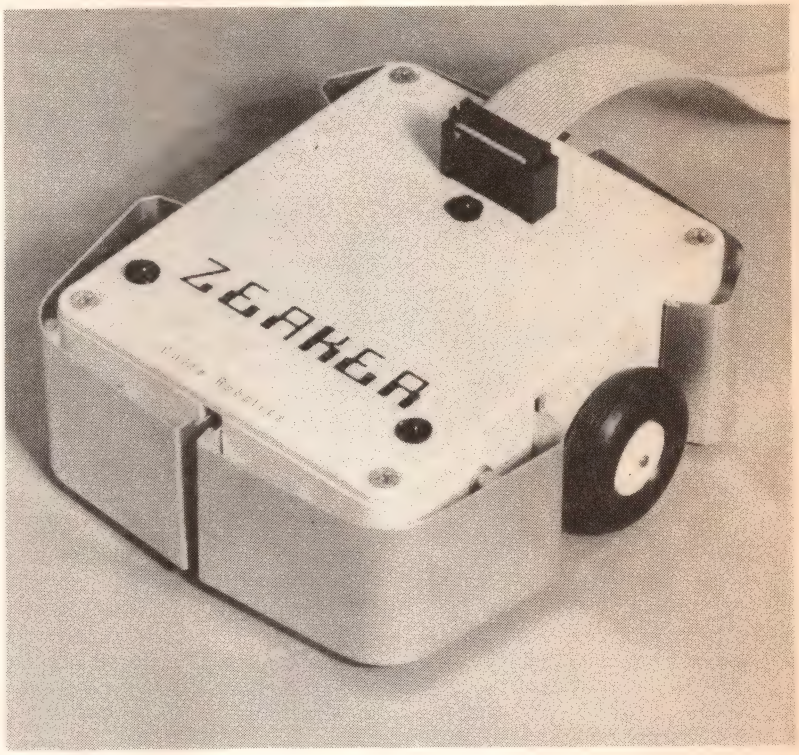
I was especially intrigued by some of the conference topics. Under the heading of Marketing the question is posed, "Broadband-moneyspinner or black hole?" Under Direction we are promised a discussion on "The franchising jungle". Under the heading of Issue Areas the no doubt vital issue is "Go-go or go-slow". Again under Marketing there are talks on "Entering and surviving" and another question, "What follows the movies?"

The organisers say with evident satisfaction that there are likely to be few restriction on Cable TV programme content, even fewer on imported material, and that cabling the UK alone will shift £2·5 billion into pockets of the participants. So roll up, roll up! How to win in this brand new game will all be explained from 10–12 May. A game? It must be. The advance billing says plainly "The major players are already jockeying for position". Ughh!

HERE AT LAST !
A Micro-Mobile you CAN afford !

INTRODUCING ZEAKER

A PE-COLNE ROBOTICS PROJECT

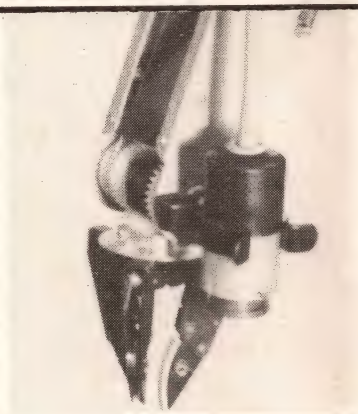


Colne Robotics brings you the ZEAKER MICRO-MOBILE (as featured in this month's construction project), a low-cost mobile robot for use with microcomputers. It's compact (5×5×2") and rugged, with two separately-driven DC motors powering its wheels. Eight touch sensors indicate collision with obstacles to the computer, which can then instruct ZEAKER to take evasive action. Touching an obstacle triggers a two-tone alarm horn which changes in pitch according to direction of travel. A retractable pen, controlled by the computer, is provided to enable ZEAKER to trace its path and, if provided with appropriate software, produce logo graphics. LEDs indicate direction of motion and pen status, and with its two metres of umbilical ribbon cable ZEAKER can roam over any flat surface. Drive ZEAKER with any microcomputer fitted with an 8-bit bi-directional port (ZX81/SPECTRUM users note – we can supply a special interface).
Complete with power supply, operation manual and basic software, ZEAKER is available at the special introductory price of only £59.95 (kit) or £79.95 (assembled) including VAT.

OTHER EXCITING LOW-COST ROBOTIC PRODUCTS

ROBOT VISION

COLVIS is a low-cost vision system which is able to see objects and remember their shapes! Its powerful, Z80-based dedicated microcomputer extracts information from the image produced by a 1024 (32×32) pixel solid state camera which is light enough to be mountable on the end of a small robot arm. Features of the image, such as area or hole count, can be remembered and used to recognise subsequent objects viewed. The system can also determine the position and orientation of an object and may be used either on its own or as an intelligent peripheral to any computer fitted with an 8-bit bi-directional port.
COLVIS costs only £395 (+ VAT and excluding T.V. monitor and cassette recorder).



THE COLVIS CAMERA FITTED TO THE END OF AN **ARMDROID** ARM

THE ARMDROID MICROROBOTIC-ARM

Meet ARMDROID I, the robot arm which has made Colne a world leader in micro-robotics! It can be driven by any micro-computer which has (or can be fitted with) an 8-bit parallel port, and comes complete with software which enables a sequence of moves to be 'learnt'. Available in either kit or assembled form, ARMDROID I reproduces the actions of full scale industrial robots at a fraction of the cost. This precision, stepping-motor driven arm which has become an industry standard in education and industrial training, is now available to the hobbyist for between £300 and £600 (depending on options chosen).

I AM INTERESTED IN YOUR PRODUCTS AND WOULD LIKE FURTHER DETAILS OF: *Tick as appropriate

☐ ZEAKER ☐ COLVIS ☐ ARMDROID

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

COLNE ROBOTICS Co. Ltd.

BEAUFORT RD., OFF RICHMOND RD., EAST TWICKENHAM TW1 2PH

ZEAKER
MICRO-ROBOT
PART 1

DAVID BUCKLEY

ZEAKER is a small, low cost computer controlled robot vehicle designed to have all the normal functions of a "turtle" i.e. steering, lights, pen, horn and bump sensors but it is also capable of being expanded using photosensors for eyes to seek out or avoid light or to follow white lines etc; with a complex sound generator for special noises à la R2D2, and with computer speech.

It will easily interface to most popular microcomputers and can be programmed in a high level language like BASIC, although a modular language like FORTH or PASCAL would be better.

Under program control Zeaker can go forward, backwards or rotate right or left on the spot; it has two navigation lamps: port and starboard (or eyes if you prefer) which can be turned on or off; a speaker which can emit a high or low tone or a combination of both; 6 tactile sensors which can detect a collision with an object in Zeaker's path and finally but not least a pen which can be lowered or raised to enable Zeaker to draw Turtle Graphics. The up or down state of the pen is indicated by a lamp on the top of Zeaker.

Zeaker was designed to run on a table top, but will also run on smooth floors and because of this and to keep down the cost, the controlling electronics and power supply are contained in a separate box linked to Zeaker by a 2 metre umbilical cord (16 way ribbon cable). This separate box ('Zeaker Control Station') is linked to the microcomputer by two short ribbon cables.

DESCRIPTION OF ZEAKER (VEHICLE)

Zeaker's chassis is a modified ABS plastic box inside which are two electric motors complete with gearboxes, one driving each of the two wheels, a small speaker for the horn and a solenoid to lower the pen.

Mounted in the lid of the box are the navigation lamps, or eyes (red and green l.e.d.s), the socket (SK1) to connect the umbilical cord and the pen status l.e.d. (yellow) whilst on the outside are the four Aluminium Fenders which when touched compress foam plastic blocks and make contact with screw heads in the side of the box, thus forming 16 simple switches which are paralleled into 6 groups (Fig. 11). Underneath at the front is a plastic "toe" to give Zeaker stability.

DESCRIPTION OF ZEAKER CONTROL STATION

The Control Station contains 4 Nicad C-cells to provide the power for Zeaker. This eliminates all the safety problems with mains powered equipment and thus it may be left without fear in the hands of the youngest child. Using Nicads also leads to a more compact power supply unit and a fully charged set will power Zeaker for at least 4 hours but including thinking time, human's and Zeaker's, this will easily stretch to 8 hours. To recharge the Nicads the computer's power supply can be used, in the version here, the ZX–81 power supply simply plugs in the back and trickle charges the Nicads through a lamp which also acts as a reminder that the supply is on. The ZX–81 power supply will recharge the Nicads overnight.

A printed circuit board holds the driver transistors which switch on the motors, lights and solenoid. A 556 dual oscillator is used to provide the tones for the horn whilst a 74LSOO Quad NAND i.c. wired as a set/reset latch prevents the motors being switched into reverse as well as forward. On the front panel is a switch which isolates the control electronics from the Nicads and acts as an "off" switch for Zeaker. No robot (leastways with present technology) should be without an "off" switch.

VEHICLE CONSTRUCTION

First, the box should be modified as shown in Fig. 1, then the metal Fenders should be made and bent to shape using the template drawings in Fig. 2. The solder tags should be attached as shown in Fig. 3 and the bends checked again. Make up the pen arm and bracket (Fig. 4), once again this drawing can be used as a template for bending the pen arm. A corner of one of the motor gearboxes (Fig. 5) should be removed. (This will be the starboard motor assembly.) The motors and gearboxes should be assembled using only 4 of the black plastic gears with the long end of the small motor shaft shortened so the shaft is 39mm in length. Next press on the white gear wheel and put on the spacers. Assemble the gearbox and secure the end cap with polystyrene cement (for plastic kits) (Fig. 6).

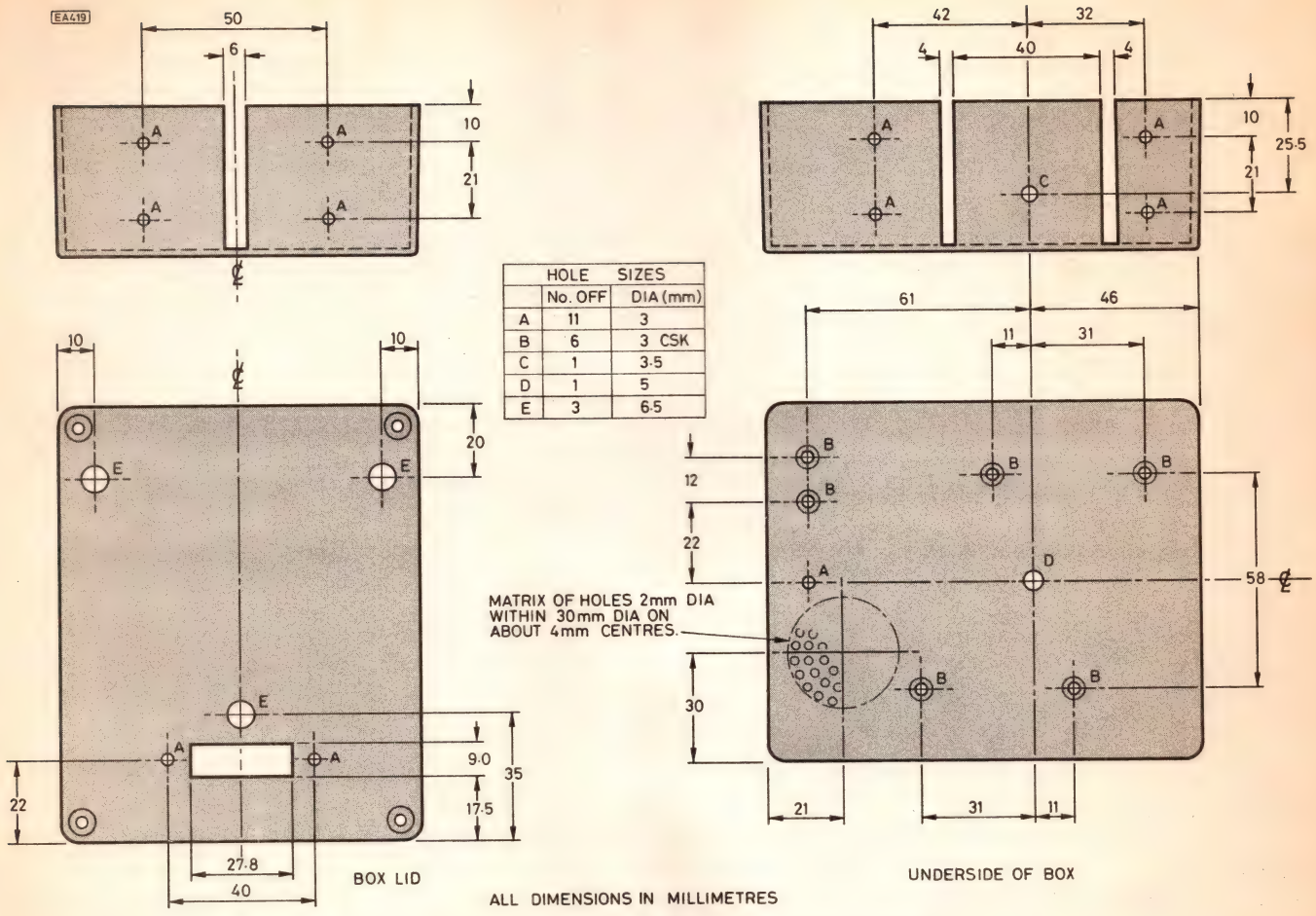


Fig. 1. Cutting and drilling details for Zeaker's chassis

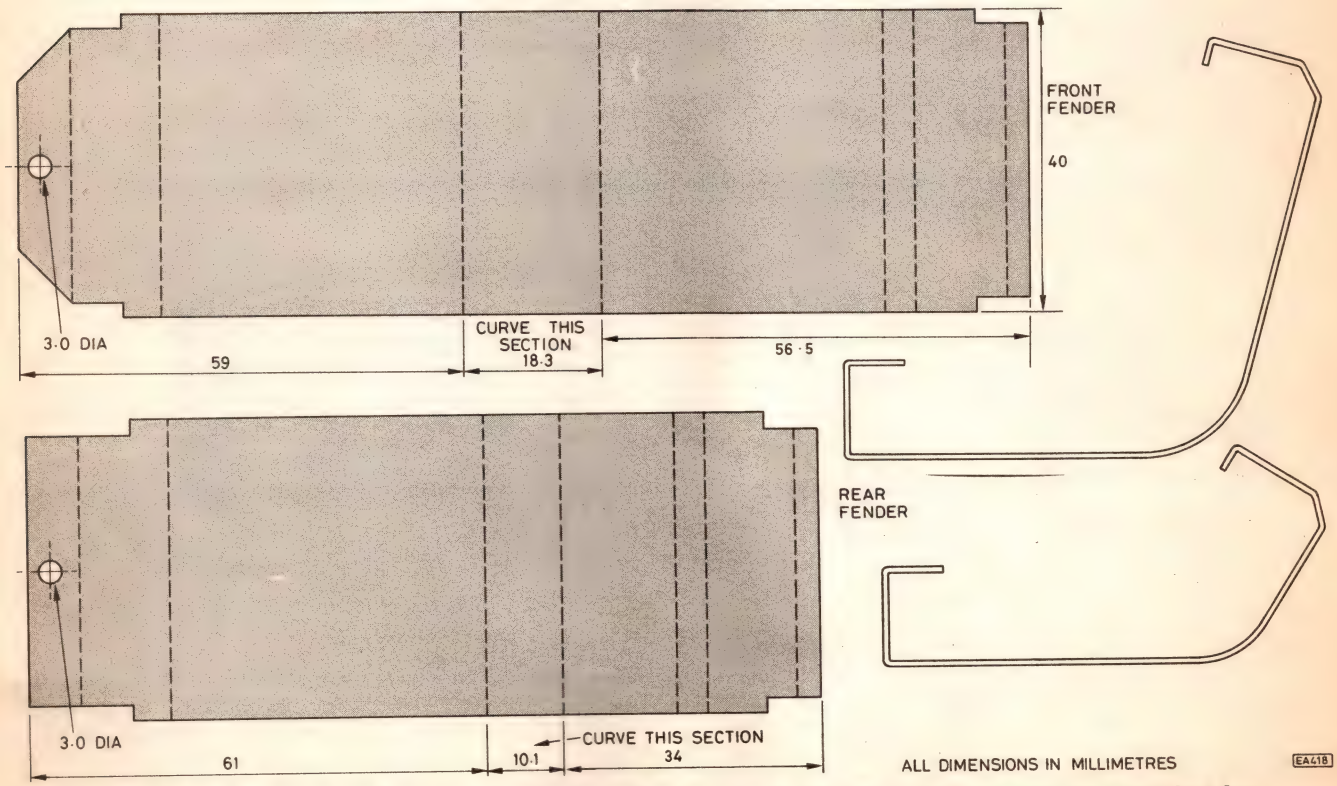


Fig. 2. Fender cutting and bending details. Note this drawing is full size and can be used as a template for cutting and bending the fenders

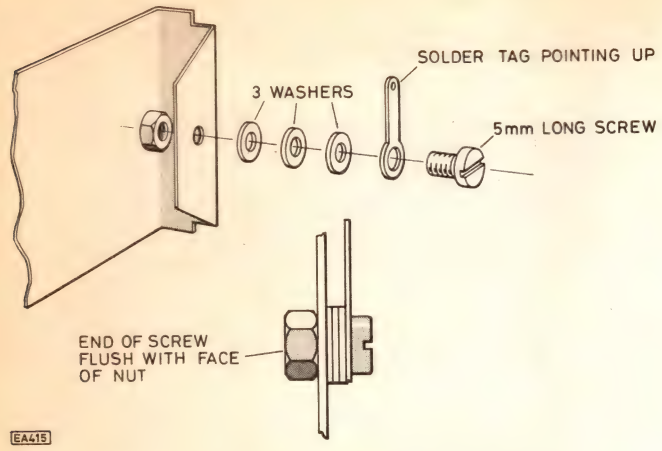


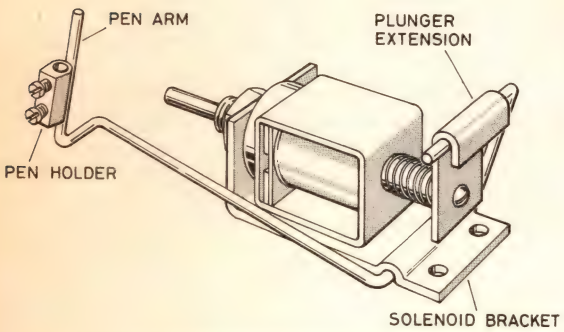
Fig. 3. Method for attaching solder tags to fenders

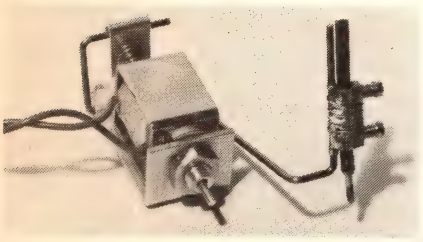
the solder tag and the toe components fitted to hold the speaker (Fig. 8).

The left motor assembly can now be positioned checking that it doesn't bind. Now assemble the solenoid in its bracket, fit the plunger extension and spring (Fig. 4) and bolt the bracket to the bottom of the box fixing the pen arm underneath. The pen arm should be loose enough to move freely under solenoid control. Fit the pen and make sure that it is centred in the hole at the bottom of the box, adjusting the bracket position accordingly.

A fibre washer should be placed on each wheel shaft and then the wheels can be fitted (Fig. 6). Adjust the pen in its holder so that in the down position it projects about 1 to 1½mm below the bottom of the wheels. The pen can then be shortened so that its top is level with or just below the top of the pen arm.

The Fenders should just drop in the slots of the box, after being eased over the foam pads. They should push in and make contact with the pillars very easily and the foam pads should spring them out again.





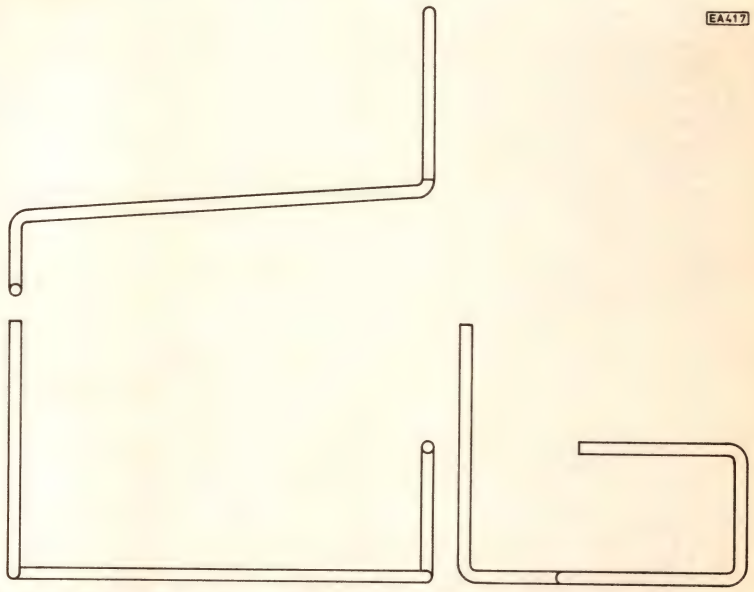


Fig. 4. Solenoid mounting bracket and pen arm. Note the pen arm drawing is full size and can be used as a template for cutting and bending the arm

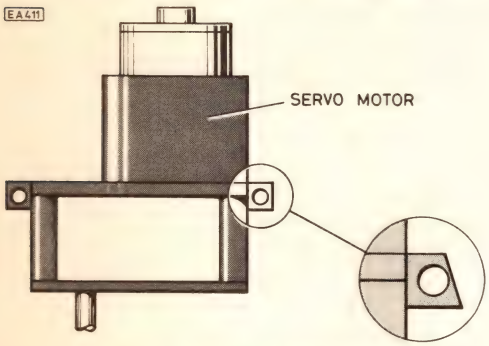


Fig. 5. Servo motor modification

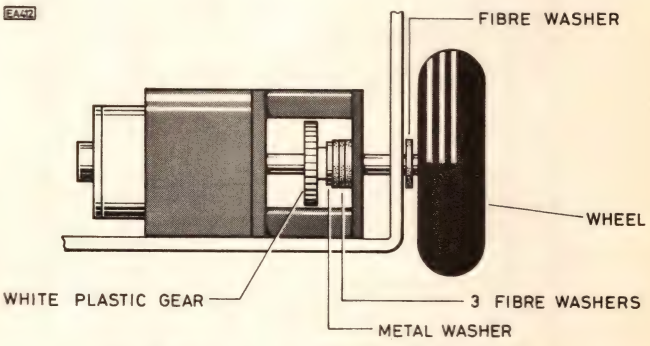


Fig. 6. Motor, gearbox and wheel assembly

The tactile sensor screws and pillars should be fitted next (Fig. 7 and Table 1) and then the foam pads can be mounted as shown in the photograph. The starboard motor assembly should be bolted into position and a solder tag fitted on top of the front mounting lug to hold the speaker in position. Check that the output shaft does not bind on the sides of the case hole. The speaker can now be fitted in position under

VEHICLE PCB

The vehicle p.c.b. is shown in Fig. 9 with the component layout shown in Fig. 10. The components are mounted on the solder side of the board with the exception of SK1. Before fitting the components, solder should be run onto each square pad to form solder bumps. The diode, resistors and RF chokes should then be soldered, blobbing the ends of

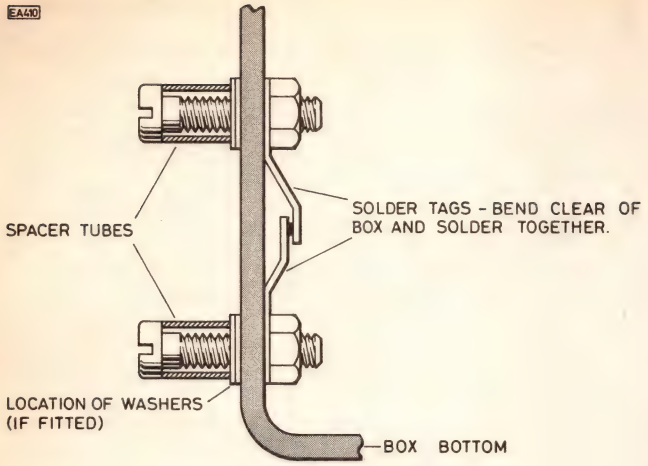


Fig. 7. Tactile sensor contact assembly

Top and bottom contact points are identical

LOCATION	SPACER LENGTH
Front	3mm
Side front	7mm (6mm spacer + 2 washers)
Side rear	6mm
Rear	3mm

Table 1

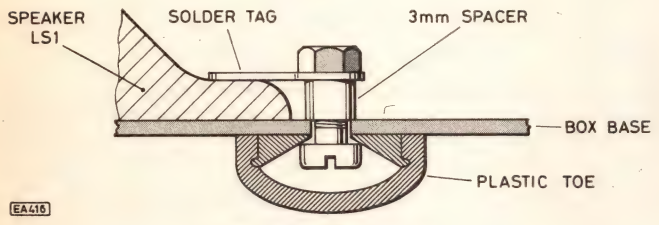


Fig. 8. Toe assembly

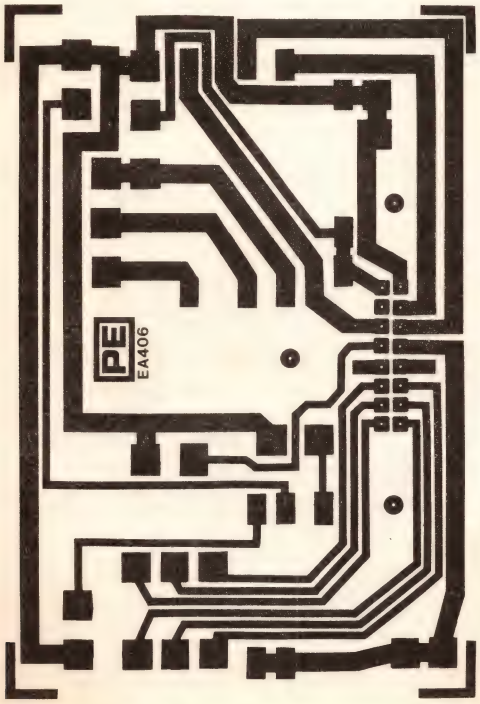
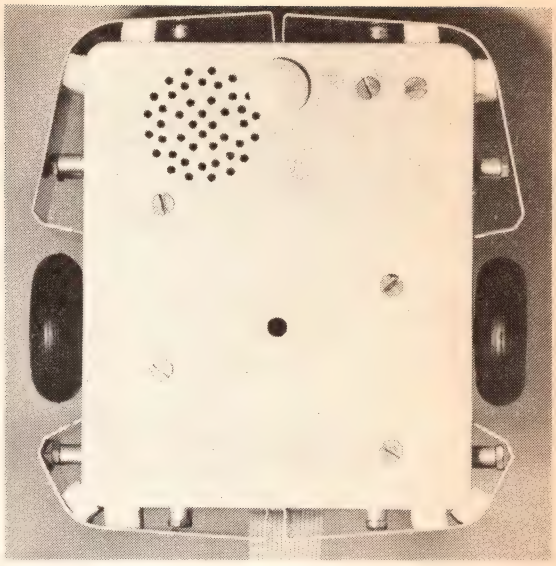


Fig. 9. P.c.b. for vehicle



Photograph showing the position of the foam pads

the leads into the solder bumps (Fig. 10). The 16-way Molex connector (SK1) should be fitted from the opposite of the board and soldered in place.

The p.c.b. should be bolted onto the lid of Zeaker using two fibre washers over the p.c.b. tracks. The l.e.d.s and link wires to the p.c.b. can be soldered next with the leads of the centre l.e.d. bent down and soldered to the two adjacent pads.

VEHICLE WIRING

All the top and bottom solder tags on the contact-points should be linked as should the side-rear and rear contact-

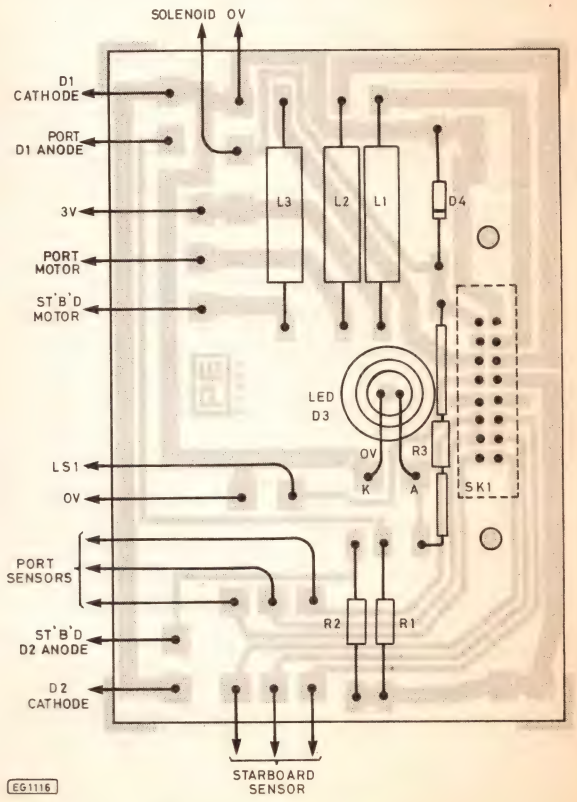


Fig. 10. Component layout

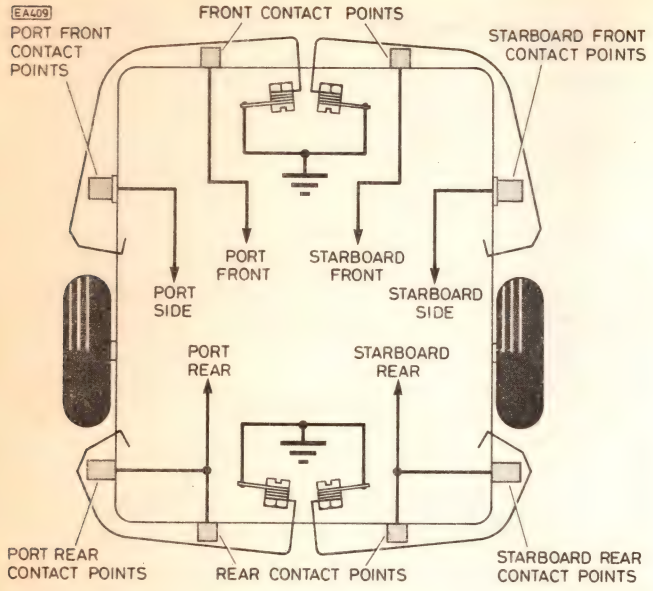


Fig. 11. Location of Zeaker's tactile sensors

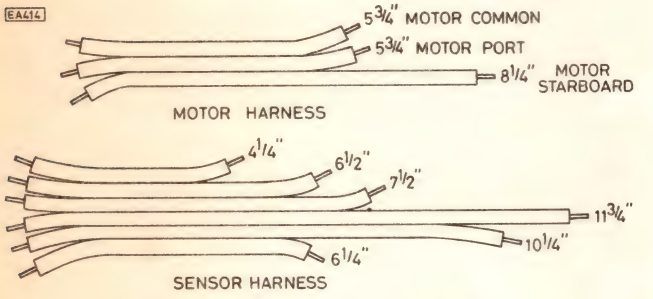


Fig. 12. Motor and Sensor harnesses

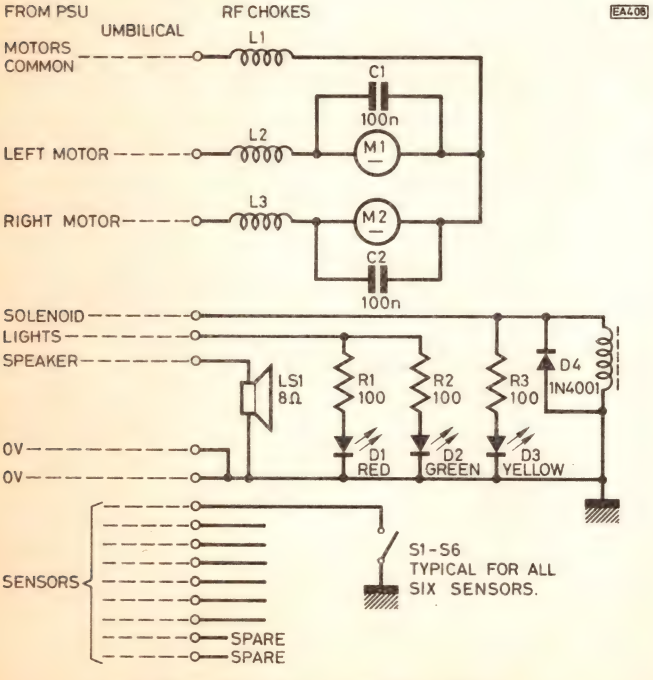


Fig. 13. Wiring diagram for the vehicle

COMPONENTS . . .

VEHICLE

Resistors

R1, R2, R3 100 (3 off)

Capacitors

C1, C2 100n (2 off)

Semiconductors

D1	0·2 in red l.e.d.
D2	0·2 in green l.e.d.
D3	0·2 in yellow l.e.d.
D4	IN4001

Inductors

L1, L2, L3 Lamp RF chokes (3 off)

Miscellaneous

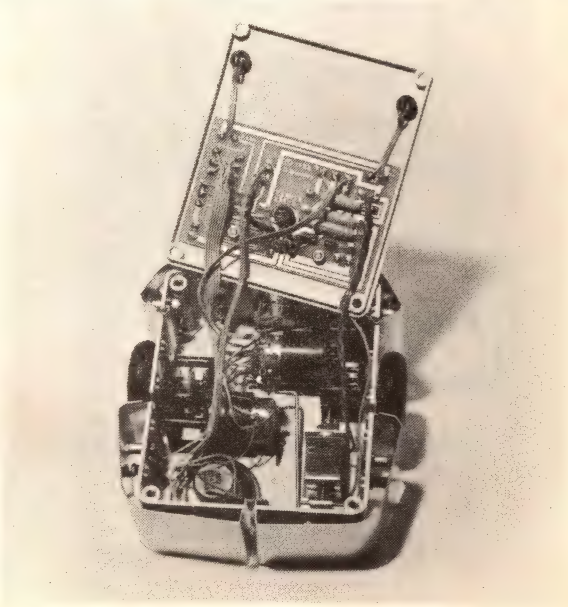
ABS plastic box (120 x 100 x 45mm)
Cover cap for toe
Micro Mold 38 x 13 wheel (2 off)
Como motors and gearboxes, small (2 off)
Keyswitch Varley 5V solenoid SM00
1½in. dia. 8 ohm speaker
Pen holder—centre from 5A connector block
Clips for l.e.d.'s (3 off)
Molex connector 5332 series 16 pin
Aluminium for fenders, plunger extension and solenoid mounting bracket
Rod for pen arm
Fender foam pads (self-adhesive draught excluder)

Constructor's Note

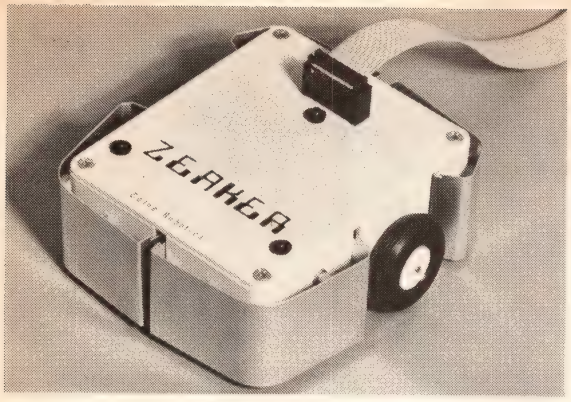
The toe cover cap is available from most hardware stores and the wheels and motor gearboxes assemblies are obtainable from hobby shops.

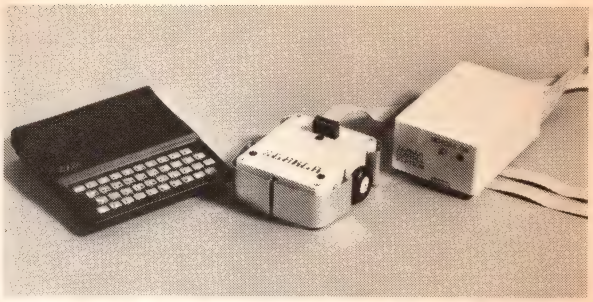
A complete kit of parts for the vehicle (including machined, cut and ready bent items) and control station with a manual and software is available from Colne Robotics Ltd., Beauford Road, off Richmond Road, Twickenham TW1 2PH (01-892 8197/8241). Price £59·95 inc. VAT.

Colne Robotics are also able to supply the separate parts, please write or phone for details.



Internal view of the vehicle





The Zeaker Vehicle together with its Control Station and a ZX-81

FORWARD

STARBOARD								PORT
SENSOR PORT FRONT	SENSOR PORT SIDE	SENSOR PORT REAR	SENSOR SPARE (a)	SPEAKER	MOTOR STARB'D	MOTOR COMMON (2·5V)	SOLE-NOID	
1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	
SENSOR STARB'D FRONT	SENSOR STARB'D SIDE	SENSOR STARB'D REAR	SENSOR SPARE (b)	LIGHTS	MOTOR PORT	MOTOR COMMON (2·5V)	0V	
2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	

CABLE CHANNEL

Fig. 14. Molex connector pin allocations (viewed from copper side (below) of p.c.b.)

points (Fig. 11). The 6-way harness can then be fitted to the contact-points starting with the longest lead at the Front Port contact-point and then fit the speaker harness, finish the interwiring and fit the motor harness. Then slot the fenders into position and solder the fender links. Finally solder the harnesses to the appropriate pads on the p.c.b. (Fig. 13). The solenoid leads should be cut to $5\frac{1}{4}$ inches, twisted together and soldered into place on the p.c.b. Check that when the lid is shut none of the wires foul the fenders and that they can be pushed in to make contact as before.

VEHICLE CHECKOUT

Using a signal/pin allocation diagram (Fig. 14) check with a multimeter that each of the sensor lines is shorted to 0V when the appropriate contact pillar meets the fender and that upon release there is an open circuit. Apply +5V to the solenoid pin and check that the solenoid clicks in and lowers the pen, similarly check the lights with +5V. Applying 2V ($1\frac{1}{2}$V will do) between motor common and the motor lines check that +ve voltage on the port motor line makes the motor go forward and —ve makes it go in reverse and check that a +ve voltage on the starboard motor line makes it go back and —ve makes it go forward i.e. to go forward port line is +ve and starboard line is —ve (to even out battery use).

NEXT MONTH: Control station construction.

Avoid a break in the middle

Make sure you get every issue when you're following projects in PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS Use this order form for a year's supply to be posted to you.

ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION RATES (including postage and packing) inland and overseas (surface mail) £13.00.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

Please send me Practical Electronics each month for one year. I enclose a Sterling cheque/international money order for.....(amount).

PLEASE USE BLOCK LETTERS

NAME Mr/Mrs/Miss_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

POSTCODE_____

Make your crossed cheque/MO payable to: IPC Magazines Ltd., and post to: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.

Practical Electronics is published in England by IPC Magazines Ltd. Regd. No. 53626. Regd. Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London, SE1 9LS. A subsidiary of Reed International Ltd.

MICRO-BUS

Compiled by DJD.

Appearing every two months, Micro-Bus presents ideas, applications, and programs for the most popular microprocessors; ones that you are unlikely to find in the manufacturers' data. The most original ideas often come from readers working on their own systems; payment will be made for any contribution featured.

MANY microcomputers now offer programming languages such as FORTH, PASCAL, and LISP as alternatives to the ubiquitous BASIC which has become established as the universal programming language of micros. This month's Micro-Bus takes a detailed look at one of these (LISP) and the advantages it offers over BASIC for certain applications.

LISP

The most apparent difference between LISP and BASIC is the way programs are written. In BASIC the program is written as a number of statements which can be listed, edited etc; this is then RUN to perform the desired actions. In LISP the programming consists of defining 'functions' which have exactly the same status as the functions which constitute the language itself. For example, PLUS is a function provided in LISP for performing addition; the programmer can define a function ADD which behaves in exactly the same way as PLUS, or indeed can re-define PLUS to do something different (as shown later in this article).

ATOMS AND LISTS

The nuts and bolts of LISP are very simple when compared to BASIC. Whereas in BASIC there are variables, arrays, functions, subroutines, and language statements, in LISP there are just two fundamental types of object: atoms and lists. The atoms are indestructible units, such as numbers like 23, or symbols like NAME, PROG1, etc. Lists are composed of atoms, and a simple list of three atoms might be:

(RED WHITE BLUE)

where the brackets are used to enclose the elements of the list. Lists may be composed of any number of atoms, or other lists; for example:

(16 (THIS))

is a list of two elements, the atom 16 and the list (THIS).

Symbols can have values, so they act like the variables of other languages. Normally anything typed at the keyboard of a LISP system is evaluated, and as a reminder of this LISP's prompt is:

Evaluate:

So if we type an atom, such as:

Evaluate: LINEWIDTH

we are given its value in return:

Value is: 40

The value could be a number, a symbol, or a list. Note that evaluating a number just gives the same number.

FUNCTIONS

A symbol can also be designated as the name of a function; we have already met PLUS, the LISP function for performing addition. How then do we call a function? The answer is that we first construct a list starting with the function name, and followed by the list of arguments that the function needs. Then we ask LISP to evaluate that list. Thus to add 2 and 3 we type:

Evaluate: (PLUS 2 3)

And the answer comes back:

Value is: 5

Arguments to functions are normally evaluated before being passed to the function, so we can write:

Evaluate: (PLUS (TIMES 1 2) (TIMES 4 6))

to find the answer to 1*2+4*6.

In addition to all the usual built-in functions, LISP contains functions for manipulating lists. The three most important ones are CAR and CDR (the names are historical) which break down lists, and CONS which constructs a list.

CAR returns the first element of a list, and CDR returns the list with the first element removed. Thus, suppose LIS had the value:

(ONE TWO THREE)

then (CAR LIS) would give ONE
(CDR LIS) would give (TWO THREE)
(CAR (CDR LIS)) would give TWO
(CDR (CDR LIS)) would give (THREE)

CONS takes two arguments, the second of which must be a list; it adds the first argument to the front of this list. Thus:

(CONS 4 LIS)

is (4 ONE TWO THREE).

Although arguments to functions are normally evaluated, one can prevent this by using the QUOTE function, which can be abbreviated . . . Thus:

(CAR '(ONE TWO THREE))

would give ONE as before. However:

(CAR (ONE TWO THREE))

would normally give an error because ONE is not a valid function.

So far we have not discussed how values are assigned to atoms. Again, this is by means of a function; the function, SETQ, takes two arguments, and the value of the second is assigned to the first. Thus:

(SETQ NO 4)

would give NO the value 4. (Note that this is one function that does not evaluate its first argument.)

We now need to look at the COND function which gives LISP conditional facilities. Consider the following example:

```
(COND
   ( (EQ VAL 1) (PRINT 'ONE) )
   ( (EQ VAL 2) (PRINT 'TWO) )
   (T (PRINT 'NOT 'ONE 'OR 'TWO) )
```

COND is followed by a series of lists. The first element of each list is a condition; if this condition evaluates to a non-NIL value it is taken as being true or (T), and the remaining elements of the list are evaluated. For example, (EQ VAL 1) will have the value T if VAL is 1, and NIL otherwise. If none of the conditions are true COND returns NIL; normally, however, the last condition is T, as in the above example, so it will always be true.

DEFINING FUNCTIONS

Finally, the most important LISP function is DEF because it allows you to define new functions in LISP. As an example of defining a new function, let us see how a verbal description can be translated into a LISP function. The example used should be well known to everyone who has studied electronics: the calculation of the power dissipated in a resistor. This is given (in watts) by the equation: $P = I \uparrow 2 * R$, where I is the current in Amps, and R is the resistance. The function will be given the name POWER; after the name comes a list of the parameters that will be supplied to the function (in this case, I and R), followed by the actual definition of the function:

```
(DEFUN POWER (I R)
   (TIMES (TIMES I I) R) )
```

Trying it out for a 3 ohm resistor carrying 2 amps:

Evaluate: (POWER 2 3)

Value is: 12

WHY LISP

What are the advantages of LISP over BASIC? Two advantages will be illustrated in this article. The first is that LISP's list structures provide a very convenient way of representing certain types of data. For example, the resistor network shown in Fig. 1 can be represented by the following list where (PAR X Y) denotes that X and Y are in parallel, and (SER X Y) denotes that X and Y are in series:

(PAR (SER (PAR 1 (SER 2 3)) 4) 5)

We can write LISP functions to operate on this list; for example, to find the total resistance of the network.

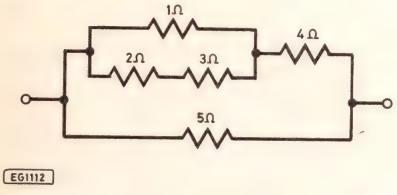


Fig. 1. Resistor network used by the LISP program described in the text.

A second advantage of LISP over BASIC is its extensibility; the programmer can add new facilities to the language itself to increase its power. For example, it might be useful to be able to define new types of data, such as complex numbers, vectors, and physical quantities, to cope with some particular application. Most languages, BASIC included, would require the programmer to set up a sub-language to handle the new datatypes. LISP, however, has the very attractive feature that the programmer can extend the definitions of the built-in functions to cope with new datatypes. This is illustrated for the following simple example which adds rational arithmetic to LISP.

RATIONAL-ARITHMETIC PACKAGE

Most implementations of LISP, at least on microcomputers, only include integer arithmetic. The rational-arithmetic package provides a way of expressing numbers which are not exact integers by extending LISP's integer arithmetic to include a new datatype, a rational number or ratio of two integers. In LISP this is represented as a list of two integers: for example, (12 23) represents the rational number: 12/23. The package can then be used to perform calculations on integers and rational numbers. Note that, unlike floating-point calculations, all calculations involving rationals using this package are exact.

To illustrate the package in use, we calculate 3+4/5:

Evaluate: (PLUS 3 '(4 5))

Value is: (19 5)

Thus the answer is 19/5.

The first step in writing the package is to provide a way of converting integers into rational form; thus the integer 6 should be converted into the rational number 6/1. We therefore define a function RAT that takes either a rational or an integer and always returns a rational; see Fig. 2.

```
(DEFUN RAT (A)
  (COND ( (NUMBERP A) (LIST A 1) ) (T A) ) )
```

Fig. 2. RAT converts an integer to a list representing a rational number.

```
(DEFUN NORM (A B (AA) (BB) )
  (SETQ AA A)
  (SETQ BB B)
  (LOOP
    (UNTIL
      (EQ
        (SETQ A (REMAINDER B (SETQ B A) ) )
        0)
      (COND
        ( (EQ BB B) (QUOTIENT£ AA B) )
        (T (LIST
          (QUOTIENT£ AA B)
          (QUOTIENT£ BB B) ) ) ) ) ) )
```

Fig. 3. NORM returns a list representing A/B as a rational in lowest terms.

It uses the built-in function LIST which makes a list out of its arguments. Thus:

Evaluate: (RAT 6)

Value is: (6 1)

Next we redefine LISP's built-in arithmetic functions with new names, so that we can refer to them in the definitions of the functions that are to replace them:

```
(SETQ PLUS£ PLUS)
(SETQ MINUS£ MINUS)
(SETQ DIFFERENCE£ DIFFERENCE)
(SETQ TIMES£ TIMES)
(SETQ QUOTIENT£ QUOTIENT)
```

The two rational numbers 6/4 and 3/2 both represent the same number; to avoid this ambiguity we keep all rational numbers in lowest terms by cancelling out any common factor between numerator and denominator. The function NORM shown in Fig. 3 takes two integer parameters A and B, and returns a list (A B) representing the rational number A/B with any common factor between A and B cancelled out. It uses Euclid's method to find the Greatest Common Divisor between A and B, and returns an integer if possible; otherwise it returns a list of two integers.

Finally, we redefine the arithmetic functions to behave as normal on integers, and to deal correctly with rationals. Here only the definitions for PLUS and QUOTIENT are given; the other functions are left as an exercise!

For PLUS, shown in Fig. 4, we use the identity:

$$a/b + c/d = (a.d + b.c)/b.d$$

Each argument is first converted to a rational number, and the final result is normalised before being returned.

QUOTIENT, shown in Fig. 5, is simpler than PLUS since it must always perform the calculation in rationals, even if the arguments are both integers.

```
(DEFUN PLUS (A B)
  (COND
    ( (AND (NUMBERP A) (NUMBERP B) )
      (PLUS£ A B) )
    (T (SETQ A (RAT A) )
      (SETQ B (RAT B) )
      (NORM
        (PLUS£
          (TIMES£ (CAR A) (CADR B) )
          (TIMES£ (CAR B) (CADR A) ) )
        (TIMES£ (CADR A) (CADR B) ) ) ) ) )
```

Fig. 4. New definition for PLUS works with rationals as well as integers.

```
(DEFUN QUOTIENT (A B)
  (SETQ A (RAT A) )
  (SETQ B (RAT B) )
  (NORM
    (TIMES£ (CAR A) (CADR B) )
    (TIMES£ (CADR A) (CAR B) ) ) )
```

Fig. 5. QUOTIENT works with rationals.

RESISTORS NETWORK

Finally, as an example of how the rational versions of PLUS and QUOTIENT can be used, consider the practical problem of calculating the resistance of the resistor network shown in Fig. 1, represented by the list:

(PAR (SER (PAR 1 (SER 2 3)) 4) 5)

From the laws governing resistors in series and parallel, namely:

s = a + b for resistors a and b in series, and 1/p = 1/a + 1/b for resistors a and b in parallel, we obtain:

```
(DEFUN SER (A B) PLUS A B) )
(DEFUN PAR (A B)
(QUOTIENT 1 (PLUS (QUOTIENT 1A)
(QUOTIENT 1 B) ) ) )
```

Finally, to calculate the resistance of the above network:

Evaluate: (PAR (SER (PAR 1 (SER 2 3)) 4) 5)

Value is: (145 59)

Thus the resistance is 145/59 ohms, (2·46Ω).

Mains Watchdog

Chris Lare

EVEN though most homes rely heavily on electrical power, a mains supply failure for a short period of time is generally little more than an inconvenience provided that it is noticed and any necessary action taken. During the night, however, it is unlikely that such a break will be observed with the result that all electro-mechanical clocks will stop for the duration of the break, and many digital clocks will simply reset. The result of oversleeping the following morning and eventually rising to find that the central heating has also stopped leaves little to the imagination.

More seriously, there are those who rely on mains electrical power for medical reasons and for whom the supply failure can be a worrying experience even though most medical equipment is fitted with battery back-up. It will always be a comfort to such people to have company during this time and it seems desirable to have a unit which will warn others of a mains failure.

The design presented here is for a small and cheap mains powered circuit which will light an l.e.d. and sound a tone if the mains fails. The circuit will detect quite short breaks (60ms) and thus should be more sensitive to mains failures than other items. It is intended that the completed unit be left switched on at all times and be used as a 'wake up' alarm in event of supply failure.

THE CIRCUIT

It was decided from the outset that the complete unit should be small and cheap to make. It is obvious that some form of battery supply to power the circuit, once the mains has failed, is needed and it was decided that a small nickel cadmium re-chargeable battery would be ideal. The cell is trickle charged during the time the mains is on by means of a small transformer mounted directly onto the circuit board.

The circuit is centred around a dual CMOS version of the well known 555 timer. One of the timers is used as a conventional astable oscillator to produce a 1kHz tone, the other as an edge triggered latch to detect and remember the supply failing. It is worth examining the action of the 555 used as a latch because it often provides a simpler and more compact solution than conventional logic designs.

In normal astable operation (Fig. 1) the capacitor charges up until the 'threshold' voltage is reached. At this time the output changes state and the discharge output pulls low, discharging the capacitor. This state continues until the 'trigger' voltage is reached when the output changes state again, the discharge output starts to float and the capacitor recharges.

It is obvious from this that the trigger is operated from a falling voltage and the threshold from a rising voltage. Both these inputs have the advantage that they are specifically designed to cope with slow edges, which would undoubtably require a Schmitt trigger interface to conventional logic latches. To use the 555 as a latch is a simple matter of omitting the timing capacitor and associated resistors. Fig. 2 shows the schematic and truth table that results from this. It is important to note two main points about the trigger and threshold inputs. Firstly, they should not be connected directly to the active supply rail which can cause lock-up in some manufacturers' parts which are not fitted with an internal bias generator and so a series resistor of some 220 ohms should always be inserted in series with the inputs, or the input should be a.c. coupled with a capacitor. The second point to note is that these inputs are level sensitive and not edge triggered, and should only be pulsed

AN AUDIO/VISUAL MAINS FAILURE WARNING SYSTEM

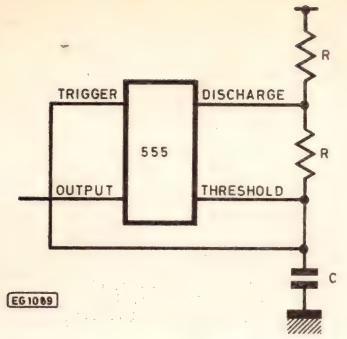


Fig. 1. Astable operation

to activate them since unstable conditions occur if they are both active at once.

In this application it is required to detect a falling edge and so the threshold input is connected to 0 volts. This is acceptable since 0 volts is not the 'active' supply rail for the threshold input. Obviously once the 555 is triggered by a falling edge on the trigger input it will remain so until manually reset, in this case by the reset button connected to the 555 reset line.

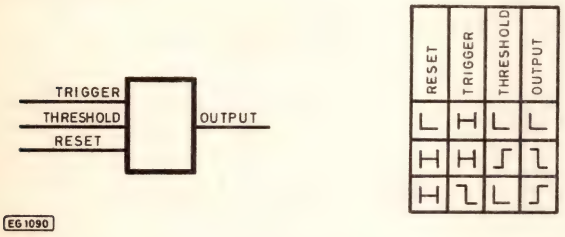


Fig. 2. Schematic and truth table for the latch including reset

A 3VA transformer was used to power the circuit (Fig. 3.). In view of the low standby power it would have been possible to derive the supply directly from the mains via dropping resistors but this was not done for reasons of safety. The transformer is connected to the mains via a 50mA fuse which will blow if the circuit fails in any way. This must not be omitted since it is intended that the final unit be left plugged in for long periods of time without any checks being made on it.

The output of the transformer is rectified by D1 and D2. This rectified power is used to trickle charge the 9 volt ni-cad battery via R1 (to limit the current) and D3 (to prevent the battery from interfering with the operation of the actual fail detection circuit). It should be noted that the regulating effect of the battery avoids the need for a smoothing capacitor.

The 15 volt Zener diode, D4, plays no part in the normal operation of the circuit and serves to limit the supply voltage to the i.c. should the battery ever become disconnected.

The actual fail detection circuit uses half a CMOS 556 as a latch with the threshold input grounded as previously described. When the mains voltage is present C2 will charge up to about 9 volts by virtue of R2 and clamp diode D5. This means that C3 is nearly discharged since R4 will hold pin 6 of the 7556 at about 9 volts as well. It is necessary to clamp the voltage on C2 to be about the same as the battery voltage or C2 would tend to discharge into the battery through R2 and the normal trickle charge path which would keep triggering the unit. When the mains input ceases C2 will discharge through R3 which in turn requires that C3 charges through R4, temporarily pulling the 7556 trigger input low as it does so.

The latch action of the timer is reset by S1, which simply grounds the reset input. Capacitor C4 is included to provide a battery power-up reset and prevent spurious noise causing erratic resets.

The output of the timer-latch is used to turn on an l.e.d. by means of a transistor buffer, required because the CMOS version of the timer cannot source sufficient current for this purpose. The output also enables a conventional astable oscillator, which, after suitable transistor buffering, is used to drive a small speaker. The volume level was limited in the prototype by a 47 ohm series resistor but this may be altered if required. The diode D8 acts as a clamp to prevent back e.m.f. from the speaker upsetting the operation of the astable circuit.

CONSTRUCTION

A small plastic box (120×40×65mm) was used to house the prototype, and the printed circuit board is designed to fit into this size of box. There is not much room in the box and it is suggested that the parts are roughly fitted and then any necessary holes drilled so that they do not foul the circuit board or the speaker. As a guide the prototype circuit board was mounted upside down in the box, the switch, l.e.d. and speaker fitting alongside the transformer below D1 and D2. The mains cable was fed through a hole in one end of the box. A 20mm hole was drilled in the bottom of the box 43mm from one end and covered with speaker cloth on the inside. The speaker was then glued in place above this hole so as to leave room for the battery plate (Fig. 4). The p.c.b. design for the circuit is shown in Fig. 5 with the component layout shown in Fig. 6.

A certain amount of care should be used when assembling the p.c.b. since parts of it carry mains voltages. Also note that if the board is to be manufactured using an etch resist pen at least 3mm should be left between those tracks carrying the mains supply and any others.

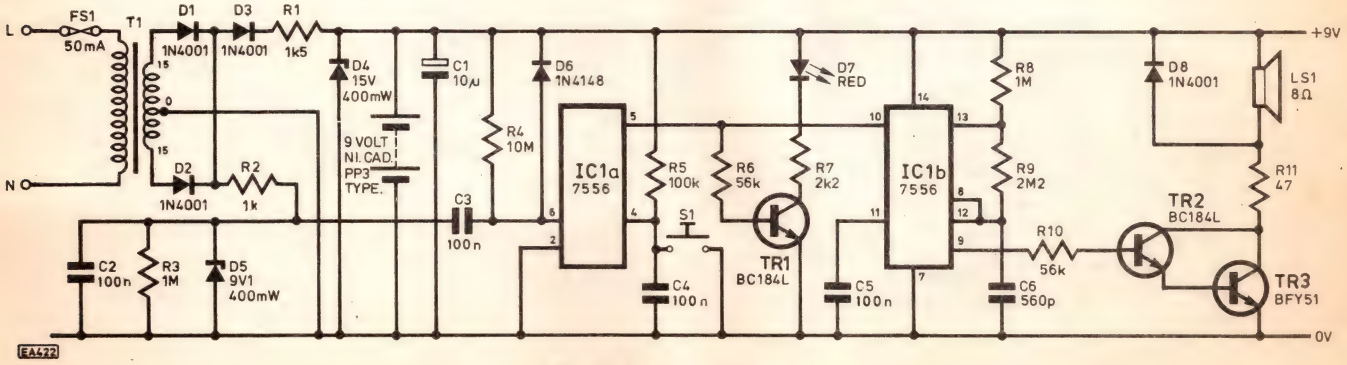


Fig. 3. Circuit diagram

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	1k5
R2	1k
R3, R8	1M (2 off)
R4	10M
R5	100k
R6, R10	56k (2 off)
R7	2k2
R9	2M2
R11	47

Capacitors

C1	10µ 25 volt tant
C2, C3, C4, C5	100n C280 type polyester (4 off)
C6	560p polystyrene

Semiconductors

D1, D2, D3, D8	1N4001 (4 off)
D4	15V Zener 400mW
D5	9V1 Zener 400mW
D6	1N4148
D7	Red 0·2" l.e.d.
TR1, TR2	BC184L (2 off)
TR3	BFY51
IC1	ICM7556

Miscellaneous

50mA fuse and two p.c.b. fuse clips
35 ohm speaker (or 80 ohm) to fit box approx. 50mm diameter
Printed circuit board
Terminal pins
Push button switch
PP3 nickel cadmium battery
PP3 battery clip
Aluminium sheet to make battery plate
Plastic box 120 x 40 x 65mm with ribbed inner walls
Main 2 core cable and plug
Grommet and cable tie
Connecting wire

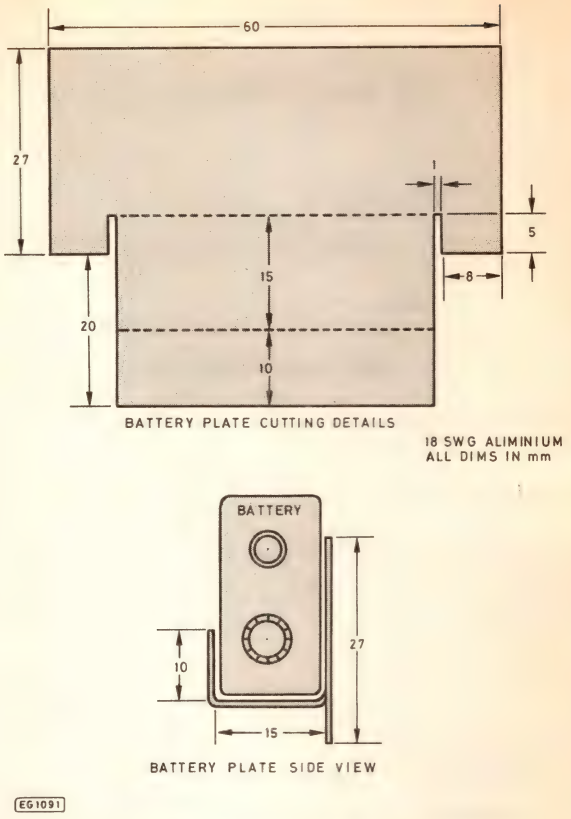


Fig. 4. Battery holder details

The prototype board was held in place in the box by the lid. Two plastic combs usually used to clip boards in were glued to the sides of the box to be flush with the top of the slots in the box wall. The complete circuit boards balanced on these and was clamped into place by the lid.

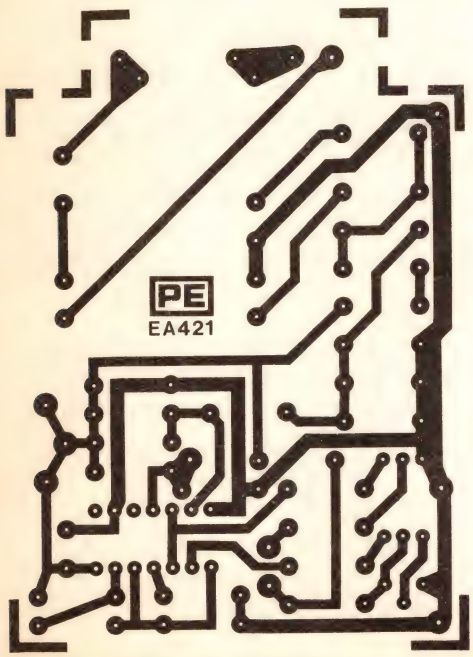


Fig. 5. P.c.b. design

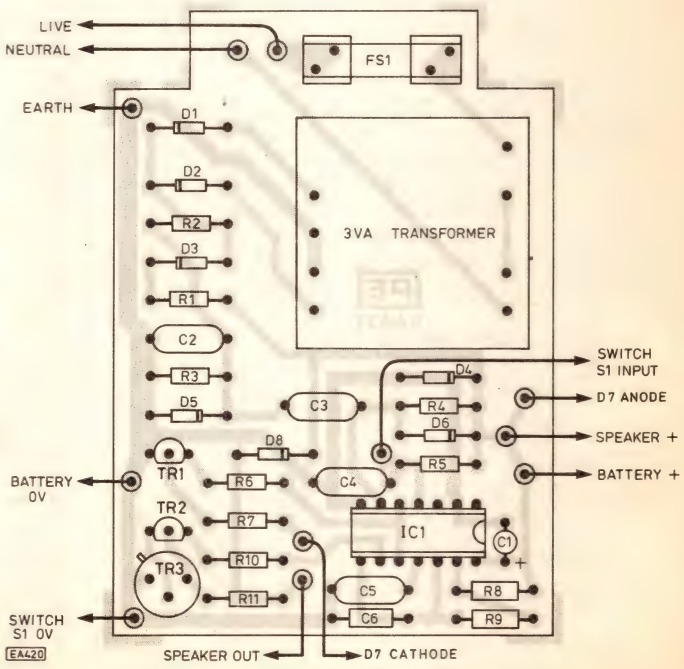
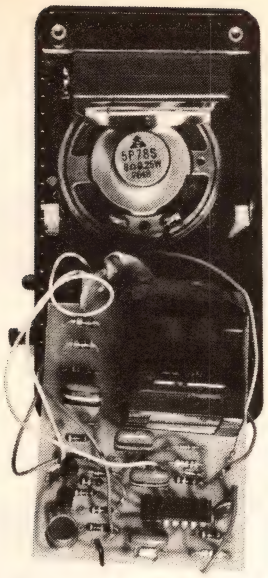


Fig. 6. Component layout



Internal view of the unit

A cable tie should be fixed around the mains cable on the inside of the box to prevent it being pulled out and a grommet must be used to stop the wire rubbing on a rough edge.

A plastic box should be used but if a metal box is required it is essential that it is earthed very well. In any case the circuit board itself should be earthed as indicated.

TESTING

Ensure that the nickel cadmium battery is disconnected before testing commences. All live parts of the circuit board must be well covered in insulating tape before the unit is plugged in. The usual precautions for handling mains powered systems must be observed.

Connect a multimeter across the battery clips and switch on. The voltage should be slightly less than 15 volts. Switch off and repeat with the meter connected across D5 when a reading of 9 volts should be seen. If the tone sounds during this time and sounds very rough do not worry since with the battery missing the circuit supply is largely unsmoothed and 50Hz hum will be superimposed on the tone. Connect in the battery and press the reset if the tone sounds.

Switch the unit on and off and the tone should now sound cleanly and the l.e.d. should light. It may happen that the tone will sound briefly and fade out; this is due to the battery being flat and so the unit should be left on for some 24 hours in order to charge the battery up.

If problems are experienced and the l.e.d. does not come on when the power is removed unplug the unit and try connecting C2 to the +ve battery terminal and then removing it to simulate mains failure. It should be possible to see the voltage on pin 6 of the i.c. kick down but remember that the meter will alter the timing relationships.

There is little to say about the unit in use. The prototype was fitted behind a bedside table and simply left alone. Do remember to reset it if the power is turned off for any reason since it will run until the battery is dead. ★

PE SPECIAL CASSETTES OFFER

CHROMIUM DIOXIDE AUDIO CASSETTES

CHROME C60 & C90

CRO2 C60 CASSETTES
90p each (minimum of 5); **80p each** (minimum of 25)
CRO2 C90 CASSETTES
115p each (minimum of 5); **105p each** (minimum of 25)

FERRIC C90 AUDIO

C90LH CASSETTES
56p each (minimum of 5); **53p each** (minimum of 25).

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND POSTAGE.

These European-made tapes are excellent value and we are pleased to offer them to readers. They are covered by a money back guarantee (return within 21 days for refund). Not only are the tapes of high quality but the cassettes are of screw together construction and the case labels have space for notes on the recordings.

Send valid coupon to:
Videotone Ltd., 98 Crofton Park Road, Crofton Park, London SE4.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Please send me ..... CRO2 C60 Audio cassettes at ..... p each (90p for 5 to 24, 80p for 25 or more; including VAT and postage).

Please send me ..... CRO2 C90 Audio cassettes at .....p each (115p for 5 to 24, 105p for 25 or more; including VAT and postage).

Please send me ..... C90LH Audio tapes at ..... p each. (56p for 5 to 24, 53p for 25 or more; including VAT & postage.)

I enclose cheque/PO for £ ..... No. .....

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....

Coupon valid for posting before 6 May '83
(or one month later for overseas readers).

Easy to build projects for everyone
Everyday ELECTRONICS

Our Sister Publication
EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS
features the following projects in the May issue:

FREE!
TWO TRANSISTORS FOR USE IN EITHER OF THESE PROJECTS:
GUITAR HEADPHONE AMPLIFIER
M.W. RADIO/TUNER

PLUS
★ LABORATORY AMPLIFIER — Test Gear '83
★ PULSED TRAIN CONTROLLER

COMPUTER PROJECT
★ REAL-TIME CLOCK & CALENDAR For BBC MICRO and APPLE II

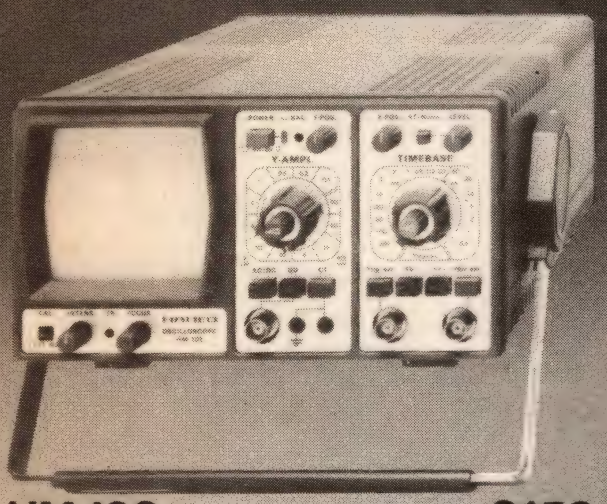
Special Report
FX Computer Kit

ON SALE APRIL 15

PLACE AN ORDER WITH YOUR NEWSAGENT NOW!

From HAMEG...

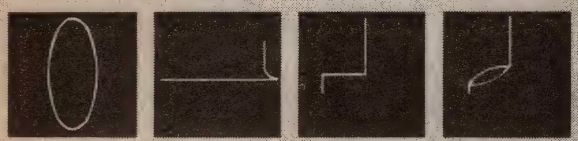
NEW



HM 103

£158 *UK List ex V.A.T.*

the original oscilloscope with built-in component tester



Capacitor 33uF | Transistor E-C | Transistor B-E | B-E 1uF + 68ohms

NOW WITH IMPROVED SPECIFICATIONS

Y Deflection

Bandwidth: DC-10 MHz (-3dB)
Overshoot: Less than 1%
Sensitivity: 2mV-20 V/cm
Input Imp: 1M ohm//25pf
Variable Control

X Deflection

Timebase: 0.2s - 0.2us/cm
Triggering: 2Hz - 30MHz(3mm)
Auto + level control
Bandwidth: 2Hz - 1MHz
Variable Control

GENERAL INFORMATION

Component Tester	For single components and in circuit
Calibrator	0.2V ± 1% for probe alignment
Power Supplies	Regulated including high voltage
A.C. Input	110, 120, 220, 240, V.A.C., 50-60 Hz
Weight	8¼ Lbs.
Size	4½"(H) X 8 3/8"(W) X 10 7/16"(D)
CRT	Rectangular internal graticule
Accuracy	3% in vertical amplifier
Filter	T.V. trigger filter
Trace rotation	via front panel

For more information on HAMEG's full range of top performance oscilloscopes contact:

HAMEG LTD.
74 - 78 Collingdon Street, Luton, Beds. LU1 1RX
Tel: (0582) 413174

NEW! T.V. SOUND TUNER BUILT AND TESTED

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction.

£22.95 + £2.00 p&p.

This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 11¾"x 8½"x 3¼"

E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. **£12.95** plus £1.50 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

SPECIAL OFFER!

COMPLETE WITH CASE

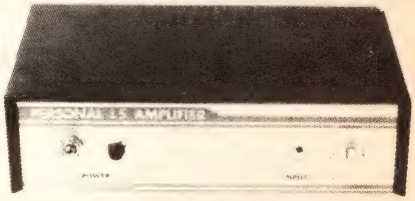
ONLY **£31.00** plus £2.75 p&p.

• NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. • AUTO STOP. • TAPE COUNTER. • SWITCHABLE E.Q. • INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS. • TWIN V.U. METER. • WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%. • RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. • FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TYPES.

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts. i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Featured in April P.E. reprint 50p. Free with kit.

PERSONAL LS AMPLIFIER KIT

Amplifier for your personal stereo cassette player — as featured in January issue of Everyday Electronics. Turn your personal stereo into a mains powered home unit.



Parts:
Stereo power amp PCB with all components, **£3.50 + 75p p&p.** Power supply unit **£1.95 + £1.50 p&p.** Pair of eliptical speakers, **£1.50 the pair + £1 p&p.** Input & output sockets and plugs, **£1.50.** Recommended case (for the power supply and amp only), **£2.95 + 80p p&p.** P&P inclusive price of £1.75 for any two or more.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES

The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Max. output power (RMS): 125 W. Operating voltage (DC): 50 - 80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohm. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100w: 400mV @ 47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%. Dimensions: 205x90 and 190x36mm.

ACCESSORIES: Suitable mains power supply kit with transformer: **£8.50** + £2.00 p&p. Suitable LS coupling electrolytic. **£1** + 25p p&p.

KIT	BUILT
£10.50	**£14.25**
+£1.15 p&p	+£1.15 p&p.

BSR RECORD DECK

Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco.

£12.95 + £1.75 p&p. 13"x 11" app.

SPECIAL OFFER! Replacement Stereo cassette tape heads — £1.80 each. Mono: **£1.50 each.** Erase: **£0.70 each.** Add 50p p&p to order.

SPEAKER BARGAINS

2 WAY 10 WATT SPEAKER KIT

8" bass/mid range and 3¼" tweeter. Complete with screws, wire, crossover components and cabinet. All wood pre-cut — no cutting required. Finish - chipboard covered wood simulate. size 14½"x 8¾"x 4". PAIR for ONLY

£12.50 plus £1.75 p&p.

All mail to:
21B HIGH STREET, ACTON, W3 6NG.
Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 30/10/82 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 7 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to update their products without notice. **All enquiries send S.A.E.** Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS welcome.

ALL CALLERS TO: **323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432.**
(5 minutes walk from Edgware Road Tube Station)
Now open 6 days a week 9 – 6. Prices include VAT.

RTVC

Personal Stereo Amplifier

R.A.PENFOLD

PERSONAL stereo cassette and radio/cassette units provide a surprisingly high output quality despite their diminutive size and the fact that they are not fitted with Dolby B decoders (a fixed amount of treble cut normally being used when playing back cassettes). Perhaps an obvious add on for these units is a small amplifier plus a pair of compact loudspeakers. This would enable several people to listen to the unit simultaneously, would give better stereo imaging than using headphones, but would retain a degree of portability and the personal stereo unit could be used normally when maximum portability was required.

Amplifiers of this type do not appear to be available ready made, but a simple home constructor design for such an amplifier forms the subject of this article. The unit provides an output power of up to about 6 watts r.m.s. per channel with a total harmonic distortion level of only about 0·1% (typical) at most power levels. This is sufficient to give good volume from a pair of small, inexpensive loudspeakers, and many loudspeakers of this type are not able to handle higher power levels. The signal to noise ratio is better than 70dB and the noise level is negligible in comparison to that produced by the signal source. The amplifier has proper bass and treble tone controls which give the user far better control of the tone than the simple high/low tone switches.

While results are obviously not in the super-fi class, when used with a personal stereo unit and pair of compact loudspeakers of reasonable quality a very versatile portable hi-fi system having a worthwhile level of performance is produced.

THE CIRCUIT

The circuit diagram of the tone, volume, and balance controls is shown in Fig. 1, and in Fig. 2 the power amplifier.

Taking the controls first, this is a straight forward passive circuit of conventional design. The bass control gives about 12dB of boost and cut at 100Hz and the treble control gives a similar degree of boost and cut at 10kHz.

It is not strictly necessary for the unit to have a volume control since all personal stereo units have a volume control which would still function with the amplifier in use. Most personal stereo units also have some means of permitting channel balancing (usually by simply having a separate volume control for each channel). Volume and balance controls were included in the unit merely because it was felt that this would be more convenient in use, and experience with the prototype supports this belief. However, the output of the tone controls can obviously be coupled straight through to the power amplifiers if preferred, with VR3, VR4–104, R5, R6, R105, and R106 all being omitted, if the volume and balance controls are considered to be superfluous.

There is a loss of about 20dB or so through the tone and balance control circuits, but this is not important since an input level of about 1 volt r.m.s. or more will be provided by the personal stereo unit. This gives an output level of about 100mV r.m.s. from the control circuits, which is sufficient to drive a small power amplifier.

The power amplifiers each use a TDA2006 integrated circuit which is a modern device capable of excellent performance. This device only had five leadout wires; the supply terminals, the output, plus inverting and non-inverting inputs. This device has no internal bias circuits, and it is used in very much the same way as an ordinary compensated operational amplifier such as the 741C, but it has a Class B output stage which is capable of delivering a maximim output current of 3 amps and can produce an output power of several watts into a load impedance of a few ohms.

In this circuit the TDA1006s are used in the inverting amplifier mode with R7 (R107) and R8 (R108) setting the input impedance and closed loop voltage gain of the amplifiers. R9 and R10 are used to bias the non-inverting inputs of both amplifiers to about half the supply voltage, and C8 prevents hum or other noise on the supply lines from being coupled into the amplifiers via the bias circuit. D1, D2, D101 and D102 are protection diodes, and C5 plus C105 are supply decoupling capacitors which are mounted physically close to IC1 and IC101 respectively to prevent instability.

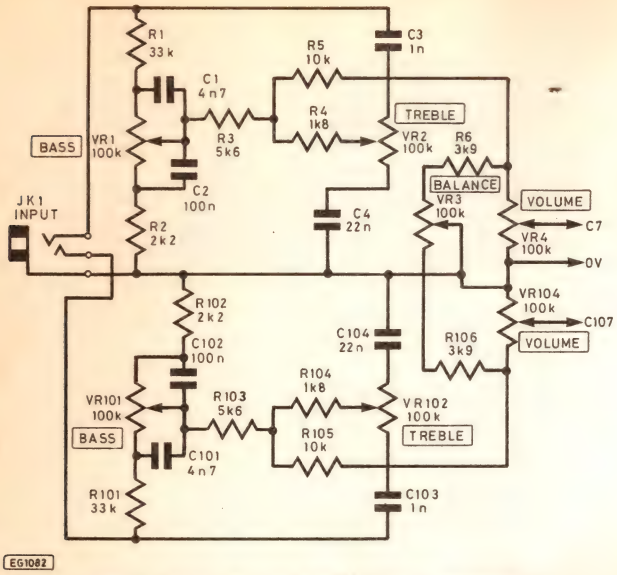


Fig. 1. Tone, volume and balance controls

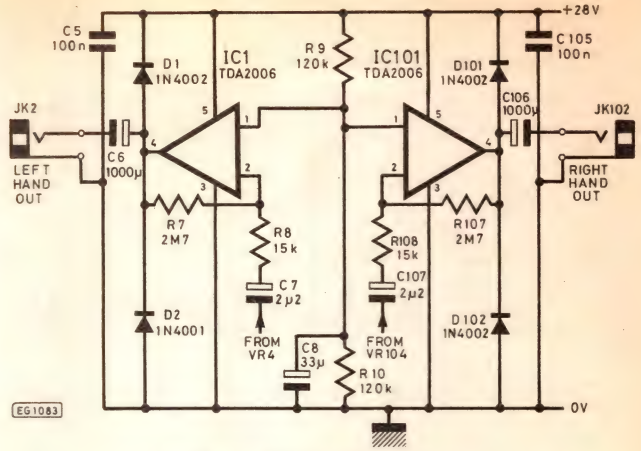


Fig. 2. Power amplifier

MAINS POWER SUPPLY

Although battery operation of the amplifier would have the advantage of making the unit self contained, this is not really feasible since a supply potential of about 22 volts is required, and at high output powers the current consumption of the circuit exceeds 800 milliamps. The simple mains power supply circuit of Fig. 3 is therefore used to power the amplifier.

This is a straightforward non-regulated design using a bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor C9. There is a significant amount of ripple on the output of the supply, but the TDA2006 devices used in the power amplifiers have 50dB of supply ripple rejection, and the filter used in the bias circuit of the power amplifiers also gives good immunity to hum on the supply lines. This results in no discernible mains hum from the loudspeakers despite the simplicity of the power supply circuit.

T1 is a toroidal transformer which has two 9 volt secondaries that are used in series in this circuit. This gives an unloaded supply voltage of just over 28 volts, but this falls slightly under quiescent loading, and reduces to about 22 volts with both channels fully driven.

Fuse FS1 should be an antisurge type rather than the more common quick-blow variety since the secondary windings of T1 provide a series of pulses of current to C9, not a reasonably constant current flow. There is also a large current flow at switch-on as C9 initially charges up, and there would be a danger of a quick-blow fuse "blowing" unnecessarily

CONSTRUCTION

A printed circuit board accommodates all the components apart form the mains transformer, on/off switch S1, and the sockets. Details of the printed circuit board and wiring of the unit are shown in Fig. 4.

Construction of the printed circuit board is easiest if the small components are soldered in place first, followed by the four controls, C6, C106, and finally C9. It would of course be possible to use ordinary potentiometers in the unit, but they would have to be mounted off-board and hard-wired to the component panel. Construction is far simpler using the correct printed circuit mounting potentiometers, and their use is strongly recommended.

Use pins in the printed circuit board at the points where it will be connected to T1 and the three sockets. Before soldering the integrated circuits into place carefully form the leadout wires of the devices and position them so that their mounting holes are aligned with the mounting holes in the board. It will be impossible to manoeuvre the integrated circuits into the correct position without risk of damage once they have been soldered into place. Make sure that the potentiometers are pushed right down into place before soldering them into position.

The recommended case is of aluminium and steel construction with approximate outside dimensions of 300 by 150 by 60mm, but any case having similar or larger dimensions should, with a little ingenuity, be just as suitable. Assuming the specified case is used the front panel is drilled as shown in Fig. 5, and this layout should be accurately copied or it will probably be impossible to fit all the components into the case.

When the four potentiometers are mounted on the front panel they provide the front mounting for the printed circuit board. An 18 s.w.g. aluminium mounting bracket is used to support the rear of the board and also provides a certain amount of heatsinking for the two integrated circuits. Details of the mounting bracket are provided in Fig. 6. One part of the bracket is placed between the printed circuit board and the heat tabs of the two integrated circuits, and then 6BA or M3 screws about 6mm long are used to bolt the bracket, board, and integrated circuits together. The lower part of the bracket is fixed to the base panel of the case, again using 6BA or M3 bolts about 6mm long. It is essential for the mounting holes in the base panel of the case to be accurately positioned, and it is probably best to fit the front panel, board, and bracket assembly in place in the case, check that the front panel is in the correct vertical position, and then use the bracket as a template to help mark the positions of the mounting holes on the base panel. A lack of accuracy here could make it impossible to fit the lid.

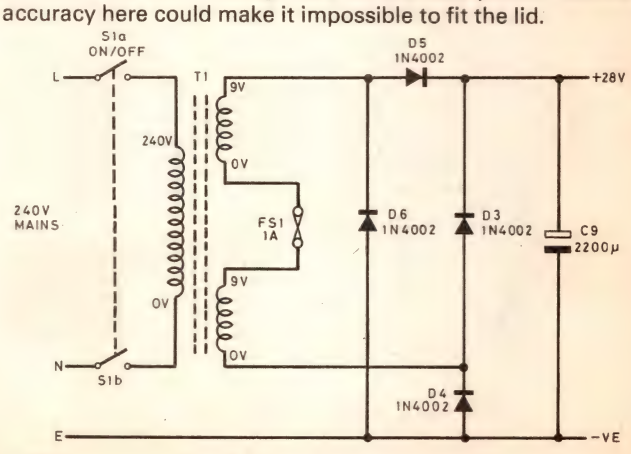
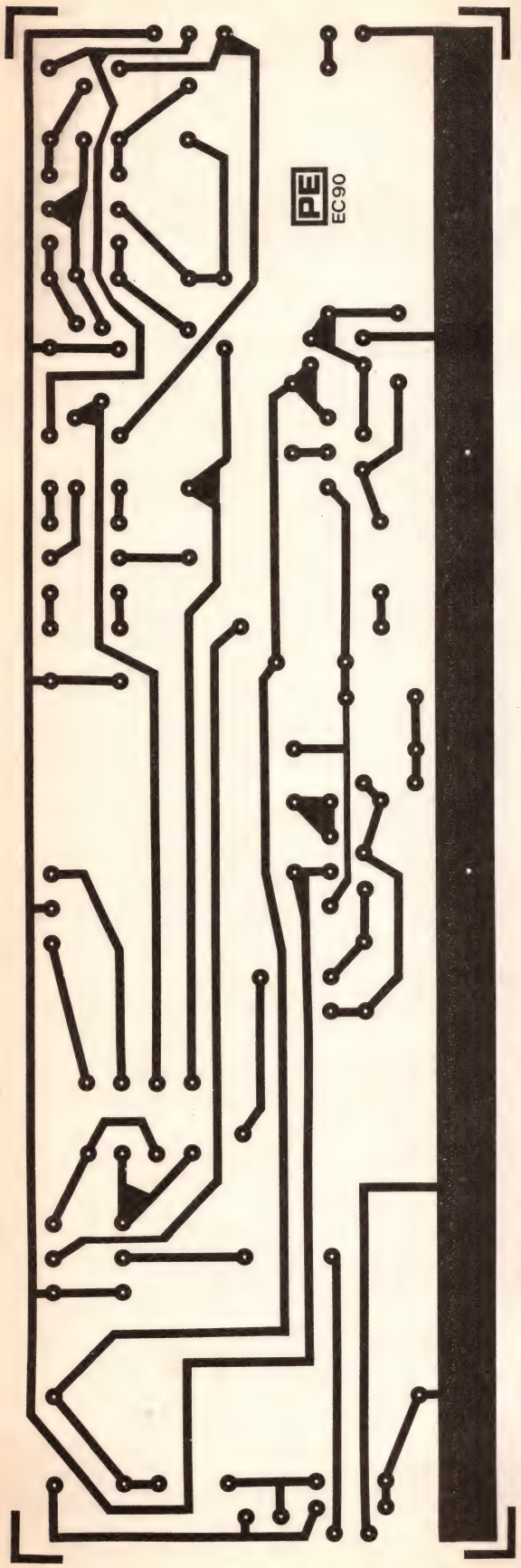
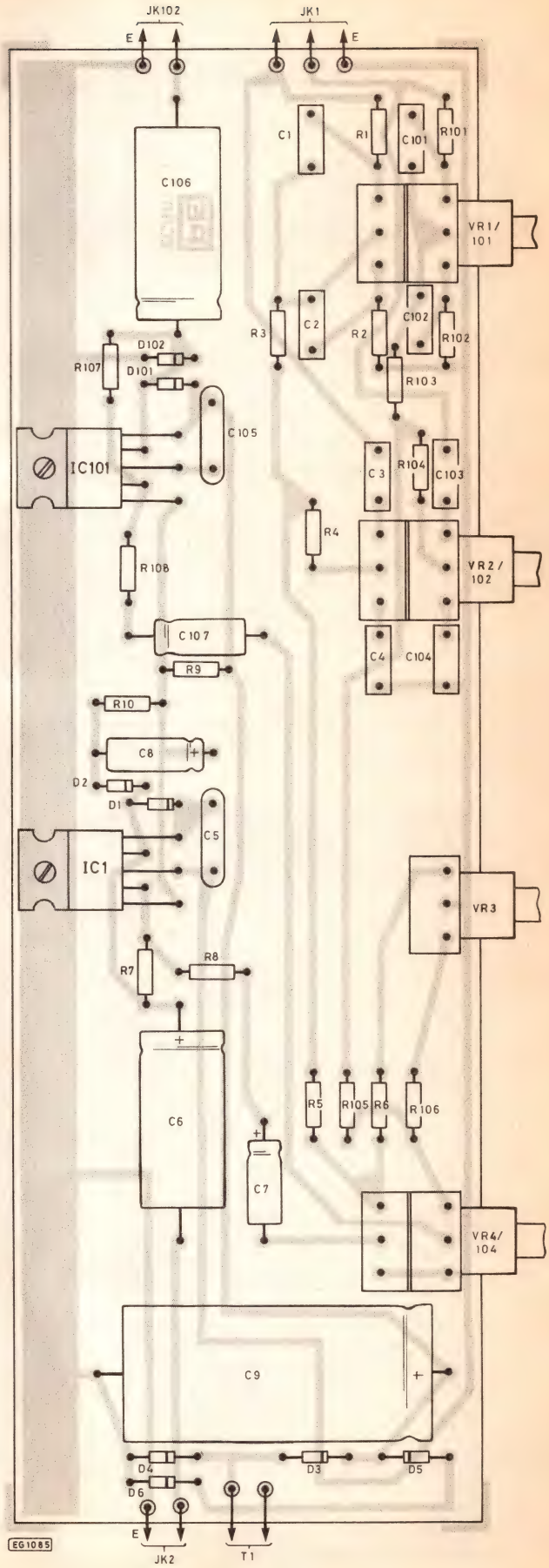


Fig. 3. Mains power supply

Fig. 4. P.c.b. and component layout





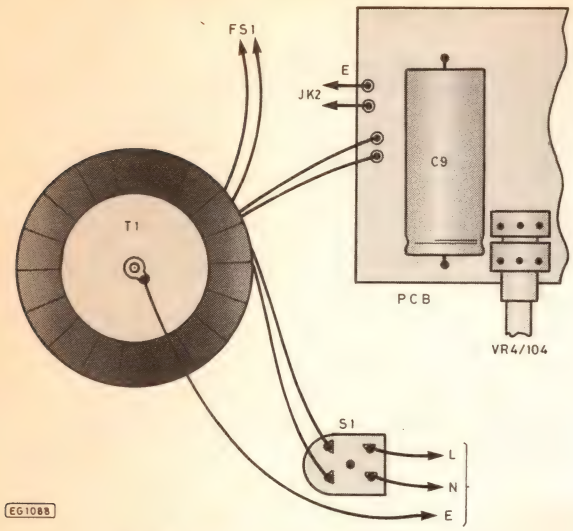
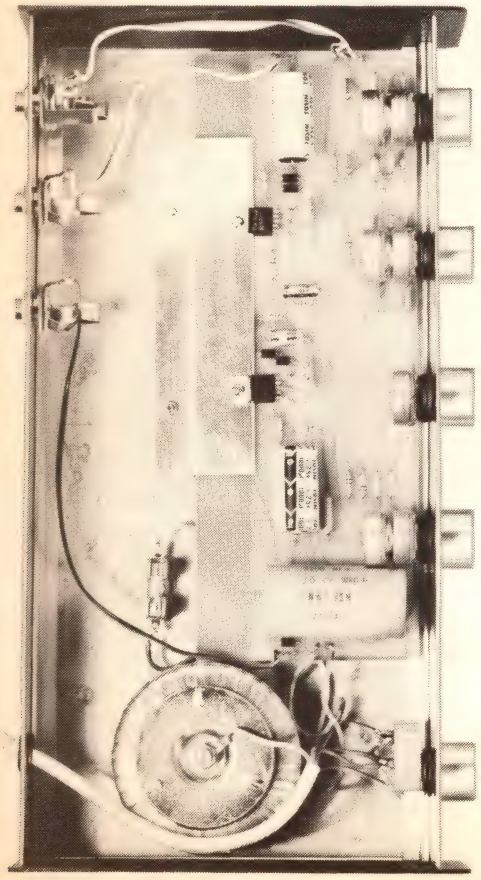


Fig. 5. Transformer connections

Mains transformer T1 is mounted on the base panel of the case to the left of the component board, and the toroidal component specified in the components list is supplied complete with a mounting kit. A single 6mm diameter mounting hole is required. A large solder tag fitted on T1's mounting bolt provides a chassis connection for the mains earth lead. The chassis mounting fuseholder for FS1 is mounted at any convenient place on the base of the case close to T1. An entrance hole for the mains lead is drilled in the rear panel near to T1 and this hole must be fitted with a grommet to protect the cable. The input and output sockets are mounted at the other end of the rear panel.



COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1, 101	33k (2 off)
R2, 102	2k2 (2 off)
R3, 103	5k6 (2 off)
R4, 104	1k8 (2 off)
R5, 105	10k (2 off)
R6, 106	3k9 (2 off)
R7, 107	2M7 (2 off)
R8, 108	15k (2 off)
R9, 10	120k (2 off)

All 1/4 watt 5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1–101, VR2–102	100k lin. dual gang printed circuit mounting (2 off)
VR3	100k lin. printed circuit mounting
VR4–104	100k log. dual gang printed circuit mounting

Capacitors

C1, 101	4n7 carbonate (2 off)
C2, 102	100n carbonate (2 off)
C3, 103	1n carbonate (2 off)
C4, 104	22n carbonate (2 off)
C5, 105	100n polyester (2 off)
C6, 106	1000u 25V axial electrolytic (2 off)
C7, 107	2u2 63V axial electrolytic (2 off)
C8	33u 16V axial electrolytic
C9	2200u 40V axial electrolytic

Semiconductors

IC1, 101	TDA2006 (2 off)
D1 to 6, 101, 102	1N4002 (8 off)

Switch

S1	Double pole rotary on/off mains type

Miscellaneous

JK1	Standard 6·35mm stereo jack socket
JK2, 102	Standard 6·35mm mono jack socket (2 off)
T1	30VA toroidal mains transformer with twin 9 volt secondary windings (ILP Transformers Ltd)
FS1	1A 20mm antisurge fuse
	Chassis mounting holder for FS1
	Printed circuit board
	Five control knobs
	Case type DX4 or similar (300 x 150 x 60mm)
	Cabinet feet
	Connecting lead with standard stereo and 3·5mm stereo jack plugs (Maplin)
	Veropins
	18 s.w.g. aluminium for heatsink
	Mains lead, mains plug, connecting wire, etc.
	Pair of compact 8 ohm impedance loudspeaker enclosures (e.g. Maplin 5W system)

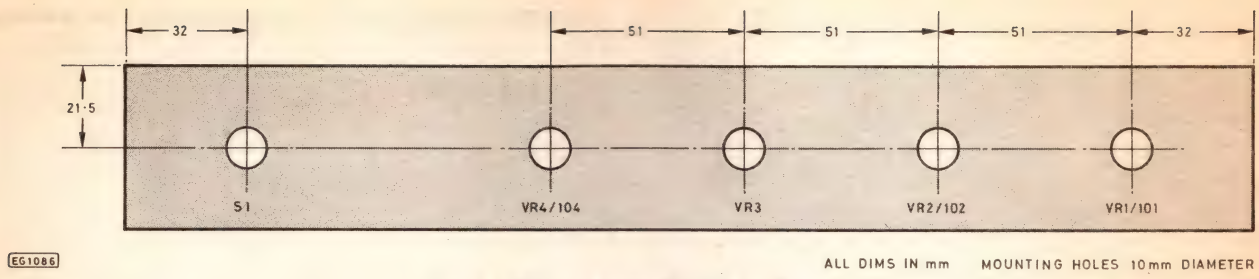


Fig. 6. Drilling details of the front panel

Once all the components have been fitted in place the final wiring can be completed. Due to the fairly low sensitivity of the amplifier and the very weak magnetic field of the toroidal transformer used for T1 there is no need to use screened cable to connect the printed circuit board to JK1. If output sockets JK2 and JK102 are not insulated types be careful to connect these correctly or the output will be short circuited. The TDA2006 integrated circuit has thermal and output short circuit protection built-in incidentally, and accidental overloads on the output would probably not result in the destruction of the output devices. Of course, JK2 and JK102 can be replaced with two way DIN sockets or some other type of connector if this would be more convenient in use.

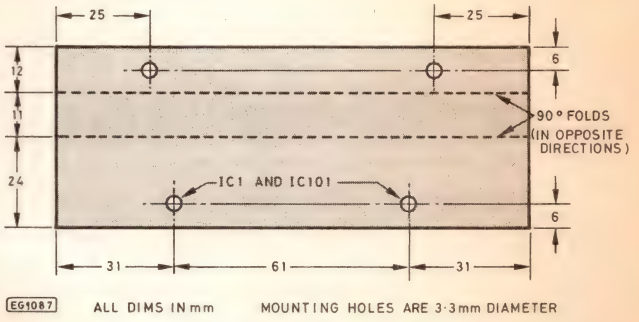


Fig. 7. Heatsink and board mounting bracket

IN USE

The output of the unit is coupled to the input socket of the amplifier using a three way lead fitted with a 3·5mm stereo jack (which connects to the personal stereo unit) and a standard 6·35mm stereo jack (which connects to the input of the amplifier). Due to the fairly low source impedance and high signal level it is not necessary to use a screened lead. Personal stereo units normally have the output socket wired so that the tip of the output jack carries the left hand channel, incidentally.

The volume controls on the personal stereo unit should be set at a position that would give a good high volume level if the unit was used with headphones, but should not be advanced so far that there is a danger of clipping occurring during periods of high volume. The tone switch should be set to the "high" position. Volume, balance, and tone are then adjusted using the controls on the amplifier.

Only 8 ohm impedance loudspeakers are recommended for use with the Personal Stereo Amplifier since higher impedance types would give a much lower maximum output power, and lower impedance speakers would almost certainly overload the power supply and cause FS1 to rupture. It is not difficult to build your own loudspeaker enclosures using modern materials, but there are a number of suitable commercially produced speakers which are suitable. In either case make sure that the speakers are rated at about 5 watts r.m.s. or more. Note that bookshelf monitor speakers are not suitable for use with this amplifier due to the low efficiency of speakers of this type, which consequently need quite a high input power in order to give high volume levels.

BAZAAR

ADM1 terminal, circuit diags/service manual wanted. Any info welcome. Will buy or pay for loan. Richard Williams, 13 Shorediche Close, Ickenham, Uxbridge UB10 8EB. Tel: Ruislip 31500.

WANTED Sinclair ZX81 or ZX80, with leads. Will pay up to £25. Oiaf Mackenzie, 22 Broomieknowe Gardens, Bonnyrigg, Midlothian EH19 2JD. Tel: (031 663) 7079.

WANTED ZX81 or Spectrum and Casio FX 702P with or without cassette interface. Erik Bjerke, Ostre Totenvei 10, N-2800 Gjovik, Norway.

UK101 8K Cegmon Wemon new BASIC 1/3 Expansion interface with sound, I/O, Printer Port, A/D, D/A £95. Steven Betteley, 32 Stoneygate Drive, Hinckley, Leicestershire. Tel: Hinckley (0455) 612592 (evenings).

MPF1-B BASIC p.s.u. manuals, in original packing. First offer over £60 secures. Ian Buckingham, 7 Railway Cottages, Thorpe, Norwich. Tel: (0603) 663474.

AMPLIFIER for sale. 15W stereo. Bi-Pak PA100 Pre-amp. Sinclair amps. Teak case. Good condition. £25 o.n.o. Mr. J. D. Parkes. Tel: Wolverhampton (0902) 756806.

HEATHKIT four band receiver AR-2000 MK II, mint condition. Needs tuning on f.m. £90 o.n.o. Write: D. Johnston Esq., 42 Shore Street, Anstruther, Fife, Scotland KY10 3AQ.

SYNTH. Korg MS20. Factory built, 2xVCO, 2xVCA, 2xVCF F-to-V. New, £470. £200/Disk Drive/Printer/w.h.y. Mr. E. Phipps, 77 Fitzpain Rd., West Parley, Wimborne, Dorset BH22 8SF. Tel: (0202) 576681.

WANTED Construction details for converting 12V car battery charger to a CB power supply. Mr. J. Whitehurst, 2 Cumberland Rd., Congleton, Cheshire CW12 4PH.

ORGAN parts, including pedal boards, 5-octave keyboards, generator, chokes, stop tabs, many others, s.a.e. for large list. K. Wolsey, 'Puffins,' Seaview Lane, Seaview, IOW PO34 5DG.

MAPLIN organ pedals, no electronics, £10. Buyer collects. Foster. Tel: Hull (0482) 851366.

P.E. HI-FI tape link, abandoned project, all components, p.c.b.s. built, Bogen heads. 7" reel deck. £45. Mr. S. G. Waddington, 3 Merrick View, Stewarton, Kilmarnock, Ayrshire KA3 5EU. Tel: Stewarton (0560) 82770.

WANTED Case suitable for the UK101 computer board (must allow raked keyboard). Mr. M. B. Hart, 9 Strand Rd., Hoylake, Wirral LA7 2DA. Tel: (051) 632 2366.

SWAP/SELL AVO 8. Wanted ZX81 or other computer. Tel: (040 926) 267. Robin Roy.

HANNIMEX cartridge colour t.v. games console with 2 joysticks, 4 cartridges. Motorbike control handle. £50. Tel: (041 332) 7695. 7 p.m. K. Y. Chang, 70 1-up Ashley St., Glasgow G3 6HW.

KEYBOARD, 5 octave, including mounted double pole gold-plated key switches. £30. Tel: 01-422 0536 (Harrow). R. Terrett, 291 Somervell Road, South Harrow, Middx. HA2 8UB.

LEAK Varislope stereo, Trough line 3 tuner, "Sandwich" speakers. Garard 301 and Decca arm/pick-up. Offers. Davies, 17 Highfield Close, Malvern, Worcs.

TELEQUIPMENT D43 scope 10MHz bandwidth d.c. couple 100μV/cm on ch2. £125. 0–30V 2A p.s.u. £25. 0+5V p.s.u. 1·5A, £10. Buyer collects. Mr. S. P. Ford, Beech Cottage, Church Road, Wereham, Kings Lynn, PE33 9AP. Tel: (0366) 500095.

LSI II memory board 32K, 18 bits, m.o.s., module No. M8045, as new. Open to offers. S. T. Whitehead, 131 Manchester Rd., Haslingden, Rossendale, Lancs BB4 6NT. Tel: Ross (0706) 216283.

ATOM 17K RAM. FP ROM. Toolbox ROM. PIA 3A p.s.u. games software books, manual. £195. Tel: (0246) 433565 (Chesterfield). C. H. Westlake, 112 Ravencar Rd., Eckington, Sheffield S31 9GN.

Patents Review

Copies of Patents can be obtained from:
the Patents Office Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent. Price £1·60 each.

TV WARNING

The unexciting title "Object Detecting Apparatus" for British patent application 2 090 411 from Tokyo Shibaura Denki of Japan, in fact covers a fascinating invention demonstrated by Toshiba at the London electronics trade shows in May 1981. Either by good planning or good fortune the patent claims priority dates of December 1980 and April 1981. It is of course a basic principle of British patent law (often overlooked by amateur inventors) that a patent application is invalid if it is filed after the invention has been shown off, other than under strict seal of confidence.

The Toshiba object detecting apparatus is a television set which senses the presence of a viewer and his or her distance from the screen. If a viewer comes too close and so risks getting eye strain, the set issues a warning in a synthesized voice. According to the patent the set says "You get too close to the TV set", and "stay away a little". In fact the Toshiba set, as demonstrated in Britain, spoke rather better English, "Watch from a distance for your eyes sake" it told anyone who got too close. The lengthy patent gives details of the clever circuits used to discriminate between furniture and viewers.

In Fig. 1 timing signal generator 26 is reset on the trailing edge of the output signals from oscillator 18. The output of monostable 20 controls oscillator 28, which produces an ultrasonic signal of between 40 and 60 kHz. This is radiated into the room by speaker 30.

Microphone 32 receives the wave reflected from furniture and viewers in the room and the received signal is amplified at 34, rectified at 36 and applied to sample and hold circuit 38. The sampled signal is compared at 40 with a reference signal from generator 42. Discrimination is achieved by storing the reflected signal during several periods of oscillator 18 and comparing the stored signal pattern with each subsequent received pattern. After counter 24 has clocked a given number of pulses e.g. 3, from oscillator 18 the flip-flop 52 is set. Data stored in memory 54 is then successively compared with reflected data in judging circuit 56. If the stored and received data match there is no change in the room. When they don't match the judging circuit 56 produces an output which triggers speech synthesizer 58.

The inventors claim that the invention is also usable as a security system for detecting burglars in the room. The output of judging circuit 56 then can be switched to sound an alarm.

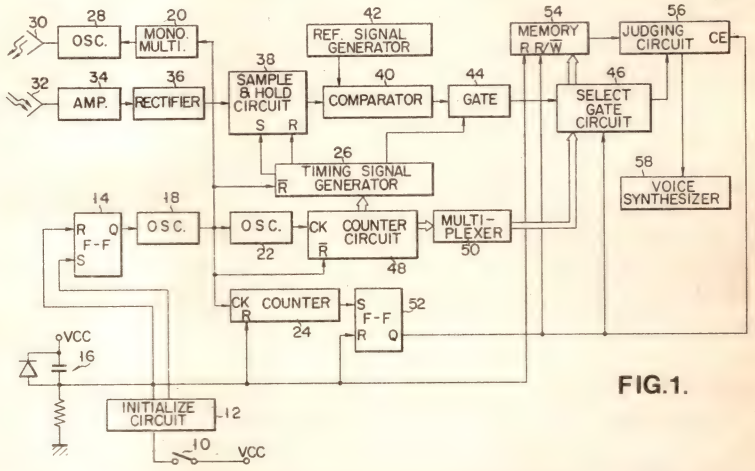


FIG.1.

AUTOMATIC CUT-OUT

PCT application 82/03520 covers a device which could be useful for anyone who has a habit of leaving their soldering iron switched on and unattended. The application, which is filed in Germany, France, Britain, Japan and Holland, by Robert Franklin of California, is for an automatic power shut off system. It can be incorporated in any appliance which uses a heater element and is thus a fire hazard and expensive waste of energy. Or it can be connected as an add-on extra.

Fig. 1 shows the basic idea. Appliance 49, such as a soldering iron, receives a.c. power on line 46, 47. Triac 45 gates power to its heater element 53 via thermostat switch 52.

Use Detector and Timer (UDT) 1 has a master oscillator 12 which drives clock counter 15. This is pre-set to establish a period during which use of the appliance must be registered by a detector 2 to prevent a power shut down. Detector 2 can work by sensing motion of the appliance 49, or a grip on its handle, and can be either a touch sensitive switch, a piezo electric motion detector, a strain gauge, or a light or magnetic sensor. When detector 2 senses use, it re-sets UDT to zero. If no use is detected before the pre-set time, of say 15 minutes, runs out, then audible alarm 55 sounds and warning light 54 glows. This tells the user that the power is soon going to be turned off if the appliance isn't used. If it is used, the detector 2 resets the UDT to zero and it then starts counting again. If it isn't used then, 15 seconds after the warning, optic coupler 43 is switched off. This removes the gate drive for triac 45 which shuts off the power to appliance 49. Power is restored by touching the use detector 2 or momentarily unplugging UDT 1.

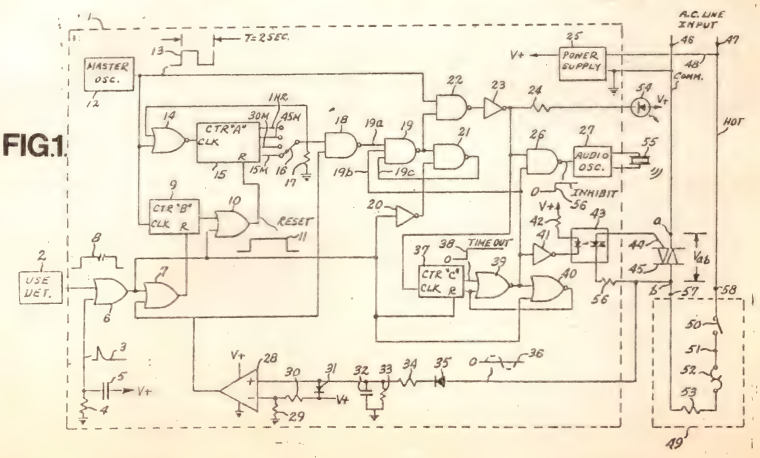
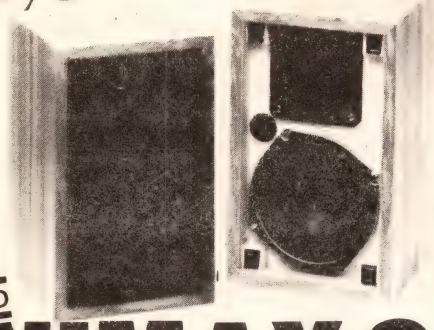


FIG.1

VIDEOTONE

Quality plus value ~ always



"The legendary "MINIMAX" – the small speaker producing "Large speaker" sounds. Peak handling 100 watts.

ONLY £74.95 A PAIR!!!

NEW IMPROVED

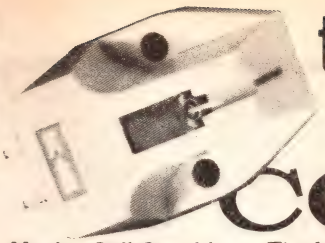
MINIMAX 2

VIDEOTONE – For full range of loudspeakers, in-car, C.B., Video, audio & video cassettes, etc. Write for full details.

VIDEOTONE

98 CROFTON PARK ROAD, LONDON SE4.
Tel: 01-690 8511. etx. 32.

Send for our free brochure and details of outlets in the U.K.



the MC88E from CORAL

Moving Coil Cartridge – The MC88E is a high output cartridge – so you do not need to use a head amp. EXCEPTIONAL VALUE AT ONLY £29.95

Seoum Hi-Fi represents EXCELLENT QUALITY AT A REALISTIC PRICE! The range offers a choice of amplifiers, tuner/amplifier, tuner, and the excellent SC4200 stereo cassette recorder.

THE SCIENCE OF AUDIO

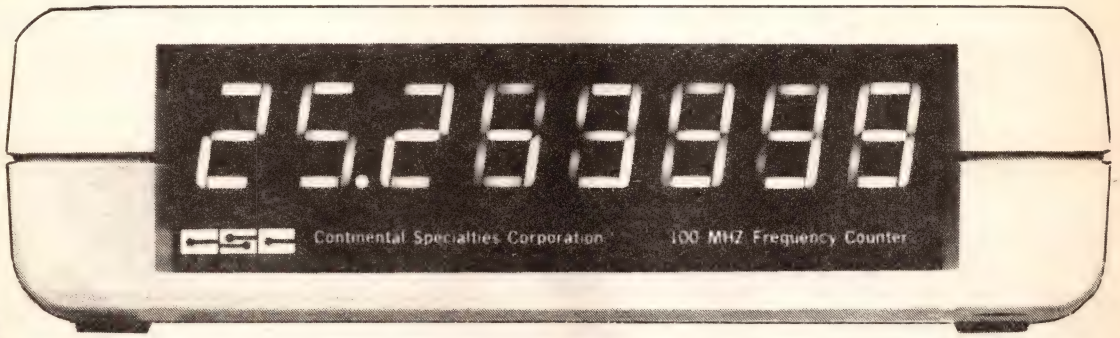
seoum

Post to: Videotone, Crofton Park Road, London SE4.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

PE



5HZ TO 100MHZ

TOMORROW'S TOOLS TODAY

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GSC

G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept 5D
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: Saffron Walden **(0799) 21682**
Telex: **817477**

Instant frequency indication from 5Hz to 100MHz; no range selection problems; a brilliant 8-digit LED display; mains or battery operation; an accuracy of 4 parts per million ±1 count; and totally automatic operation – all this for only £105 with GSC's new Max-100 frequency counter.

Just take a look at our spec. Where else could you find anything similar at the price? *Frequency range 5Hz-100MHz *Input impedance 1M shunted by 10pF *Sensitivity 30mV from 1KHz up to 50MHz; 120mV r.m.s. over full frequency range *Timebase accuracy ±4 parts in 10^6 (from 5 to 45°C) *Maximum aging rate 10 parts in 10^6 per year. *Over-frequency indication *Low-battery-power alarm *Operates from dry or rechargeable cells, an external 7.5 to 10VDC supply, or a car battery (via an adaptor) *Dimensions: 45 x 187 x 143mm *Options: 12V adaptor; battery eliminator; r.f. antenna, low-loss r.f. tap, carrying case.

Fill in the coupon for further details . . . *price excludes post, packing and VAT

G.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 5D, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3AZ

MAX 100	FREQ. COUNTER	Unit price inc P&P 15% VAT £124.20	Qnty Reqd	

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £_____ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/ American Express card no. _____ exp. date _____

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION – The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service. Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately.

For Free catalogue tick box ☐

into the REAL WORLD part 4

CONTROL CIRCUITS

Michael Tooley B.A.
David Whitfield M.A. M.Sc.

MICROPROCESSORS in control situations are concerned with the real world where the majority of situations involve the control of equipment which has not necessarily been designed with microprocessors in mind. This is particularly true of most mains-powered equipment, and in this part of the series we begin by examining some useful methods of power control. The essential theme of these techniques is to bring the power of the micro to bear in a control sense, while keeping the power source in the application safely at arms length.

A desirable aspect of any control system is that it should be able to talk to the operator. The series so far has made little mention of the topic of display driving, and this omission is covered by concluding the series with a description of some of the more commonly encountered numerical display techniques.

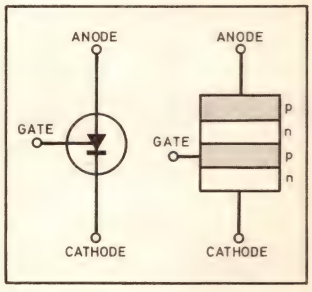
POWER CONTROL DEVICES

The traditional method of interfacing an electronic control circuit to a load which is connected to an a.c. supply has involved the use of an electromechanical relay. Such devices offer a simple, low cost, solution to the problem of maintaining adequate isolation between the control circuit and the potentially lethal voltages associated with the supply mains. Relays do in fact, offer many of the characteristics of an 'ideal' switch including very low 'on' resistance, very high 'off' resistance and a coil to contact breakdown voltage which is usually in excess of several kV. There are, however, several very serious disadvantages of the humble electromagnetic relay. These are principally associated with the transitory condition which occurs between the true 'on' and 'off' states. When current is applied to energise the coil of an electromagnetic relay, the relay contacts are relatively slow to react and, after this initial delay in response, several milliseconds of contact bounce can occur. This rapid fluctuation in the 'on' and 'off' state can cause rapid changes in load current which in turn may result in severe erosion of the relay contacts coupled with electromagnetic radiation over a wide range of frequencies.

When the energising current is removed from the relay coil, there is again some delay in the operation of the contacts and, whereas there is less likelihood of bounce on opening than closing, the air-gap between the relay contacts tends to ionise as the contacts open. Since the ionised air acts as a relatively good conductor, the arc only becomes extinguished when the line voltage approaches that required to sustain the arc. In this condition an excessive level of power can be dissipated in the space between the contacts. There is thus a safe working limit for every relay beyond which the contacts may suffer permanent damage and eventually burn-out! Readers should also note that, whereas a relay may be rated for operation at 240V a.c. its d.c. rating may be considerably less. This is by virtue of the fact that any arc produced between the contacts will become extinguished at the end of a half-cycle of the a.c. mains. With a d.c. supply of more than 50V, an arc may persist for some considerable time.

Modern semiconductor devices have fortunately provided the circuit designer with some elegant solutions to the problems of a.c. and d.c. power control. Silicon controlled rectifiers (also known as thyristors) and their derivatives have become commonplace in many power control applications, such as motor speed control and light dimming.

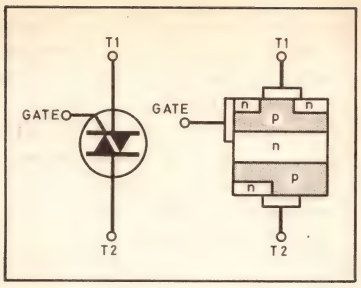
A silicon controlled rectifier (s.c.r.) is a four layer three terminal semiconductor device. Such a device will conduct a unidirectional load current whenever the rectifier has been triggered by the injection of a pulse of current into its gate. Provided that the latching value of current is exceeded, the device will remain in the 'on' conducting state until the anode current falls below a certain minimum value. This holding value is the minimum anode current that can flow through the s.c.r. and still maintain conduction. Such a condition can, of course, easily be achieved by momentarily interrupting the supply to the device. The symbol and internal arrangement of an s.c.r. is shown in Fig. 1.



EG1095

Fig. 1. Symbol and internal arrangement of a thyristor

An s.c.r. is, by virtue of its unidirectional property, ideally suited to d.c. power control applications. In a.c. circuits a single s.c.r. can only provide control over half-cycles of the supply. The triac is a development of the s.c.r. which can be used to pass or block current in either direction. The device essentially comprises two thyristor devices connected in anti-parallel but sharing a common gate electrode. The symbol and internal arrangement of such a device is shown in Fig. 2. The triac, like the s.c.r., has a minimum holding current below which conduction cannot be maintained. The device can, however, be triggered by both positive and negative gate current pulses. A complete discussion of the properties and characteristics of s.c.r. and triac devices is beyond the scope of this series and, where further information is required, readers are recommended to consult one of the currently available thyristor and s.c.r. manuals.

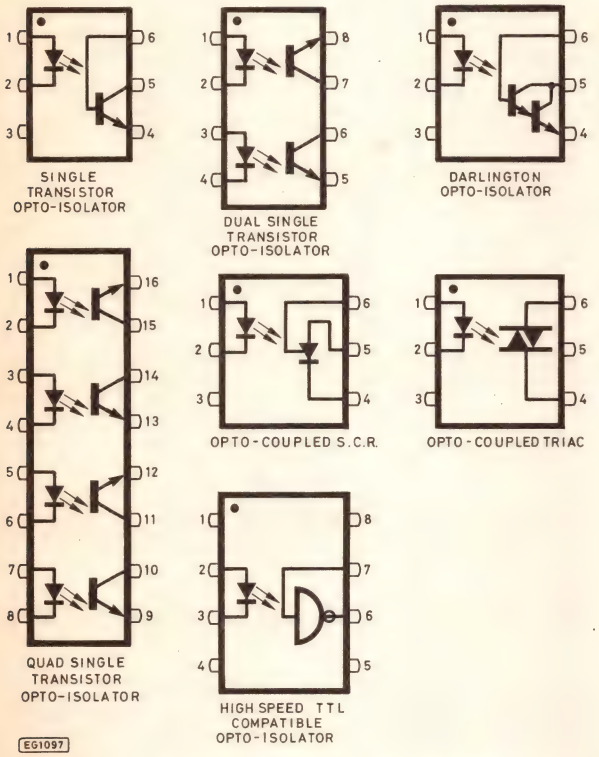


EG1096

Fig. 2. Symbol and internal arrangement of a triac

OPTO-ISOLATORS

Opto-isolators provide a means of coupling signals without the need for a direct electrical connection between devices. Signals are conveyed by means of a beam of infra-red radiation linking an emitting device to a detector housed in a common light-proof enclosure. The emitting device usually takes the form of a gallium arsenide diode whereas the detector may take one of several forms including photo-transistor and photo-Darlington arrays. Photo-coupled s.c.r. and triac devices are also available. A variety of opto-coupled devices are shown, together with their conventional pin-outs, in Fig. 3.



EG1097

Fig. 3. A range of opto-coupled devices

The maximum voltage which can safely be applied between the input (emitter) and output (detector) terminals of an opto-isolator is usually in the range 1 to 7·5kV. This is comparable with the coil to contact breakdown voltage of most electromechanical relays. The insulation resistance of an opto-coupled device is generally around 10^{11} and 10^{12} ohm. This should be more than adequate for most applications including coupling to the 240V a.c. mains supply.

The efficiency of an opto-coupled diode, transistor or Darlington is usually expressed in terms of current transfer ratio (c.t.r.). This is simply the ratio of detector (output) to emitter (input) current. A typical c.t.r. for an opto-coupled transistor is 0·5 whilst that for an opto-coupled Darlington can be as much as 800. Since c.t.r. varies widely with emitter current, values must be specified for operation under particular conditions (i.e. emitter current, temperature etc).

The infra-red emitters of most opto-isolators have a maximum continuous current rating of between 20 and 60mA. The forward voltage drop of such a device is usually around 1·2V whilst the maximum reverse voltage maybe as low as 3 to 5V. A fixed current limiting resistor is often connected in series with the emitter in order to limit the current when driven from a conventional TTL logic gate. Values of between 180 and 270 ohm will limit the emitter current to between 17 and 10mA, respectively. Whereas the emitter is common to a range of opto-coupled devices, detectors tend to vary quite considerably. Desirable characteristics include not only a high value of c.t.r., but also a fast response. Devices which may be perfectly adequate for control applications in conjunction with the supply mains may be quite unsuitable for high speed data transmission. A range of fast opto-isolators have recently become available. Typical of these is the HCPL2601, the simplified internal block diagram of which is shown in Fig. 4. The detector is coupled

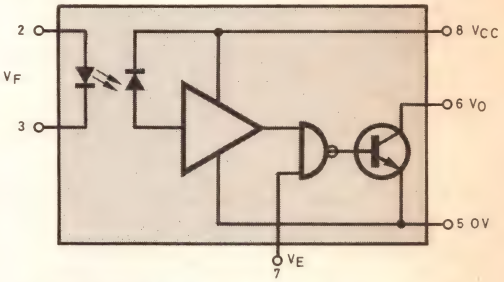


Fig. 4. Simplified internal block diagram of a high speed TTL compatible opto-isolator

INPUT V_F	ENABLE V_E	OUTPUT V_O
H	H	L
L	H	H
H	L	H
L	L	H

EG1098

Table 1. Truth table for the isolator shown in Fig. 4

to an integrated high gain amplifier which is followed by an AND gate. An enable input is provided to this gate and it, in turn, is followed by an open collector Schottky clamped transistor. An internal screen provides a common mode transient immunity of 1kV/µs. This is equivalent to rejecting a 1MHz sine wave of no less than 300V pk–pk!

PRACTICAL POWER CONTROL CIRCUITS

A practical arrangement for interfacing a microcontroller or microcomputer to a load driven from the a.c. mains supply is shown in Fig. 5. This simple circuit uses a Darlington opto-isolator coupled to a triac. When the input is held 'low', gate current flows and the triac conducts allowing current to flow through the load. Note that triggering only occurs on positive half-cycles of the supply and thus this circuit is limited to a maximum load of around 500W. Fig. 6 shows an arrangement which employs an opto-coupled thyristor in conjunction with a bridge rectifier and triac. The bridge rectifier allows triggering on both positive and negative half cycles of the supply. The series C–R network connected across the triac is known as a 'snubber' and is used to compensate for

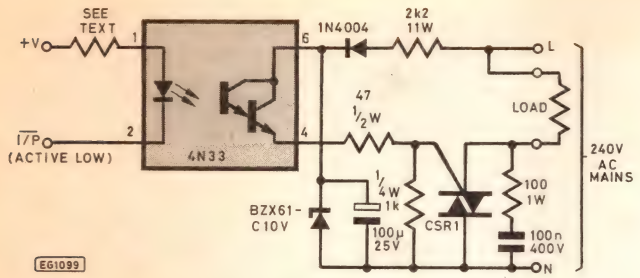


Fig. 5. A simple a.c. power control circuit using a Darlington opto-isolator

the effects of an inductive load. This network may be omitted when the load is purely resistive (such as an electric fire or light). An arrangement using an opto-coupled triac is shown in Fig. 7. Additional components have been included to cater for severely reactive loads. Where the power factor of the load is unknown, components should be fitted for a power factor of 0·9. This circuit is capable of controlling load powers in excess of 1kW.

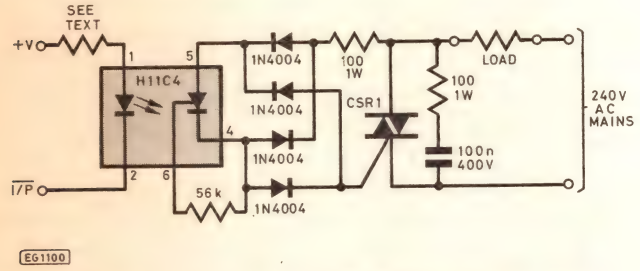


Fig. 6. An a.c. power control circuit using an opto-coupled thyristor

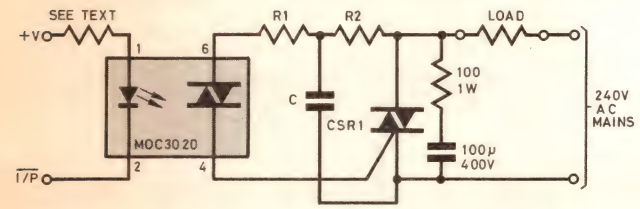


Fig. 7. Power control arrangement using an opto-coupled triac

LOAD POWER FACTOR	R1	R2	C
1	220	NIL	N.C.
0·9	180	560	100n
0·75	180	580	220n
0·5	180	680	330n

EG1101

Table 2. Component values for use with reactive loads

DISPLAY DRIVING

The control of displays is one of those areas of microprocessor system design, rather like keyboard handling, where the designer has the opportunity of making a number of hardware and software tradeoffs. The actual details of the tradeoffs which may be made, or even considered, will usually be determined by the characteristics of the particular application. In general, however, the factors to be considered will include: the amount of hardware involved, the complexity of the software required, the time available to perform the task, the memory space required, the speed of response, and any other tasks which must be performed concurrently.

Particular applications will have their own additional design constraints over and above those described above. Displays in hand-held applications, for example, will have tight space and power consumption constraints. The first step in all cases, however, will be to determine the extent to which hardware and software tradeoffs are practical, or even available; there is, after all, little point in deciding to use regular timer interrupts in a system where all of the user interrupt facilities have already been utilised.

Having defined the problem, and detailed the working limits for any solution, the designer is left with the task of producing a working design. There are few truly general guidelines which may be given, but careful consideration of flexibility, adaptability, future expansion possibilities, simplicity/modularity, and cost will usually help to narrow down the range of available choices. The discussion below covers some of the ways in which a typical seven-segment display may be controlled, and illustrates many of the practical considerations.

One straightforward way of driving a single common-anode seven-segment display is shown in Fig. 8. The A side

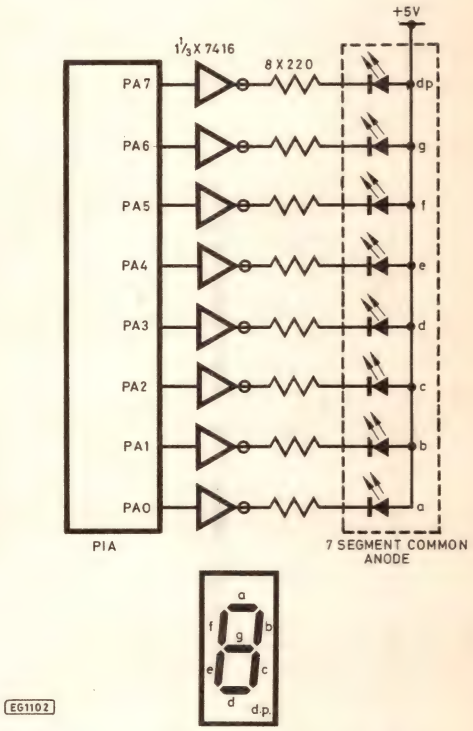


Fig. 8. Driving a single 7-segment display through a PIA

of the PIA is arranged so that one peripheral line is connected to each segment via a buffer stage, which is required to provide the necessary drive capability. Setting any of the PA0 to PA7 lines to a HIGH will cause the corresponding segment to be illuminated, as shown in Table 3 where all values are shown in hexadecimal format. Combinations of segments are selected by writing a value to the PIA register which is equal to the sum of the values for the individual segments. The values which must be written to the PIA to display the standard numerical digits are shown in Table 4.

There are two points which should be noted about this approach when considering its use in practice. The first is that, once a value has been written to the PIA, the display will remain constant until it is changed by the CPU writing a new value. No further CPU action, or by implication program in-

SEGMENT TO BE ILLUMINATED	VALUE WRITTEN TO PIA OUTPUT REGISTER
a	01
b	02
c	04
d	08
e	10
f	20
g	40
d.p.	80

Table 3. PIA output values to illuminate individual segments

NUMBER TO BE DISPLAYED	VALUE WRITTEN TO PIA OUTPUT REGISTER
0	3F
1	06
2	5B
3	4F
4	66
5	6D
6	7D
7	07
8	7F
9	67
A	77
b	7c
C	39
d	5E
E	79
F	71

Table 4. PIA output values for numerical displays

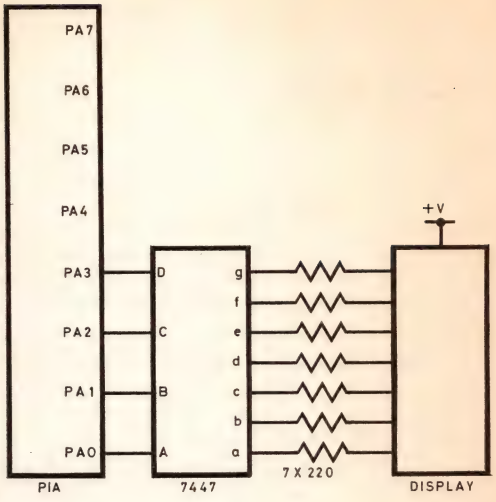


Fig. 10. Alternative scheme for driving a decimal display

added (this may require a loop and test approach in some processors) to the contents of the index register. The index register will now point to the value which must be output to the PIA to display the number required. The display value is then picked up using the index register, and output to the PIA register.

In contrast to the software look-up table, it is possible to use hardware to perform the output processing. Applications which only require to display decimal values, for example, can use a 7447 decoder which will automatically convert decimal inputs into common-anode seven-segment code. Neither a table nor a conversion routine is necessary, and the 7447 will also offer additional features, as shown in Fig. 9 and Table 5. The LAMP TEST input allows all the segments to show if they are working, while the blanking input (BI) turns all the segments off. The ripple blanking input (RBI) and output (RBO) also allow leading and trailing zeroes to be suppressed if required. The simplest way to use the device, however, has the result that fewer PIA peripheral lines are required to drive the display, in addition to the reduction in software required. Fig. 10 shows how the original circuit is simplified for decimal displays; a more flexi-

DECIMAL OR FUNCTION	INPUTS							OUTPUTS						
	LT	RBI	D	C	B	A	BI/RBO	a	b	c	d	e	f	g
0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
1	1	X	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
2	1	X	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	0
3	1	X	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
4	1	X	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0
5	1	X	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	1	0	0
6	1	X	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
7	1	X	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
8	1	X	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	1	X	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0
10	1	X	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0
11	1	X	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0
12	1	X	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	0
13	1	X	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0
14	1	X	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
15	1	X	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BI	X	X	X	X	X	X	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
RBI	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
LT	0	X	X	X	X	X	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Table 5. Function table for the 7447 decoder/driver

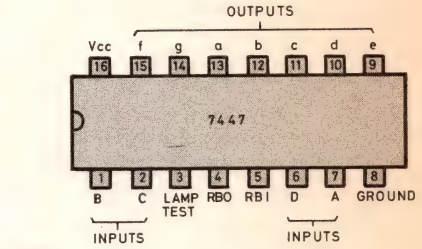


Fig. 9. Pin configuration for the 7447 7-segment decoder/driver

volvement, is required to sustain the display. The second point is that the program which drives the display will have to include, probably as a standard subroutine, a means of converting from a number in a register or memory, into the appropriate value to be output to the PIA. The most common approach to this problem is a look-up table, which is a way of including Table 4 in the control program. The look-up table approach must first ensure that the number to be displayed is within the allowed range; in this case it must be between 0 and F. The index register should then be set to point to the beginning of the table of values which correspond to digits 0 to F; these must be arranged in the order shown in Table 4, with 3F in the first memory location and 71 in the last. The number to be displayed should now be

ble display is obtained if the spare PIA lines are used to drive the control inputs for the 7447.

MULTI-DIGIT DISPLAYS

The single-digit display techniques described above may easily be extended to provide multi-digit displays; in the main it is simply a matter of increasing the number of PIAs used and providing the necessary additional driver hardware. Before very many digits have been added, however, it becomes noticeable that the number of peripheral components and connections required increases in direct proportion to the size of the display. This, in turn, decreases the overall reliability and increases the amount of board space required. A suggested policy is that simple techniques are applicable for displays which can be handled by a single PIA or similar peripheral interface. Beyond this limit, it is probably time to consider the use of intelligent or multiplexed display techniques. Intelligent displays are beyond the scope of this series, but multiplexed displays will usually offer realistic and cost-effective solutions to a wide range of controller display requirements.

Multiplexed displays rely on the fact that the display only needs to appear to be stable for it to be acceptable to the operator, and therefore it does not need to be driven with a 100% duty cycle. Rapid scanning of a display, coupled with the response characteristics of the display (i.e. the light output does not instantaneously fall to zero when the drive voltage is removed), and the afterglow in the operator's retina, means that it is possible to make the CPU scan AND perform other processing tasks apparently simultaneously.

A typical multiplexed seven-segment display configuration is shown in Fig. 11. The 8-digit display is connected between the A and the B sides of a single PIA: The A side determines which of the segments are selected, and the B side determines which of the digits (if any) are actually turned on. To illuminate a particular segment, it must be selected (PA0 to PA7) AND turned on (PB0 to PB7).

More than one segment may be selected at any one time, and more than one digit may be turned on. In normal practice, however, each digit is turned on in sequence, and the display scan routine selects the appropriate segments for that digit position. The single digit display can be thought of as a multiplexed display with one digit permanently turned on, i.e. omit the B side of the PIA and connect the common anode directly to the supply, as shown earlier in Fig. 8.

The display must be scanned often enough to avoid the display flickering, and this usually means that the scan rate is at least 50 to 100 times per second. This may be achieved by including the display scan routine in the main infinite control loop, or by arranging for a regular timer interrupt (every 10 to 20 msec) to initiate a display scan. In many applications the former method may be quite adequate, but the user must be aware that any operation in the main loop which uses a significant amount of time may result in display flicker whenever it is executed. The infinite loop approach does, however, mean that it is possible to trade display flicker against available processing time in applications where a task is not executed often, but when it is run it justifies degradation of display quality.

During each display scan it is normal practice for the scan routine to read from a display table to determine the output values for each digit position. In this way, the remainder of the control software only amends the contents of the display table once each time a change in display is required. This amendment is usually via a standard subroutine which converts the numerical value from the caller into the appropriate display code. The display routine is thus kept separate from the remainder of the control software, and they communicate via a well-defined interface, i.e. the subroutine.

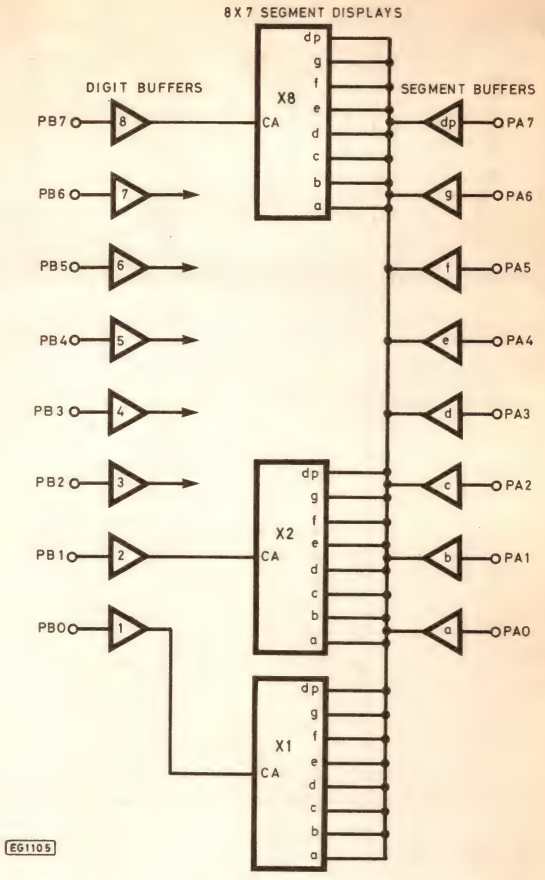


Fig. 11. An 8-digit, 7-segment multiplexed display scheme

For the display shown in Fig. 11, the display scan routine (when invoked) would output the values 01, 02, 04, 08, 10, 20, 40, 80 (hex) to the PIA B output register to select digits 1 to 8 in turn. The interval between changes is set by the time required for the display to achieve usable brightness (typically 1–2 msec), and is usually set by a software delay, although a hardware timer may be used instead if the facilities exist. As each digit is turned on, the corresponding value is read from the display table and output to the PIA A output register. At the end of the cycle it is advisable to turn off all digits, otherwise the last digit (8 in this case) will appear unequally bright.

The multiplexed display combined with the software display table technique has many advantages for the system designer. As far as much of the software is concerned the display appears as a fully latched and decoded unit; the decoding is actually done by the interface subroutine. The hardware, on the other hand, has been kept to a minimum and there is a wide range of multiplexed display hardware available at competitive prices. In all, a good example of a hardware/software tradeoff.

CONCLUSION

This concludes the series on the interfacing and use of microprocessors in real control situations. Of necessity, the subjects covered represent only a small proportion of possible applications. The intention, however, has been to encourage the use of microprocessors in the real world, and to this end the subjects covered should provide a good basis for the development of micro-based projects. ★

Tandy® Testers For Reliability Accuracy and Value ...

£49.95

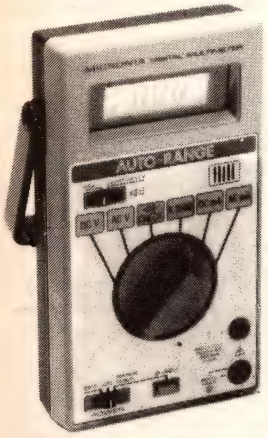
£32.95

- **Overload Protected**
- **Pointer Lock Switch**

21 Ranges - 30,000 Ohms/Volt. Features "beep" continuity function and easy access to battery and fuse compartment. DC Volts: 0 to 1000, 7 ranges. AC volts 0 to 1000, 5 ranges. DC current: 0 to 10 amps, 5 ranges. Resistance: 0-1-10K-1-10 megs. (centre scale 10) dB: -20 to +62 dB. 5 Ranges. Accuracy: ± 3% DC, ±4% AC. $6^{11}/_{16}$ x $5^{7}/_{16}$ x $2^{5}/_{8}$". With instruction manual. Requires one 9V, and one "C" battery.
22-210 ..... **£49.95**

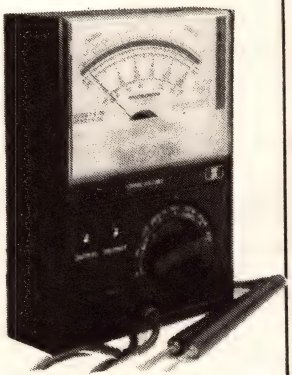
Micronta™ Clamp Meter. Safe to use, this clamp-on AC ammeter is designed to measure AC current without disconnecting or breaking the line being checked. The meter incorporates a pointer lock switch holding the pointer in position (for reading later) when the meter cannot be seen while measuring. AC current: 0-6-15-60-150-300 amperes. Accuracy ± 3%. Size: $7^{3}/_{8}$ x $2^{13}/_{16}$ x $1^{3}/_{16}$". With carry strap.
22-160 ..... **£32.95**

LCD Multitester



Features "beep" continuity check and autoranging function! Measures up to 1000 VDC, 500 VAC, 200 mA (both AC and DC), 2 megs resistance. Accurate to within ±1 digit. $6^{3}/_{8}$". Requires two "AA" batteries. **22-192** **£69.95**

20K Ohms/V Multitester



18 ranges, 3" meter, DC Volts: 0-1000, AC Volts: 0-1000. Current: 0-50 μA, 0-250mA, DC. Resistance: Rx1, Rx10, Rx1000 (24 ohms, centre scale). dB: -20 to +62 in four ranges. Accuracy: ± 3 DC, ± 4 AC.
22-201 ..... **£16.95**

Dynamic Transistor Checker

Makes Go/No-Go tests on small signal and power types and permits matching of similar transistors. Indicates relative current gain, "opens", "shorts". Socket plus hook clip leads for in-circuit tests. Output jacks for external meter or scope. $2^{3}/_{4}$ x $4^{3}/_{8}$ x $1^{3}/_{16}$". Requires "AA" battery. **22-025** **£9.95**

Digital Logic Probe

- **Ideal For Digital Troubleshooting!**

Obtains power from circuit being tested. Indicates high, low or pulsed (to 10 MHz) logic states. Minimum detectable pulse width is 50 ns. Tests almost every logic family including TTL, LS, CMOS, DTL. $7^{3}/_{4}$ x $1^{1}/_{8}$". 34" leads.
22-301 ..... **£17.95**

OVER 300 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE
Check your phone book for the **Tandy** Store or Dealer nearest you

Known as Radio Shack in the USA
Prices may vary at individual stores
Offers subject to availability.

TOROIDALS

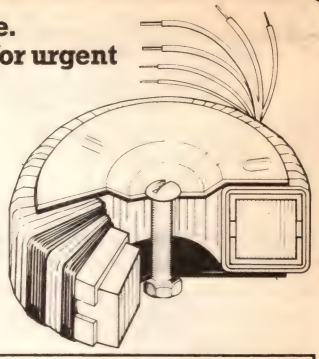
The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 7 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.

***Gold service available. 21 days manufacture for urgent deliveries.**

***Orders despatched within 7 days of receipt for single or small quantity orders.**

***5 year no quibble guarantee.**



TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
15 VA 62 x 34mm 0.35Kg Regulation 19%	NEW! 0x010	6+6	1.25	
	NEW! 0x011	9+9	0.83	
	0x012	12+12	0.63	**£5.12**
	0x013	15+15	0.50	+ p&p £0.78
	0x014	18+18	0.42	+ VAT £0.89
	0x015	22+22	0.34	TOTAL £6.79
	0x016	25+25	0.30	
	NEW! 0x017	30+30	0.25	
(encased in ABS plastic)				
30 VA 70 x 30mm 0.45Kg Regulation 18%	1x010	6+6	2.50	
	1x011	9+9	1.66	**£5.49**
	1x012	12+12	1.25	+ p&p £1.10
	1x013	15+15	1.00	+ VAT £0.99
	1x014	18+18	0.83	TOTAL £7.58
	1x015	22+22	0.68	
	1x016	25+25	0.60	
	1x017	30+30	0.50	
50 VA 80 x 35mm 0.9Kg Regulation 13%	2x010	6+6	4.16	
	2x011	9+9	2.77	
	2x012	12+12	2.08	
	2x013	15+15	1.66	**£6.13**
	2x014	18+18	1.38	+ p&p £1.35
	2x015	22+22	1.13	+ VAT £1.12
	2x016	25+25	1.00	TOTAL £8.60
	2x017	30+30	0.83	
	2x028	110	0.45	
	2x029	220	0.22	
	2x030	240	0.20	
80 VA 90 x 30mm 1Kg Regulation 12%	3x010	6+6	6.64	
	3x011	9+9	4.44	
	3x012	12+12	3.33	**£6.66**
	3x013	15+15	2.66	+ p&p £1.72
	3x014	18+18	2.22	+ VAT £1.26
	3x015	22+22	1.81	TOTAL £9.64
	3x016	25+25	1.60	
	3x017	30+30	1.33	
	3x028	110	0.72	
	3x029	220	0.36	
	3x030	240	0.33	

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
120 VA 90 x 40mm 1.2Kg Regulation 11%	4x010	6+6	10.00	
	4x011	9+9	6.66	
	4x012	12+12	5.00	
	4x013	15+15	4.00	**£7.42**
	4x014	18+18	3.33	+ p&p £1.72
	4x015	22+22	2.72	+ VAT £1.37
	4x016	25+25	2.40	TOTAL £10.51
	4x017	30+30	2.00	
	4x018	35+35	1.71	
	4x028	110	1.09	
	4x029	220	0.54	
	4x030	240	0.50	
160 VA 110 x 40mm 1.8Kg Regulation 8%	5x011	9+9	8.89	
	5x012	12+12	6.66	
	5x013	15+15	5.33	
	5x014	18+18	4.44	**£8.43**
	5x015	22+22	3.63	+ p&p £1.72
	5x016	25+25	3.20	+ VAT £1.52
	5x017	30+30	2.66	TOTAL £11.67
	5x018	35+35	2.28	
	5x026	40+40	2.00	
	5x028	110	1.45	
	5x029	220	0.72	
	5x030	240	0.66	
225 VA 110 x 45mm 2.2Kg Regulation 7%	6x012	12+12	9.38	
	6x013	15+15	7.50	
	6x014	18+18	6.25	
	6x015	22+22	5.11	**£9.81**
	6x016	25+25	4.50	+ p&p £2.05
	6x017	30+30	3.75	+ VAT £1.78
	6x018	35+35	3.21	TOTAL £13.64
	6x026	40+40	2.81	
	6x025	45+45	2.50	
	6x033	50+50	2.25	
	6x028	110	2.04	
	6x029	220	1.02	
	6x030	240	0.93	

TYPE	SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current	PRICE
300 VA 110 x 50mm 2.6Kg Regulation 6%	7x013	15+15	10.00	
	7x014	18+18	8.33	
	7x015	22+22	6.82	
	7x016	25+25	6.00	**£10.88**
	7x017	30+30	5.00	+ p&p £2.05
	7x018	35+35	4.28	+ VAT £1.94
	7x026	40+40	3.75	TOTAL £14.87
	7x025	45+45	3.33	
	7x033	50+50	3.00	
	7x028	110	2.72	
	7x029	220	1.36	
	7x030	240	1.25	
500 VA 140 x 60mm 4Kg Regulation 4%	8x016	25+25	10.00	
	8x017	30+30	8.33	
	8x018	35+35	7.14	**£14.38**
	8x026	40+40	6.25	+ p&p £2.40
	8x025	45+45	5.55	+ VAT £2.52
	8x033	50+50	5.00	TOTAL £19.30
	8x042	55+55	4.54	
	8x028	110	4.54	
	8x029	220	2.27	
	8x030	240	2.08	
625 VA 140 x 75mm 5Kg Regulation 4%	9x017	30+30	10.41	
	9x018	35+35	8.92	
	9x026	40+40	7.81	**£17.12**
	9x025	45+45	6.94	+ p&p £2.55
	9x033	50+50	6.25	+ VAT £2.95
	9x042	55+55	5.68	TOTAL £22.62
	9x028	110	5.68	
	9x029	220	2.84	
	9x030	240	2.60	

ALSO AVAILABLE
Sizes up to and including 5KVA are manufactured to order.

The benefits of ILP toroidal transformers

ILP toroidal transformers are only half the weight and height of their laminated equivalents, and are available with 110V. 220V or 240V primaries coded as follows:

IMPORTANT: Regulation — All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD. Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.

Also available at Electrovalue, Maplin, Technomatic and Barrie Electronics.

For mail order please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd. Barclaycard/Access welcome. Trade orders standard terms.

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd. Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury CT2 7EP, Kent, England
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

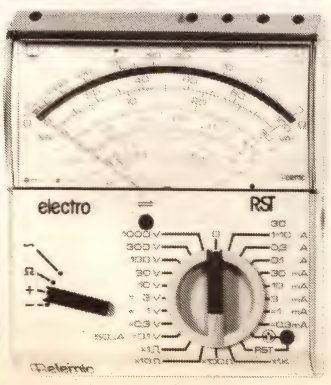
ILP TRANSFORMERS (a division of ILP Electronics Ltd)

LOW COST PROFESSIONAL TEST INSTRUMENTS

sabtronics
FREQUENCY METERS
100MHz, 600MHz, and 1GHz Models
from £67

elemic
Hand Held
Analogue and
Digital
Multimeters

16 Models
from £18.75



- ★ FREQUENCY METERS
- ★ ANALOGUE MULTIMETERS
- ★ DIGITAL MULTIMETERS
- ★ FUNCTION GENERATOR
- ★ OSCILLOSCOPES
- ★ POWER SUPPLIES
- ★ LOGIC PROBE
- ★ SCOPE PROBES

Write or phone for illustrated test instrument catalogue and price list

Black Star Ltd.
9A, Crown Street
St. Ives, Huntingdon
Cambs. PE17 4EB
Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex 32339

PE MICROCONTROLLER: DATA SHEET 4

USER MONITOR ROUTINES

THERE will be many applications where peripheral hardware connected to the Microcontroller will require a regular opportunity to gain a share of the CPU processing time to perform some function, but without using interrupts. An example might be to maintain a continuous display of elapsed time on a 4-digit l.e.d. module connected to a user PIA, using the value of TICK which is held in DISBUG RAM. The majority of the processing required would be to refresh the l.e.d. digits in a similar fashion to that employed by DISBUG. Such a task could be performed by writing a user routine and using all of the available CPU time to perform it. This approach, although successful, would tie up the total CPU resources for what is essentially a 'background' task. The Microcontroller is capable of excuting more than 200,000 typical instructions every second, so it should be possible to perform some sort of background servicing at the same time as providing the normal DISBUG facilities.

The overall design of the infinite control loop in the top-level DISBUG routine was shown in Part 3 of the Microcontroller series. The code for this routine occupies twenty bytes, starting at the bottom of the EPROM at location F8ØØ, and is shown below. It can be seen that, just before jumping back to restart the loop, a user-defined monitor routine is called in the main loop. Once again this makes use of a software vector held in DISBUG RAM (UMRSA at location Ø3C4, 2 bytes long). At start-up the initialisation routine initialises this vector to point to a default service routine at F82B, which is simply an RTS instruction, and therefore the call has no effect other than a slight delay. Since the vector is held in RAM, however, this can easily be overwritten to define an alternative service routine; the technique is identical in concept to that used for the PF1 and PF2 keys, see Data Sheet 2.

User-defined monitor routines are written as subroutines, and must end with an RTS instruction. Once the start address in user RAM has been placed in Ø3C4/5 (UMRSA), the routine will be called every time round the monitor loop. No call will be made, however, when the keyboard scan produces an uncertain result; this is to avoid misleading results. On entry to the user routine, the state of all registers except SP will be undefined. The stack pointer will set to just below the top of the DISBUG stack area, with at least 1A bytes of unused stack space available. Users should allow for a further 7 bytes to be set aside for RTC and other interrupts, leaving 13 (hex) bytes of stack space for the user routine. This will allow the use of multi-level subroutines, which may include calls to previously described DISBUG routines, and also allows local temporary storage of variables on the stack.

```
DISBUG:  BSR   DISPLAY    ; Refresh the display
         BSR   KEYBOARD   ; Scan the keyboard keys
         CMPB  #FF        ; Uncertain scan result?
         BEQ   DISBUG     ; Yes—ignore this scan
         BSR   KEYCODE    ; No—convert to code
         JSR   COMPROC    ; Call command processor
         LDX   UMRSA      ; Call the user-defined
         JSR   ØØ,X       ; . . monitor routine
         BRA   DISBUG     ; Re-start the loop
```

DISBUG top level control routine

The addition of a user-defined routine to the existing monitor, in the form of either a single routine or a nested suite of routines, allows the facilities of the basic monitor to be extended to suit particular applications. By suitable programming, the user PIAs may even be configured to allow the use of extra keyboards and/or displays.

INTERRUPT SERVICE ROUTINES

Whenever a user interrupt is recognised by the 6800 (i.e. IRQ asserted and user interrupts not masked out), the CPU saves the registers on the stack, masks out further interrupts, and jumps to the address contained in locations FFF8 and FFF9. In DISBUG, these two locations point to a routine called IRQINT at location FF9Ø, and the code for this routine is shown below. IRQINT first of all checks to see if the interrupt was caused by an RTC 'tick', and if so it increments TICK in DISBUG RAM and resets the appropriate display PIA interrupt flag. The second action of IRQINT is to jump, using the software vector from IRQSRA (Ø3DC and Ø3DE in DISBUG RAM), to the user interrupt service routine for any further interrupt processing required. The IRQSRA vector is set up by the DISBUG initialisation routine to point to DEFISR (see below), which simply dismisses the interrupt and returns to the original program in the usual way.

Users may define their own additional interrupt processing by overwriting the vector in IRQSRA with the appropriate start address. The user-supplied routine should be written as a handler which terminates in an RTI instruction. On entry to such a user-defined routine, RTC interrupts will have been handled, but user interrupts will still be masked.

```
IRQINT:  LDA A DPIACRB   ; Read RTC int flag
         BGE NOTICK      ; Has clock ticked?
         LDX TICK        ; Yes . . .
         INX             ; . . . update the . . .
         STX TICK        ; . . . tick count
         LDA B DPIADRB   ; Reset int flag
NOTICK:  LSX IRQSRA      ; Call the user . . .
         JMP ØØ,X        ; . . . service routine
DEFISR:  RTI             ; Default routine
```

DISBUG interrupt service routine

DISBUG MEMORY MAP

The following brief memory map highlights some of the more significant routines within DISBUG for the benefit of the experimenter and enthusiastic disassembler. All except those marked with an asterisk are written as subroutines.

```
F8ØØ DISBUG          F98F RESTART
F814 DISPLAY         F9EE REGISTER
F82C KEYBOARD        FACD MEMORY
F85D SCANKB          FC91 PRESET
F86D IDKEY          *FD3F SWINT
F877 KEYCODE         FD9C PROCEED
F8BC DISDELAY        FDF8 NMINT
F8C6 KBDELAY         FEØØ GO
F8DØ DIGIT           FE76 BREAKPT
F8F7 TWODIG         *FFØØ INIT
                     FF77 WELCOME
F918 COMPROC        *FF9Ø IRQINT
F96B KEYLATCH       *FFF8 Interrupt
F984 PF1                  Vectors
F989 PF2
```

M. Tooley BA and D. Whitfield MA MSc

Ultimum Computer Interface Part 7

WILLIAM EDWARDS WATFORD ELECTRONICS

TO COMPLETE the series of sound generating peripherals, we describe a nine channel sound card complete with amplification. The card makes use of the General Instrument "sound chip" (three to be precise) which can be programmed to generate a wide range of sounds. The chip has been around for some time, which makes it a cheap and reliable way to convert bytes into musical (or totally non-musical) audio signals.

THE AY–3–8910

The sound chip is programmed via a set of internal registers. The 40-pin package leaves a lot of spare lines which have been allocated to parallel ports, so as a bonus, the card offers five, 8 bit ports which can be set up as inputs or outputs. These lines are TTL compatible.

In each chip there are three tone generators, which use programmable counters to determine the period of the tone. As these counters are 12 bits long, a reasonably accurate representation of the "well tempered" musical scale can be generated. The three generators can be used quite independently, or rather like the organ, they can be mixed to provide a complicated tone made up of synthesised harmonics, which gives added colour to the sound produced.

Each tone generator is fed into an envelope generator made out of a 4 bit D-to-A. The amplitude of each channel can be set, or provide some shaping by varying the amplitude with time. Some useful envelopes are pre-programmed into the chip, keeping the amount of external programming to a minimum.

In addition to the tones, a noise generator is provided. It is possible to colour the noise by setting a 5 bit time period in one of the internal registers, so that sounds from a low roar to a hiss are possible, very useful for games.

Two 8-bit ports are accessed by other registers in the chip. Each port can be set to all inputs or outputs.

THE CIRCUIT

Fig. 7.1 shows the circuit for the sound card. It is made up of an interface to the motherboard (decoding and a parallel port—the now familiar 8255), three AY–3–8910 sound chips and a low power amplifier to reproduce the sound through a small speaker. There is a pick-off for external amplification, but the highly "in-phase", square wave signals produced by most computer sound generators is not well suited to your best hi-fi as the signals impose a heavy load on the amplification and speakers. The port occupies four memory locations, the decoding allows one to map this area

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	10M
R2	300
R3	10k
R4	470k
R5, R6	4k7 (2 off)
R7	10

All resistors ¼W 5%

Potentiometers

VR1	1k hor. 100mW preset

Capacitors

C1	20p ceramic
C2	10µ 16V tant.
C3, C7–19	100n ceramic (14 off)
C4–6	4µ7 16V tant. (3 off)

Integrated Circuits

IC1–4	74LS85 (4 off)
IC5	8255
IC6	74LS13
IC7–9	AY–3–8910
IC10	LM386
IC11	4013B
IC12	4011B
IC13, 14	8 x 4k7 s.i.l. resistor

Miscellaneous

S1 P.c.b. mounting low profile keyboard switch & cap
TB1 4-way p.c.b. mounting terminal block
2 x 32-way A + C male right-angle DIN41612
WE07 SBD printed circuit board
8-pin d.i.l. socket
14-pin d.i.l. socket (3 off)
16-pin d.i.l. socket (4 off)
40-pin d.i.l. socket (4 off)
3·579545MHz crystal

SAE to Watford Electronics (see Advertisers' Index) for price list of kits.

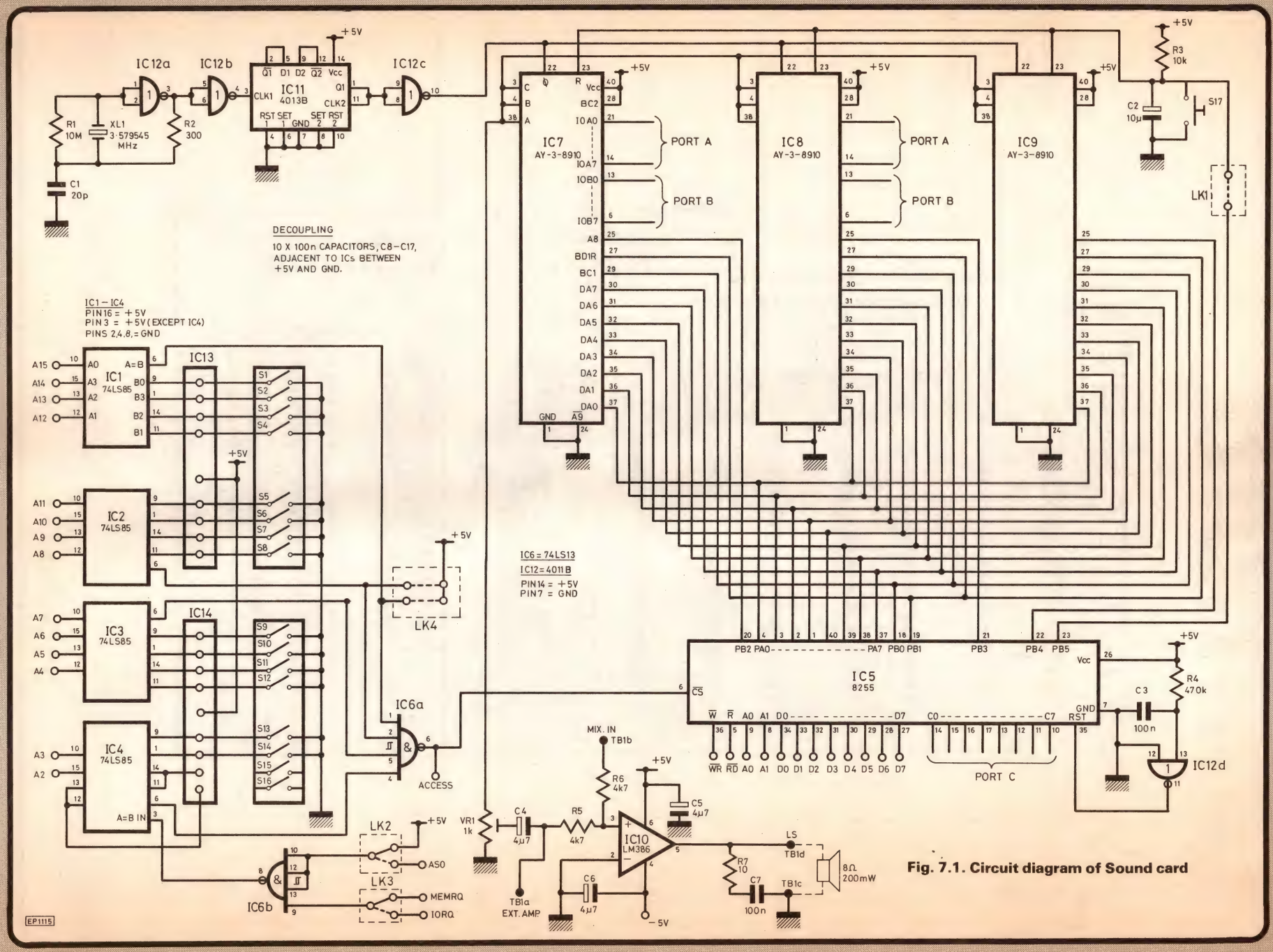


Fig. 7.1. Circuit diagram of Sound card

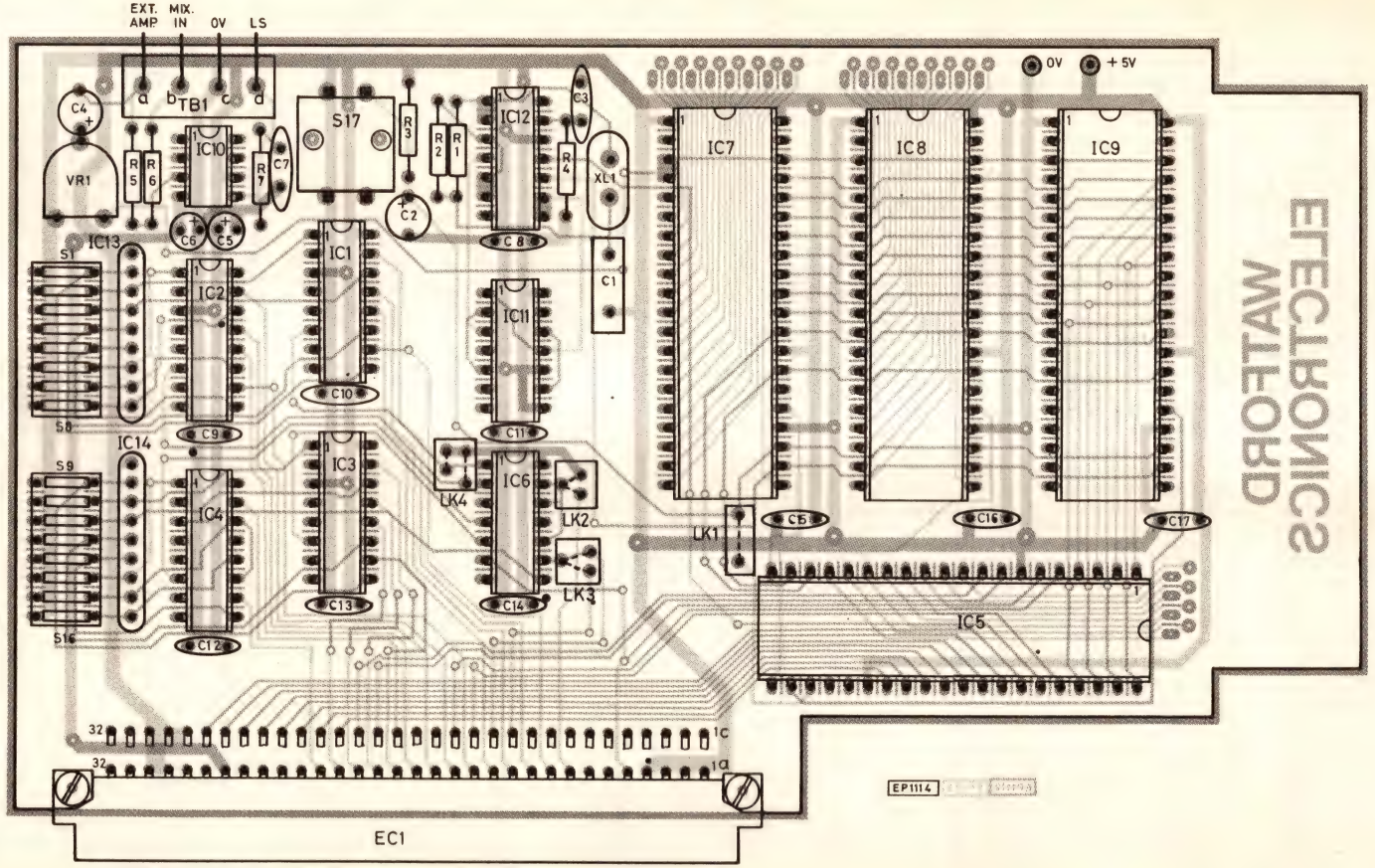


Fig. 7.2. Component layout

```
 10 P=....                    REM LOCATION OF 8255
 20 POKE P+3,128              REM SET UP ALL PORTS
                              FOR OUTPUT
 30 POKE P+1,32               REM RESET SOUND CHIPS
 40 C=1                       REM SET UP FOR FIRST
                              CHIP
 50 R=7                       REM REGISTER 7 —
                              ENABLE
 60 D=254                     REM SOUND ON
                              CHANNEL A
 70 GOSUB 200                 REM CALL THE REGISTER
                              DATA ENTRY ROUTINE
 80 R=8                       REM CHANNEL A
                              AMPLITUDE
 90 D=15                      REM FULL VOLUME
100 FOR L1=2 TO 0 STEP -1
110 R=1                       REM CHANNEL A COARSE
                              TUNE
120 D=L1
130 GOSUB200
140 R=0                       REM FINE TUNE
150 FOR D=255 TO 0 STEP -1
160 GOSUB 200
170 NEXT D
180 NEXT L1
190 END
200 POKE P,R                  REM STORE REGISTER
210 POKE P+1,2^(C+1)+3        REM SELECT CHIP TO
                              RECEIVE ADDRESS
220 POKE P+1,0                REM DESELECT CHIP
230 POKE P,D                  REM STORE DATA
240 POKE P+1,2^(C+1)+2        REM SELECT CHIP TO
                              RECEIVE DATA
250 POKE P+1,0                REM DESELECT
260 RETURN
300 REM VALID RANGES FOR C, R AND D
310 REM D BETWEEN 0 AND 255
320 REM R BETWEEN 0 AND 15
330 REM C BETWEEN 1 AND 3
```

Table 7.1. BASIC test program

```
 10 P=....                    REM ADDRESS OF 8255
 20 POKE P+3,128              REM ALL PORTS AS
                              OUTPUT
 30 POKE P+1,32               REM RESET SOUND CHIPS
 40 INPUT "CHIP"; C           REM COLLECT
 50 INPUT "REGISTER"; R       REM RELEVANT
 60 INPUT "DATA"; D           REM INFORMATION
 70 POKE P,R                  REM STORE REGISTER
 80 POKE P+1,2^(C+1)+3        REM STROBE ADDRESS
 90 POKE P,O                  REM CLEAR STROBE
100 POKE P,D                  REM STORE DATA
110 POKE P+1,2^(C+1)+2        REM STROBE DATA
120 POKE P+1,0                REM CLEAR STROBE
130 GOTO40
```

Table 7.2. Register access program

to anywhere in memory by setting switches (1–14). For ease of description we have continued to use the 8255 (there is one on most of the cards in this series, including the motherboard). Setting up the card is a matter of setting up this port and then writing to the AY–3–8910 registers via the control lines PA0–PA7 and PB0–PB4. A push button on the board allows you to reset the board. On power up, reset is automatic, but you can use PB5 to make reset possible from the host system, by setting link 1.

(a) $f_T = \frac{f_{CLOCK}}{16TP_{10}}$ (b) $TP_{10} = 256CT_{10} + FT_{10}$

Where: f_T = desired tone frequency
f_{CLOCK} = input clock frequency
TP_{10} = decimal equivalent of the Tone Period bits TP11–TP0
CT_{10} = decimal equivalent of the Coarse Tune register bits B3–B0 (TP11–TP8)
FT_{10} = decimal equivalent of the Fine Tune register bits B7–B0 (TP7–TP0)

From the above equations it can be seen that the tone frequency can range from a low of $\frac{f_{CLOCK}}{65,520}$ (wherein: $TP_{10} = 4,095_{10}$) to a high of $\frac{f_{CLOCK}}{16}$ (wherein: $TP_{10} = 1$). Using a 1·7MHz input clock, for example, would produce a range of tone frequencies from 27Hz to 111kHz.

To calculate the values for the contents of the Tone Period Coarse and Fine Tune registers, given the input clock and the desired output tone frequencies, we simply rearrange the above equations, yielding:

(a) $TP_{10} = \frac{f_{CLOCK}}{16f_T}$ (b) $CT_{10} + \frac{FT_{10}}{256} = \frac{TP_{10}}{256}$

Table 7.3. Tone frequency formulae

	position	
Link 1	open	power-up and manual reset
	made	software reset vice 8255—omit PB1, R3, C2
Link 2	default	board always in address space
	alternative	board may be mapped in and out by motherboard 8255
Link 3	default	board is memory mapped
	alternative	board is I/O mapped
Link 4 (pair)	open	memory mapped
	made	I/O mapped—omit IC1,2,13 and S1–8

Table 7.4. Link functions

CONSTRUCTION

Refer to the overlay (Fig. 7.2). This is a simple board to assemble. Use sockets for the i.c.s. These make repair etc. much easier. The crystal should not have its leads bent at the base as this might damage the housing.

Set the switches 1–14 by determining the area in memory to which the board is to be mapped (say 4120H), then translate this into binary (0100000100100000) discard the least significant two bits (01000001001000). For each zero in the pattern, turn on the corresponding switch (S0, in this case). Switches 14, 12, 11, 10, 9, 8, 6, 5, 3, 2, 1 are on.

If you want to reset the board via the 8255, short link 1, but leave out C2.

TESTING

The AY–3–8910 is a little more tricky to set up, because of its large number of registers. Obtain the data sheet for the internal register layout of this chip. The BASIC program of Table 7.1 is a commented test program which shows how the tone registers are set up. Table 7.2 gives details of how each individual register is accessed on each sound chip. Table 7.3 shows the simple formulae needed to calculate a particular tone, given the colour burst crystal supplied with the sound board. For more complicated applications, a full manufacturer's data sheet, complete with examples, is available with the kit, see Components List.

NEXT MONTH

A serial and parallel port card with a real-time calendar clock which has battery back-up, so the correct time is always on tap.

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

ELECTRONIC PIANOS

SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Clef Pianos adopt the most advanced form of Touch Sensitive action which simulates piano Key inertia using a patented electronic technique.

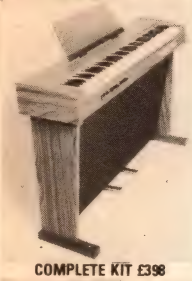
7¼ OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL

COMPONENT KIT £266

COMPLETE KIT £442

MANUFACTURED £695

Two Domestic Models are available including the 88-note full-size version. Four intermixable Voice Controls may be used to obtain a wide variation of Piano tone, including Harpsichord. Both Soft and Sustain Pedals are incorporated in the Design and internal Effects are provided in the form of Tremolo, Honky-Chorus, and Phase/Flanger. A power amplifier integrates into the Piano top which may be removed from the Base for easy transportation.



COMPLETE KIT £398

SIX OCTAVE DOMESTIC MODEL

COMPONENT KIT £234

COMPLETE KIT £398 MAN. £620

Component Kits include Keyboard, Key-switch hardware, and all electronic components and may be purchased in four stages at no extra cost. Complete Kits further contain Cabinets, wiring harness, Pedals and in the case of Domestic Models both Power Amplifier and Speaker. The Six Octave Stage Piano has the same range of Voices and Effects and is designed for use with an External Amplifier and Speaker.

COMPLETE KIT £383

SIX OCTAVE STAGE MODEL

COMPONENT KIT £234

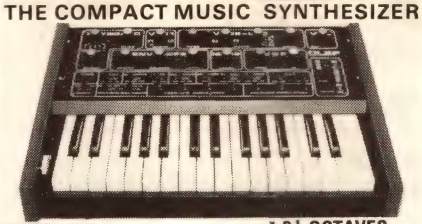
MANUFACTURED £580

Please allow 3-14 days for normal despatch

MICROSYNTH

Design – Allan Bradford Published in P.E.

THE COMPACT MUSIC SYNTHESIZER



COMPLETE KIT £129
MANF £215

* SWITCH ROUTING
* THUMBWHEEL
* 2½ OCTAVES
* 2 OSCILLATORS
* 2 SUB-OCTAVES

STRING ENSEMBLE

(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')

A very popular Keyboard Synthesizer Kit, for Group or Home use, with a four octave compass and split Keyboard facility.

COMPONENT KIT £197.50

ROTOR-CHORUS

Comprehensive two speed organ rotor simulator plus a three phase chorus generator.

COMPONENT KIT £98.00

KEYBOARDS

Our Square Front Keyboards

88 NOTE (A-C) £60
73 NOTE (F-F) £50
FIVE OCTAVE £39
FOUR OCTAVE £29

Since 1972 Clef Products have consistently produced leading designs in the field of Electronic Musical Instruments, many of which have been published in technical magazines. With musical quality of paramount importance, new techniques have been evolved and the latest musically valid technology has been incorporated into projects which have been successfully completed by constructors over a wide range of technical capability. Back up TELEPHONE advice is available to all our customers. All instruments are on show.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT, UK CARRIAGE & INSURANCE (CARRIAGE EXTRA ON MFD PIANOS). Please send S.A.E. for our complete lists, or use our telephone VISA/ACCESS service. Competitive quotations can be given for EXPORT orders – in Australia please contact JAYCAR in Sydney. Please allow 7 days for normal despatch. Visit our Showroom.

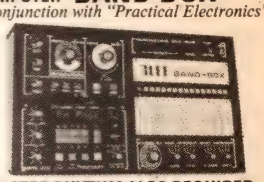
CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
(Dept. P.E.) 44A Bramhall Lane South, Bramhall, Stockport, Cheshire SK7 1AH 061-439-3297

"THE COMPUTER BAND-BOX"

(As Published in conjunction with "Practical Electronics")

COMPLETE KIT £235

£327 MANFD.



MASTER RHYTHM ALSO REQUIRED

PROGRAMMABLE BACKING BAND FOR THE SOLOIST

NOW INCLUDES PROGRAMMABLE BASS EXTENDABLE TO 9,500 LINES

The BAND-BOX provides an Electronic Backing Trio consisting of Drums, Bass, and a Chord Instrument (one of 16 Waveform/Envelope combinations), with the capacity to store over 3,000 User Programmable Chord Changes on more than 120 different Chords. Using advanced Microprocessor technology, Playback of 50-100 Scores can be executed in any Key and at chosen Tempo. Complete Music Pad is electronically Indexed and stored on secondary battery back-up. Facility exists for composition of Intro, Repeat Chorus, and Coda sections including Multiple Score Sequences. Sockets are provided for Volume Pedal and Footswitch plus separate and mixed instrument Outputs. Total size 19" x 11" x 4½" incorporating Master Rhythm.

THE Programmable DRUM MACHINE

(As Published in conjunction with 'Practical Electronics')

EIGHT TRACK PROGRAMMING /TWENTY-FOUR PATTERNS/ TWELVE INSTRUMENTS SEQUENCE OPERATION.

COMPLETE KIT £79
MANFD. £122

The Clef Master Rhythm is capable of storing 24 selectable rhythmic drum patterns, invented, modified, and entered by the Operator on to Eight Instrumentation tracks. A three position Instrumentation control expands the number of instruments available to twelve, grouped into sounds typical of playing with Drumsticks, Brushes, or Latin American Bongos and Claves.
Sequence operation allows two rhythm sections to be coupled with the second (B) section appearing at four, eight or sixteen Bar repetition. All drums can be adjusted for level and resonance on internal controls to suit individual taste, thus producing good musical sounds in a battery driven unit 8½" x 5" x 2½".

MAIL ORDER ADVERTISING

British Code of Advertising Practice

Advertisements in this publication are required to conform to the British Code of Advertising Practice. In respect of mail order advertisements where money is paid in advance, the code requires advertisers to fulfil orders within 28 days, unless a longer delivery period is stated. Where goods are returned undamaged within seven days, the purchaser's money must be refunded. Please retain proof of postage/despatch, as this may be needed.

Mail Order Protection Scheme

If you order goods from Mail Order advertisements in this magazine and pay by post in advance of delivery, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS will consider you for compensation if the Advertiser should become insolvent or bankrupt, provided:

(1) You have not received the goods or had your money returned; and

(2) You write to the Publisher of PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS summarising the situation not earlier than 28 days from the day you sent your order and not later than two months from that day.

Please do not wait until the last moment to inform us. When you write, we will tell you how to make your claim and what evidence of payment is required.

We guarantee to meet clais from readers made in accordance with the above procedure a soon as possible after the Advertiser has been declared bankrupt or insolvent.

This guarantee covers only advance payment sent in direct response to an advertisement in this magazine not, for example payment made in response to catalogues etc, received as a result of answering such advertisements. Classified advertisements are excluded.

ALARMS

A D E

FREE CATALOGUE!

OUR GREAT NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE IS PACKED WITH INFORMATION ON SUPERB QUALITY, PROFESSIONAL BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT

AT UNBEATABLE PRICES!

SEND SAE OR PHONE **NOW** FOR YOUR COPY

A.D. ELECTRONICS
DEPT. PE
217 WARBECK MOOR
AINTREE LIVERPOOL
L9 0HU/051 523 8440

THIEFCHECK BURGLAR ALARM D-I-Y SYSTEM

MAIN DISTRIBUTOR

OVERSEAS ORDERS

Overseas readers are reminded that unless otherwise stated, postage and packing charges published in advertisements apply to the United Kingdom only.

Readers wishing to import goods from the United Kingdom are advised to first obtain from the advertiser(s) concerned an exact quotation of the cost of supplying their requirements carriage paid home.

The Big Event for '83

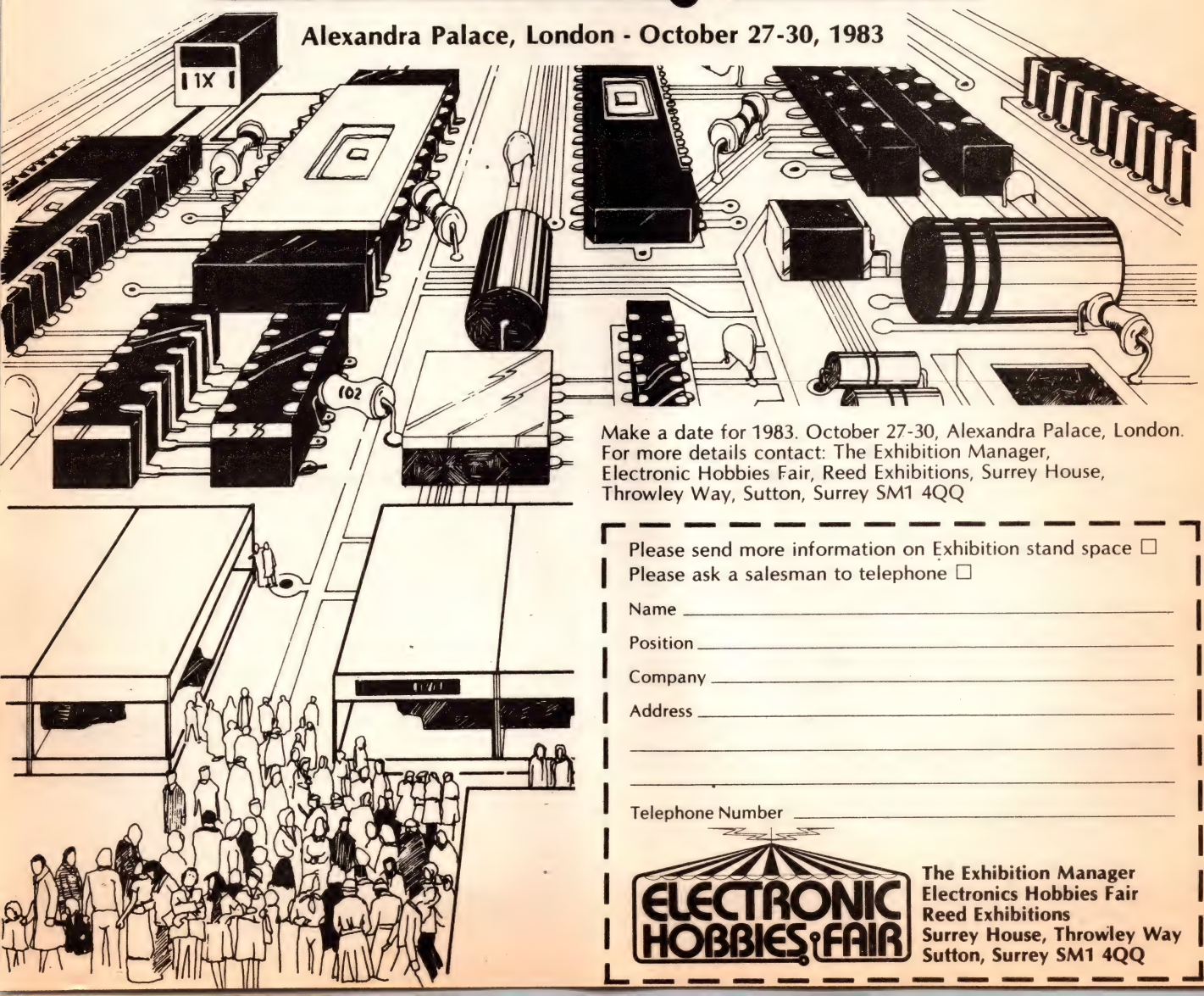
Sponsored by Practical Electronics, Practical Wireless and Everyday Electronics

The first Electronic Hobbies Fair in 1982 immediately established itself as the foremost consumer electronics exhibition-the biggest attendance and the largest number of exhibitors.

The 1983 Fair will build on the success and the experience of the first year. It will be 1983's largest and most influential shop window for the whole range of electronic equipment and components for the electronics hobby enthusiast-constructional projects, home computers, amateur radio, video games, musical instruments and peripheral equipment-whether for the beginner, the specialist or the all-round enthusiast.

ELECTRONIC HOBBIES FAIR

Alexandra Palace, London - October 27-30, 1983



Make a date for 1983. October 27-30, Alexandra Palace, London. For more details contact: The Exhibition Manager, Electronic Hobbies Fair, Reed Exhibitions, Surrey House, Throwley Way, Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

Please send more information on Exhibition stand space ☐
Please ask a salesman to telephone ☐

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Telephone Number _____

ELECTRONIC HOBBIES FAIR

The Exhibition Manager
Electronics Hobbies Fair
Reed Exhibitions
Surrey House, Throwley Way
Sutton, Surrey SM1 4QQ

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 34 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £11.20 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:
(A) That your have clearly stated your requirements.
(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.
This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

Extended Basic for:
UK101/OHIO

Extended Basic provides an upgraded Basic for most UK101/OHIO machines. ExBasic is powerful, fast, and very expandable. It adds 39 extra commands as standard, plus many features not found on more expensive systems. ExBasic uses a totally different concept to other add-on command chips, and as a result the user may add his/her own commands, and unlike many inferior ways of extending Basic, ExBasic's commands do not need prefixes like '&' or '%' in front of them. The commands may be used in programs as well as in immediate mode, unlike some add-on command chips where the commands can be used only in immediate mode, or only in programs. ExBasic was designed not just for games, or as a toolkit, or just to allow structured programming or just to help in machine code programs, but for all of these applications, giving even the most standard OHIO/UK101 one of the most powerful Basics around.

Two chips add 39 extra commands: VDU, DRAW, UNDRAW, BLK, STORE, TEST, HLIN, VLIN, FILLS, FILLW, BLG, GO, GS REPEAT, UNTIL, CALL, DOKE, DEEK, MC, PUSR, EGOTO, ELINE, ETYPE, INKEY, PUTAT, CLS, CLW, HOME, GET, INAT, WIN, NORM, FIND, OLD, PAUSE, TRACE, VIEW, ELSE, MON. Plus extra features such as LABELS.

For BASIC in ROM systems with CEGMON monitor only. Not suitable for systems with an alterable screen width.

More comprehensive details plus price on receipt of SAE.

VACHETTES (MICROS)
Marshborough, Sandwich, Kent CT13 0PG. Tel. (0304) 812276

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. Forresters (National Radio Supplies), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0·47, 1·0, 2·2, 4·7 & 10 Mfds. — **5p.**
22 & 47—6p 100—**7p.** (50V—**8p**). 220—**8p.** (50V—**10p**), 470—**11p.** (40V—**18p**), 1000/15V—**15p.** 1000/25V—**25p.** 1000/40V—**35p.**

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0 @ 35V, 4·7 @ 6·3V — **14p.** 2·2/35V, 4·7/25V—**15p.** 10/25V, 15/16V—**20p.** 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V—**30p.** 15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—**35p.** 47/16V—**80p.**

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—**3p.** 56 pf. to 330 pf.—**4p.** 10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—**4p.**

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—**2p.**

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—**3p.** 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—**4p.**

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
·01 to ·068—**4p.** ·1—**5p.** 15, 22—**6p.** ·33, ·47—**10p.** ·68 — **12p.** 1·0 — **15p.** 1·5 — **22p.** 2·2 — **24p.**

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
·001, ·0022, ·0047—**3p.** ·01, ·022—**4p.** ·04, ·05, 0·1—**5p.**

High Stability Miniature Film Resistors 5%
¼W E24 Series 0.51R – 10MΩ. (Except 7M5) – **1p.**
¼W E12 Series 1RO to 10MΩ. – **1½p.**
½W E12 Series 10R to 10MΩ. – **5p**
¼W metal film E12 Series 10R-1MΩ. 5% – **2p.** 1% – **3p.**

1N4148—**2p.** 1N4002—**4p.** 1N4006—**6p.** 1N4007—**7p.**
BC107/8/9—**12p.** BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF195 & 7—**10p.**
8 Pin i.c's. 741 Op. amp.—**18p.** 555 Timer—**24p.**
Dil Holders 8 pin—**9p.** 14 pin—**12p.** 16 pin—**14p.**
LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red—**10p.** Green & Yellow—**14p.**
Grommets for 3mm.—**1½p.** Grommets for 5mm—**2p.**
20mm. Q.B. Fuses ·15, ·25, ·5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—**5p.**
20mm. Anti Surge 100mA to 5·0A—**8p.**
20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg.—**8p.**
Battery Snaps (pairs) PP3—**6p.** PP9—**12p.**
400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—**8p.**

Prices VAT inclusive Post 15p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C. R. SUPPLY CO.
127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES HARDING & CO. 103 SOUTH BRINK, WISBECH, CAMBS. TEL: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS, MERSEYSIDE. Mica Electronics, 2 Victoria Place, Seacombe Ferry, Wallasey, L44 6NR. Mail Order, send 50p. For price list, refundable off first order. Tel. 051-638-8647.

FANTASTIC ELECTRONIC BARGAINS

VERSATILE BENCH POWER SUPPLY UNITS
Contains high quality transformer made to exacting specifications giving one 20v output and one 20-0-20v. output. All outputs 3 amps, D.C. Input 110/250v. 50 c/s. Bridge Rectification. Contained on metal chassis with robust compact case size 7" × 5½" × 4½", easily modified to give 40v, or 60v output. Makes an ideal variable power supply. Normally cost around **£60.00. OUR PRICE AS NEW with circuits £8.50.** Carr. £3. 2 units for **£20** carr. free.

AMPLIVOX ULTRA LIGHTWEIGHT TRANSDUCER EARPHONES. Impedance 300 ohms. Made to fit inside protective and crash helmets, or can be used as pillow earphones. As new **£4** per pair. P & P £1.00. 2 pairs **£8** post free. 4 pairs **£15** post free.

New release of **MODERN DYNAMIC MOVING COIL MICROPHONES.** 200 ohms impedance. Switch incorporated. Most with lead and DIN plug. Used but nice condition. 3 designs of case housing. Price one mike our choice **£2** plus 50p p.p. Bargain offer all 3 mikes **£4.50** p.p. £1.

FOOT SWITCH. (Mains operation). Contains two micro switches and lead. Metal case. Good condition. **£3.50** each. Postage 50p. 2 for **£7.50** post free.

HAVE YOU SEEN THE GREEN CAT. 1000× of new components, radio, electronic, audio at unbelievably low prices. Send 50p for catalogue (refundable on purchase).

Try a **JUMBO PACK.** Contains transistors, resistors, caps, pots, switches, radio and electronic devices. **OVER £50 worth for £11.00.** Carriage and packing £2.50.

MINI JUMBO PACK (£20 worth) for **£5.** P & P £1.50.

Please add 15% VAT to all orders including carriage and P.P.

Myers Electronic Devices

Dept PE3, 12/14 Harper Street, Leeds LS2 7EA. Leeds 452045. New retail premises at above address (opposite Corals). Callers welcome 9 to 5 Mon. to Sat. Sunday 10 to 1 by appointment. **GOVT. SURPLUS ITEMS ALWAYS IN STOCK.**

TRIACS TIC 226D 88P EACH, Triacs TIC 246D £1.20 each all inclusive prices. Thyronics Control Systems, 8 Sandling Road, Maidstone, Kent. Maidstone 675354.

BUMPER BOX OF BITS

WOW!!! We've got so many components in stock, we can't possibly list them all!! – So buy a box, in it you'll find resistors, capacitors, displays, switches, panels with transistors, diodes, ICs etc, coils, pots. . . and so on. All modern parts – guaranteed at least 1000 items, minimum weight 10lbs. **ONLY £8.50 inc.**

Just out 40 page CAT. Only 50p

ELECTRONICS WORLD
1c Dews Road, Salisbury, Wilts. SP2 7SN
(Prop: Westbrough Ltd.)

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for.....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £ .....

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank PLC, and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

.....

Send to: Classified Advertisement Department

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846
Rate:
34p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. **60p** extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS.

5/83.

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc. £1.25 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

SERVICES

DESIGNER WILL PROGRAM Char-Gen March Microbus. Blank 2532. S.A.E. & £2.50 cheque to: W. A. Chadwick, 26, School Lane, Welwyn, Herts. Specify control code or graphics.

EDUCATIONAL

CAREERS IN MARINE ELECTRONICS. Courses commencing September and January. Further details, The Nautical College, Fleetwood FY7 8JZ. Tel: 03917 79123.

TELEVISION COMPUTER RADIOCOMMUNICATIONS & RADAR SERVICING

2⅓ YEAR full-time course, with a high practical content, approved by the Technician Education Council and leading to

TEC DIPLOMA in ELECTRONIC & COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEERING

- PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS
- TELEVISION (MONO/COLOUR)
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS
- CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
- DIGITAL & MICROELECTRONICS
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS
- RADIOCOMMUNICATION & RADAR

Short courses (from 13 weeks) are available in the above individual specialisms for applicants with CGLI, TEC, HNC, BSc etc which lead to TEC or College Diploma awards.

Next two courses commence April 25th & Sept. 19th.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road.
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721.

COURSES

CONQUER THE CHIP ... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronic School, Dept C2, Reading, Berks RG1 1BR.

DIGITAL LOGIC COURSE, Unique Home Study. Pay by lesson. S.A.E. for details. Freeman Enterprises, 19 Graysmeade, Sible Hedingham, Essex CO9 3PA.

AERIALS

AERIAL BOOSTERS Trebles incoming signal. Price £7.00. SAE leaflets. ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER LTD., Ramsbottom, Lancashire BL0 9AG.

FOR SALE

RESISTORS 1R0-10MO (less 7M5) E24 range. 168 valves. 0.25W .5% TOL. Boxed sets 10 per value £20.25 per value £40 inc. P&P. CWO. G. Hallett, 20 Bull Lane, Maiden Newton, Dorchester, Dorset DT2 0BQ.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS P.C.B.'s 1.5mm fibreglass, drilled and solder resist coated. SAVE MONEY — Boards PRINTED ONLY ready for own etching and drilling send S.A.E. for price list. LECTROPRINT, 17 Showell Road, Bushbury, Wolverhampton, West Midlands. Tel. 0902 721805.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

ANY PUBLISHED, full-size service sheet by return £2 + L.s.a.e. CTV/Music Centres £3. Repair data with all circuits, layouts etc. Your named TV or video £8.50. Free 50p mag. all orders, queries. TIS (PE), 76 Churches, Larkhall, Lanarkshire.

MISCELLANEOUS

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U's, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
PO Box 30, London, E.4. 01-531 1568.

ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

SWG	1lb	8oz	4oz	2oz
8 to 34	3.30	1.90	1.00	0.80
35 to 39	3.52	2.10	1.15	0.85
40 to 43	4.87	2.65	2.05	1.46
44 to 47	8.37	5.32	3.19	2.50
48 to 49	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69

SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	7.09	4.20	2.43	1.72

TINNED COPPER WIRE

14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
Fluxcor Solder	5.75	3.16	1.73	0.96

Prices include P&P, VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.
SAE for list of copper and resistance Wire.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

CONVERT TV into large screen oscilloscope. Easy built unit plugs into TV aerial socket (all external). Circuit & plans £3.20. J. Bobker, 29 Chadderton Drive, Unsworth, Bury, Lancs.

IONIZER. Feel alert, invigorated and healthier with the amazing ZEPHION negative ion generator. Kit:– £21.50. Built:– £29.80 or SAE brings leaflets. Dataplus Developments, 81 Cholmeley Road, Reading, Berks RG1 3LY. 0734 67027.

CABINET FITTINGS

Fretcloths, Coverings, Handles, Castors, Flight Case Locks & Parts, Jacks, XLRs, Bulgins, Reverb Trays, P & N mic Stands, ASS Glassfibre Horns, CELESTION POWER Speakers.

ADAM HALL SUPPLIES LTD.

Send 30p cheque/P.O. for illustrated catalogue: **Adam Hall (PE Supplies), Unit G, Carlton Court, Grainger Road, Southend-on-Sea.**

PARAPHYSICAL JOURNAL (RUSSIAN TRANSLATIONS): Psychotronic Generators, Kirlianography, Gravity Lasers, Telekinesis. Details: SAE 4×9" PARALAB, Downton, Wilts.

CENTURION ALARMS

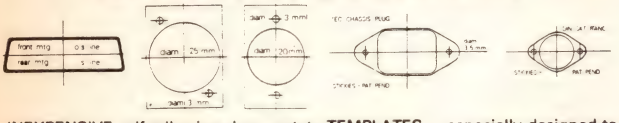
We manufacture, you save £££'s
Send s.a.e. or phone for our Free list of professional D.I.Y. Burglar Alarm Equipment and accessories.
Discount up to 20% off list prices, e.g. Control Equipment from £15.98, Decoy Bell Boxes from £5.95 inc.
TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME
0484-21000
or 0484 35527 (24 hr. ans.)
CENTURION ALARMS (PE)
265 Wakefield Road, Huddersfield HD5 9BE, W. Yorkshire
Access & Visa Orders Welcomed

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS
Etch Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets, lines, pads, I.C. pads) **£2.50.** Large range of single sheets in stock at **50p** per sheet.
Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets negative paper, 2 sheets positive film (A4) **£2.25.** **Photo-resist spray** (200 ml) **£3.90** (p+p 65p). **Drafting Film** (A4) **25p. Precision Grids** (A4) **65p.** 22p stamp for lists and information. P&P 50p per order plus extra where indicated.
P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

PLEASE MENTION PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS WHEN REPLYING TO ADVERTISEMENTS

A REAL TIMESAVER IN THE WORKSHOP
NEW STICKY TEMPLATES (Pat. Pending)



INEXPENSIVE self-adhesive clear acetate TEMPLATES – especially designed to ELIMINATE TEDIOUS MARKING OUT of panels and instrument cases when mounting POPULAR CONNECTOR TYPES. Simply peel off protective backing and APPLY DIRECTLY to the surface to be worked, then cut and drill to outlines and centres shown. SAVES HOURS of work – PLUS – makes LINING UP MULTI-CONNECTOR ARRAYS so EASY, as vertical and horizontal centres are printed on Stickies. Will not harm existing finishes, in fact PROTECTS AREA around cut-out and PREVENTS punches and drills skidding. INVALUABLE on LAYOUT SKETCHES and drawings too.

Send £5.40 incl. VAT P&P for selection pack (90 templates) or ask for leaflet, sample and order form to:

FUTRONICS TECHNOLOGY (UK) Ltd.
15 North Avenue, London W13 8AP
Trade Enquiries Invited **Please allow 10 days for delivery**

PE CAR COMPUTER

"One of the neatest, most comprehensive and most useful of these car computers that we have yet come across . . ." *Practical Motorist*

- ★ **Economy – save petrol by improving your driving technique and improving the tuning of your car.**
- ★ **Performance – dynamic checks on timing to improve performance and economy.**
- ★ **Security – protect your car by disabling the ignition. Enter a personalised combination to restart.**
- ★ **Attractive, easy to fit, easy to operate – comes complete with all parts needed. Full instructions provided.**
- ★ **Imperial or metric read outs.**

PE car computer	**£88.50**
Easy-to-assemble kit of parts	**£78.50**
Ignition cut-out	**£7.75**

All prices include VAT. Allow £1 post & package. Goods by return.
Send S.A.E. for list of separately available parts.

PIMAC SYSTEMS LTD
20 Bloomfield Road, Moseley, Birmingham B13 9BY.
Tel: 021-449 0384

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS

Model	Ohms	Inch	Watts	Type	Price	Post
Major	4, 8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£14	£2
Superb	8, 16	12	30	Hi-Fi	£24	£2
Auditorium	8, 16	12	45	Hi-Fi	£22	£2
Auditorium	8, 16	15	60	Woofer	£34	£2
Group 45	4, 8, 16	12	45	PA	£14	£2
Group 75	4, 8, 16	12	75	PA	£18	£2
Group 100	8, 16	12	100	Guitar	£24	£2
Disco 100	8, 16	12	100	Disco	£24	£2
Group 100	8, 16	15	100	Guitar	£32	£2
Disco 100	8, 16	15	100	Disco	£32	£2

CROSSOVERS. 2-WAY 3000 c/s 40 watt 8 ohm **£3.** 60 watt **£4.** 100 watt **£6.**
3-way 950 cps. 40 watt **£4.** 60 watt **£6.** 100 watt **£8.**

LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS
3 ohm, 5in. 7×4in. **£2.50;** 6½in. 8×5in. **£3;** 8in. **£3.50.** 10in. **£5.**
8 ohm, 2½in. 3in. **£2;** 5in. 6×4in. 7×4in. **£2.50;** 6½in. 8×5in. **£3;** 8in. **£4.50;** 10in. **£5;** 12in. **£6.**
15 ohm, 3½in. 5×3in. 6×4in. **£2.50. 35 ohm** 5in. **£2.50.**
25 ohm, 3in. **£2;** 5×3in. 7×4in.. **£2.50. 120 ohm,** 3½in dia. **£1.**

DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, 1 mono mic channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, panel or desk mounting, grained aluminium facia **£46.** Post **£1.**

DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISER as above plus L.E.D. V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, left/ right fader, switchable inputs for phono/line, mike/line.
Headphone Monitor, Mike Talkover Switch **£95.** PP £2.

BOOKSHELF HI-FI ENCLOSURES TEAK £30 pair.
18 × 11 × 6in, 10 watts, 8 or 4 ohm. 2 way system. Post £2.

TEAK EFFECT PLINTH cut for BSR
Size: 15 × 15 × 3in. **£4.00.** Post £2.

B.S.R. P204 SINGLE PLAYERS POST £2 each
SPECIAL OFFERS
Two speed 33/45 rpm Hi-Fi Decks with Stereo Cartridges, cueing device and snake arm.
Ceramic Cartridge 9V DC **£18.**
Magnetic Cartridge - 240V AC **£20** or 12V DC **£24.**

B.S.R. SINGLE PLAYER P170 RIM DRIVE £20.00
3-speeds 11in. turntable. "Slim" arm, cueing device, stereo ceramic cartridge. 240V AC. Post £2. "Ideal Disco Deck".

B.S.R. DE-LUXE AUTOCHANGER £18
Stereo cartridge, plays all records. 3-speed. 240v AC. Post £2.

DECCA B.S.R. TEAK PLINTH 18¾ × 14½ × 4in.
Space for small amplifier. BSR Board **£5** post £1.50.
With Garrard Board **£3** post £1.50. PVC covers **£5** extra.

TINTED PLASTIC EQUIPMENT COVERS
Sizes: 14½ × 12½ × 3in. **£5.** 16½ × 15 × 4in. **£5.**
14 × 13 × 3¾in. **£5.** 18 × 12½ × 3in. **£5.** 16¾ × 13 × 4in. **£5.**
17½ × 13¾ × 4¼in. **£5.** 21½ × 14½ × 2½in. **£5.** POST £1.50.

R.C.S. LOW VOLTAGE STABILISED POWER PACK KITS £3.95. Post 65p.
All parts and instructions with Zener diode printed circuit, mains transformer 240V a.c. Output 6 or 7½ or 9 or 12V d.c. up to 100mA or less. Please state voltage required.

PP BATTERY ELIMINATOR BRITISH £4.50
Mains stabilized power-pack 9 volt 400mA D.C. with overload cut out. Size 5 × 3¼ × 2¼in. Post 50p. DELUX MODEL Switched 3; 6; 7½; 9 volt 400mA D.C. Stabilized. **£7.50.** Post £1

240V MAINS TRANSFORMERS

		Post			Post
250-0-250 80mA 6·3V, 3·5A, 6·3V 1A	£6.00	£2			
350-0-350V 250mA 6·3V 6 amp.	£12.00	£2			
220V 25mA, 6·3V 1A	£3.00	£1			
220V 45mA, 6·3V 2A **£4.**	250V 60mA, 6·3V 2A	£4.75	£1		

GENERAL PURPOSE LOW VOLTAGE

2A, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 15, 18, 24 and 30V	£6.00	£2			
1A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00	£2			
2A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£10.50	£2			
3A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£12.50	£2			
5A, 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£18.00	£2			
6V ½ amps	£2.00	£1	15-0-15V 2 amps	£4.50	£1
6-0-6V. 100ma	£1.50	£1	16V 2 amps	£4.00	£1
9V 250mA	£1.50	£1	20V 1 amp	£4.00	£1
9V 3 amp	£3.50	£1	20-0-20V 1 amp	£4.50	£1
9-0-9V 50mA	£1.50	£1	20-40-60V 1 amp	£4.50	£2
10-30-40V 2 amps	£4.50	£1	30V 1½ amp	£4.50	£1
12V 3 amps	£4.50	£1	30V 5 amps and 17-0-17V 2a	£5.50	£2
6-0-6V 1¼A	£3.50	£1	32-0-32V 6A	£12	£2
9-0-9V 1A	£3.50	£1			

AUTO TRANSFORMER 115V to 240V 500W **£12.00** £2

CHARGER TRANSF.		Post	RECTIFIERS		Post
6-12V-3A	£4.50	£2	6-12V-1A	90p	80p
6-12V-4A	£6.50	£2	6-12V-2A	£1.10	80p
6-12V-6A	£8.50	£2	6-12V-4A	£2.00	80p

TOROIDAL 30-0-30V 4A + 20-0-20V ½A. **£10.00** £2

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. Undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners: 6 × 4 × 2½in. £1·75; 8 × 6 × 2½in. £2·20; 10 × 7 × 2½in. £2·75; 14 × 9 × 2½in. £3·60; 16 × 6 × 2½in. £2·50; 12 × 3 × 2½in. £1·80; 12 × 8 × 2½in. £3·20; 16 × 10 × 2½in. £3·80. **ALI ANGLE BRACKET** 6 × ½ × ½in. 25p. **ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g.** 12 × 12in. £1·80; 14 × 9in. £1·75; 6 × 4in. 55p; 12 × 8in. £1·30; 10 × 7in. 96p; 8 × 6in. 90p; 14 × 3in. 72p; 12 × 5in. 90p; 16 × 10in. £2·10; 16 × 6in. £1·30. **ALUMINIUM BOXES** 4 × 2½ × 2in. £1·00; 3 × 2 × 1in. 80p; 6 × 4 × 2in. £1·60; 8 × 6 ×3in. £2·50; 12 × 5 × 3in. £2·75; 6 × 4 × 3in. £2·75; 6 × 4 × 3in. £1·80; 10 × 7 × 2½in. £3.00.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS

2/350V	35p	8+8/450V	75p	80+40/500V	£2
4/350V	35p	8+16/450V	75p	50+50/300V	50p
8/450V	45p	16+16/450V	85p	100+100/275V	65p
32/350V	50p	32+32/450V	£1.20	150+200/275V	70p
2/500V	95p	32+32/350V	75p	220/450V	95p
50/450V	95p	32+32/500V	£1.80	32+32+32/325V	90p

HEATING ELEMENTS, WAFER THIN Semi-flexible.
11 × 9 ×¼in. Operating voltage 240V, 250W approx. Suitable for Heating Pads, Food Warmers, Convector Heaters, Propagation, etc. Must be clamped between two sheets of metal, etc. ONLY **60p** EACH (FOUR FOR **£2**) ALL POST PAID.

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Dept. 3, 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665
Post 50p Minimum. Callers Welcome.
Closed Wed. Same day despatch.
Access-Barclay-Visa. Lists 25p.

★ ★ OPEN ALL HOURS ★ ★

The new **EMOS ELECTRONIC COMPONENT WAREHOUSE** is now open Monday to Saturday **9 a.m. to 4 p.m.** You will easily find us opposite the John O'Gaunt Hotel on the A45. Even more Fantastic bargains to be found.

LARGE ELECTROLYTES:
★ Computer Grade.
★ Made by Sprague or General Electric.
★ Following values available:-

185,000 @ 15V	
300,000 @ 7V	★ Ideal for power supplies.
120,000 @ 15V	★ Prices — fantastic value at only £3.50 each.
100,000 @ 30V	★ Postage and packing:- 1 or 2 capacitors — £1.00
71,000 @ 40V	3 or more — £1.50
60,000 @ 40V	
9,000 @ 50V	

CMOS

4000	10p	4021	37p	4041	38p	4069	12p	4502	55p	4539	80p
4001	9p	4022	35p	4042	58p	4070	18p	4503	59p	4543	99p
4002	10p	4023	10p	4043	81p	4071	19p	4507	37p	4555	49p
4006	35p	4024	52p	4044	35p	4072	19p	4508	37p	4556	49p
4007	12p	4025	10p	4045	130p	4073	19p	4510	89p	4566	99p
4008	29p	4026	125p	4046	85p	4075	19p	4511	39p	4584	56p
4009	49p	4027	17p	4047	73p	4076	72p	4512	63p	4585	70p
4010	49p	4028	88p	4048	35p	4077	19p	4514	99p		
4011	9p	4029	39p	4049	33p	4078	12p	4515	172p		
4012	13p	4030	12p	4051	41p	4081	12p	4516	69p		
4013	33p	4031	89p	4052	45p	4082	19p	4518	89p		
4014	67p	4032	95p	4053	45p	4086	50p	4519	25p		
4015	35p	4033	130p	4054	186p	4088	172p	4520	96p		
4016	34p	4034	125p	4055	123p	4093	18p	4521	89p		
4017	59p	4035	80p	4056	127p	4094	138p	4526	55p		
4018	91p	4036	239p	4063	83p	4095	93p	4527	99p		

Special Offer

25W-D Connectors —
Male & Female — Solder Lug £1.40
8255 P.I.A. £1.90
2N3055 £0.35
Regulators
7805 +5V @ 1A £0.40
7905 −5V @ 1A £0.55
CV 7644 (military BC107) Only £0.09
Fuseholders — 20mm — Panel £0.40

BENCH POWER SUPPLY
See constructional article in February '82 "Practical Electronics"
Available in kit form or built up.
Prices (inc VAT p+p):

Kit	Built
£44.00	£72.00

BC108B	10p	BC149	7p	BC171B	13p	BC182P	10p	BC212B	9p
BC114	15p	BC154	23p	BC173	10p	BC183L	9p	BC212L	9p
BC115	17p	BC157	10p	BC173B	14p	BC205B	25p	BC213LB	9p
BC125B	33p	BC159	12p	BC178	13p	BC205	25p	BC237	12p
BC137	35p	BC170C	16p	BC178B	20p	BC206	25p	BC238A	13p
BC145	22p	BC171	10p	BC179	20p	BC207B	26p	BC239	13p
BC147	10p			BC182L	9p	BC212L	9p	BC300	42p

BC302	40p	BC350A	17p	BC558A	14p
BC307A	12p	BC351B	22p	BC612L	17p
BC308	13p	BC371A	20p	BC714L	30p
BC317	13p	BC448	27p		
BC320	22p	BC547	11p		
BC327	16p	BC556B	13p		
BC337	13p				

Dept 1E, High March, Daventry, Northants NN11 4HQ
Tel: 03272 5523 Telex: 311245 GRENEL G.

Please add 50p per order post and packing — except where higher is indicated plus 15% VAT on total. No VAT on overseas orders — postage at cost cheques and P.O. payable to EMOS Ltd. Allow up to 14 days for delivery. Send large SAE for comprehensive catalogue.

EMOS

WORLD RADIO & T.V. HANDBOOK
1983 Price: **£12.00**

PRINCIPLES OF TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS
by S. W. Amos Price: **£7.50**

THE CATHODE-RAY OSCILLOSCOPE & ITS USE
by G. N. Patchett Price: **£4.50**

SERVICING HOME VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS
by M. Hobbs Price: **£12.00**

ELECTRONIC PROJECTS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
by R. A. Penfold Price: **£3.50**

DESIGN OF ACTIVE FILTERS WITH EXPERIMENTS
by H. M. Berlin Price: **£9.00**

GET MORE FROM YOUR PERSONAL COMPUTER
by I. Hickman Price: **£6.50**

LEARNING TO USE THE VIC-20 COMPUTER
by R. Geere Price: **£4.35**

THE ZX SPECTRUM & HOW TO GET THE MOST FROM IT
by I. Sinclair Price: **£6.50**

BASIC PROGRAMMING
by B. J. Holmes Price: **£4.50**

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176 Closed Saturday 1 p.m.
Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery.

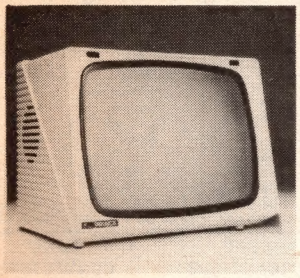
HOW DARE THEY!

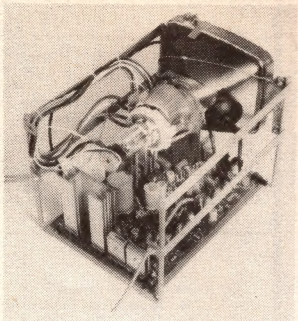
If you see an advertisement in the press, in print, on posters or a cinema commercial which makes you angry, write to us at the address below. (TV and radio commercials are dealt with by the I.B.A.)

The Advertising Standards Authority.

ASA Ltd., Brook House, Torrington Place, London WC1E 7HN.

MONITORS



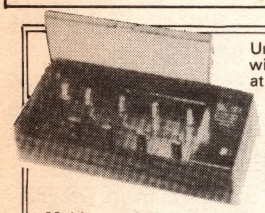


HIGH RESOLUTION - AND LOW COST!

Either cased or open frames to OEM's. The specification is right, the price is even better.

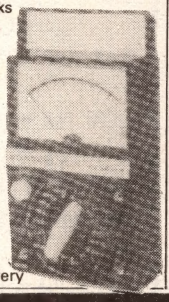
Phone or write to our Sales Manager, Richard Cox, for immediate action.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35, Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx, TW1 4AD.
Telephone: 01-891 1923/1513 Telex: 295093 CROFTN G



Universal NI-CAD, battery charger. All plastic case with lift up lid. Charge/Test switch. LED indicators at each of the five charging points.
Charges:- PP3 (9V), U12 (1·5V penlite), U11 (1·5V "C"), U2 (1·5V "D"), Power:- 220-240V AC, Dims:- 210 × 100 × 50mm. Knock down price only while stocks last.

Only **£6.00**
Order No. MW 398



Multitester & Transistor Tester
DC volts 0-1v-5v-2·5v-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%
AC volts 0-10v-50v-250v-1000v ±3%
DC current 0-50uA-2·5mA-25mA-0·25A ±3%
Resistance:
Minimum 0·2-2-200-200k ohms
Midscale 20-200-20k-200k ohms ±3%
Maximum 2k-20k-2m-20m ohms
As a transistor tester
Leakage current 0-150uA at Z1k range
0-15mA at X10 range ±5%
0-150mA at X1 range

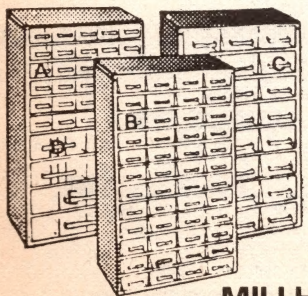
Only **£11.95**
Order No. HT 320

Please allow 10 days for delivery

PLEASE ADD 15% VAT & £1 P&P

ENFIELD ELECTRONICS 208 BAKER ST., ENFIELD, MIDDX. Tel: 01-366 1873

STORAGE CABINETS



Steel cabinets, 12" wide × 5¾" deep × 22" high finished blue with clear plastic drawers.

Available units:—

Type	Drawers
2260	60 × A
2248	48 × B
2224	24 × C

Type	Drawers
2216	16 × D
2208	8 × E
2236	30 × A, 4 × D, 2 × E

ONLY £19.90 each cabinet (inc. p&p and VAT)

MILLHILL SUPPLIES
66 THE STREET, CROWMARSH, WALLINGFORD OXON. OX10 8ES. Tel. 0491 38653
Delivery within 7 days.

Access/Barclaycard welcome or cheque/PO to:—

Technical Training in Radio, Television and Electronics

ICS have helped thousands of ambitious people to move up into higher paid, more secure jobs in the field of electronics—now it can be your turn. Whether you are a newcomer to the field or already working in the industry, ICS can provide you with the specialised training so essential to success.

Personal Tuition and Guaranteed Success

The expert and personal guidance by fully qualified tutors, backed by the ICS guarantee of tuition until successful is the key to our outstanding record in the technical training field. You study at the time and pace that suits you best and in your own home. In the words of one of our many successful students: "Since starting my course, my salary has trebled and I am expecting a further increase when my course is completed".

CITY AND GUILDS CERTIFICATES

Excellent job prospects await those who hold one of these recognised certificates. ICS can coach you for:
Basic Electronic Engineering (C&G/ICS)
Radio Amateurs

CERTIFICATE COURSES

TV & Audio Servicing
TV, Radio and Audio Engineering
Radio & Amplifier Construction
Electronic Engineering*
Computer Electronics*
Industrial Electronics*
Radio Frequency Electronics*
Introduction to Microprocessing*
Electrical Contracting & Installation
*Qualify for IET Associate Membership

CACC Approved by CACC
ICS Div. National Corporation Education
ABCC Member of ABCC

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET

Please send me your FREE School of Electronics Prospectus.

Subject of Interest _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Post to: Dept G273
ICS School of Electronics
160 Stewarts Road

01-622 9911
(All Hours)

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

A.D. Electronics 74
Ambit 4
Audio Electronics 8

Bicc Vero 12
Bi-Pak 14
Blackstar Limited 68
British National Radio & Electronics School 4, 20

Cambridge Learning 8
Centurion Alarms 77
Clef Products 74
Colne Robotics 41
Cricklewood Electronics 9
Crofton 79
The C.R. Supply Co. 76

Electronics World 76
Electrovalue 13
Enfield Electronics 79

Futronics 77

Grenson (EMOS) 78
G.S.C 61

Adam Hall Supplies Ltd. 77
Hameg 54

ICS Intertext 79
I.L.P. Electronics 6, 7, 68

London College 77

Maplin Electronics ..... Cover 4
Mercia 4
Midwich 33
Millhill Supplies 79
Modern Book Co. 78
Myers Electronics 76

Parndon Electronics 4
Phonosonics 12
Pimac 77
P.K.G. Electronics 77
Powertran ..... Cover 2

Radio Component Specialists 78
Radio & T.V. Components 54
Riscomp Ltd. 20

Scientific Wire Co. 77
Sifam 10
Sparkrite 5
Swanley 10

Tandy 67
Technomatic Ltd. .....80, Cover 3
T.K. Electronics 11

Vachettes Micros 76
Videotone 61

Watford Electronics 2, 3
Wilmslow Audio 10

TECHNOMATIC LTD

01-452 1500 01-450 659

CONNECTOR SYSTEMS

I.D. CONNECTORS (Speedblock Type)

No. of ways	Header Plug	Recep-tacle	Edge Conn.
10	90p	85p	200p
20	145p	125p	240p
26	175p	150p	300p
34	200p	160p	380p
40	220p	190p	550p
50	235p	200p	600p

D-CONNECTORS

	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
MALE				
Solder	95p	135p	160p	250p
Angled	160p	230p	265p	425p
FEMALE				
Solder	110p	160p	210p	350p
Angled	175p	240p	275p	500p
Hood	100p	100p	100p	130p

36 way Centronix Type Conn. £5.50
25 way 1 EEE Type Conn. £5.50

DIL HEADER PLUGS

RS 232 Connectors Available from Stock

	Solder type	IDC type
14 pin	40p	120p
16 pin	50p	140p
24 pin	100p	200p
40 pin	200p	225p

RIBBON CABLE (Grey)

10 way	50p
14 way	60p
16 way	70p
20 way	80p
26 way	120p
34 way	180p
40 way	210p
50 way	330p
64 way	370p

JUMPER LEADS

24" Ribbon Cable with headers

	14 pin	16 pin	24 pin	40 pin
1 end	145p	165p	240p	380p
2 ends	210p	230p	345p	540p

24" Ribbon Cable with sockets

	20 pin	26 pin	34 pin	40 pin
1 end	185p	210p	270p	300p
2 ends	290p	385p	490p	540p

24" Ribbon Cable with D Conn.
25 way Male 500p Female 550p.

EURO CONNECTORS (Indirect Edge Conn.)

DIN STD	Plug	Skt
41617 21 way	180p	180p
41617 31 way	200p	200p
41612 2×32 way	290p	330p
Angled 2×32 way	325p	400p
41612 3×32 way	250p	400p
Angled 3×32 way	—	400p
2×32 way IDC a+c		525p

(for 2×32 way specify a+b or a+c)

EDGE CONNECTORS

	0.1"	0.156"
2×18 way	—	140p
2×22 way	200p	250p
2×23 way	200p	—
2×25 way	225p	300p
1×43 way	260p	—
2×43 way	395p	—
2×50 way	—	—
1×77 way	700p	—
S100 Conn	—	600p

★ SPECIAL OFFER ★

	1-24	25-99		1-24	25-99
2114L-450	80p	75p	2732	375p	360p
4164-2	450p	430p	4116-200	80p	75p
2716(+5V)	250p	225p	6116-150	375p	350p
2532	350p	335p	6522	310p	300p

OFFICIAL BBC DEALER

BBC Model B **£399** including VAT. (Carr. £8)
Model A to B upgrade kit **£49.50**
Installation charge £15
Individual upgrades and all mating connectors available.

BBC DISC DRIVES

Disc Interface Kit **£95** Installation **£20**
BBC Single Drive 100K **£235.** BBC Dual Drive **£799**

BBC COMPATIBLE DRIVES

Single 100K	**£190**	200K	**£255**	400K	**£345**
Dual 200K	**£360**	400K	**£480**	800K	**£610**

Cable for Single Drive **£8.** Dual Drive **£12.**
(Carr. Single Drive £6, Dual Drive £8)

Diskettes: 40 track SS **£15,** 80 track SS **£24.** 80 track DS **£32.**
(Price for 10 carr. £2)

VIEW 16K WORD PROCESSOR ROM £52
TELETEXT RECEIVER £195.65 + £2 p&p
PRESTEL RECEIVER £90.00 + £2 p&p
2ND PROCESSOR + 64K RAM **£195** + £2 p&p

NEW FOR BBC

Please phone to confirm delivery details.

PRINTERS

NEC PC 8023 BE

80 col 100 cps dot matrix printer. Bi-directional. Logic seeking, 2K buffer, Forward and Reverse line feed. Hi Res & Block Graphics, Proportional Spacing, International and Greek character sets, Auto underline, Friction/tractor selectable.
£320 + £8 carr.

EPSON MX80 F/T3 and EPSON MX100 F/T3

MX80 80 cps 80 cols. MX100 100 cps 136 cols. Logic seeking, Bi-directional, bit image printing, 9×9 matrix, Auto Underline. MX80 F/T3 **£320.** MX100 F/T3 **£430**
(£8 carr./printer).

SEIKOSHA GP100A

80 col. 30 cps dot matrix printer. High Res Graphics – Std & double with characters. **£190** + £6 carr.

OLIVETTI SPARK-JET PRINTER

50 Lines/min or 83 cps, 1K buffer, full graphics, 96ASCII Characters, 7 × 7 dot matrix.
£365 + £8 carr.
As recommended by ACORN.

ACORN ATOMS ALSO AVAILABLE IN STOCK.
SEND FOR OUR BBC/ATOM LIST.

Published approximately on the 15th of each month by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. Sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon & Gotch (A/sia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd.
Subscriptions INLAND and OVERSEAS £13·00 payable to IPC Services, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, Sussex.

Practical Electronics is sold subject to the following conditions, namely, that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold or hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade, or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

COMPUTER COMPONENTS

TTLs

'400	11p
'401	11p
'402	11p
'403	12p
'404	12p
'405	15p
'406	18p
'407	18p
'408	14p
'409	14p
'410	14p
'411	16p
'412	14p
'413	16p
'414	18p
'416	18p
'417	18p
'420	14p
'421	18p
'422	20p
'423	18p
'425	18p
'426	18p
'427	18p
'428	18p
'430	14p
'432	18p
'433	22p
'437	22p
'438	22p
'440	15p
'441	55p
'442A	30p
'445	50p
'446A	50p
'447A	36p
'448	45p
'450	15p
'451	15p
'453	15p
'454	15p
'460	15p
'470	30p
'472	25p
'473	25p
'474	18p
'475	22p
'476	25p
'483A	38p
'485	60p
'486	18p
'489	170p
'490A	20p
'491	35p
'492A	25p
'493A	24p
'494	35p
'495A	35p
'496	35p
'497	90p
74100	80p
74107	22p
74109	25p
74116	50p
74118	55p
74119	60p
74120	60p
74121	25p
74122	30p
74123	36p
74125	30p
74126	30p
74128	35p
74132	30p
74136	28p
74141	55p
74142	175p
74145	40p
74147	75p
74148	60p
74150	50p
74151A	36p
74153	36p
74154	50p
74155	36p
74156	40p
74157	30p
74159	75p
74160	40p
74161	40p
74162	40p
74163	40p
74164	45p
74165	45p
74166	48p
74170	120p
74172	250p
74173	50p
74174	55p
74175	50p
74176	40p
74177	45p
74178	70p
74180	40p
74181	115p
74182	40p
74184	90p
74185A	90p
74186	470p
74188	250p
74190	45p
74191	45p
74192	45p
74193	45p
74194	40p
74195	40p
74196	40p
74197	40p
74198	80p
74199	80p
74221	55p
74259	140p
74278	140p
74279	40p
74283	50p
74284	160p
74285	160p
74290	75p
74293	80p
74298	100p
74365A	30p
74366A	30p
74367A	30p
74368A	30p
74376	100p
74390	75p
74393	90p
74490	95p

74LS SERIES

74LS00	11p
74LS01	11p
74LS02	11p
74LS03	12p
74LS04	12p
74LS05	12p
74LS08	12p
74LS09	12p
74LS10	13p
74LS11	13p
74LS12	13p
74LS13	15p
74LS14	25p
74LS15	12p
74LS20	12p
74LS21	13p
74LS22	13p
74LS26	14p
74LS27	13p
74LS28	14p
74LS30	13p
74LS32	13p
74LS33	14p
74LS37	14p
74LS38	14p
74LS42	30p
74LS47	36p
74LS48	45p
74LS51	14p
74LS55	14p
74LS73	18p
74LS74	16p
74LS75	18p
74LS76	18p
74LS83	36p
74LS85	40p
74LS86	16p
74LS90	22p
74LS92	30p
74LS93	22p
74LS95	40p
74LS96	50p
74LS107	20p
74LS109	27p
74LS112	20p
74LS113	20p
74LS114	22p
74LS122	25p
74LS123	34p
74LS124	90p
74LS125A	24p
74LS126A	25p
74LS132	34p
74LS133	25p
74LS136	25p
74LS138	27p
74LS139	27p
74LS145	70p
74LS147	100p
74LS148	75p
74LS151	40p
74LS153	40p
74LS154	80p
74LS155	30p
74LS156	36p
74LS157	25p
74LS158	30p
74LS160A	36p
74LS161A	36p
74LS162A	36p
74LS163A	36p
74LS164	40p
74LS165A	50p
74LS166A	60p
74LS168	85p
74LS169	85p
74LS170	70p
74LS173A	55p
74LS174	45p
74LS175	40p
74LS181	90p
74LS190	36p
74LS191	36p
74LS192	36p
74LS193	36p
74LS194A	35p
74LS195A	35p
74LS196	45p
74LS197	45p
74LS221	50p
74LS240	55p
74LS241	55p
74LS242	55p
74LS243	55p
74LS244	55p
74LS245	70p
74LS251	30p
74LS253	40p
74LS256	150p
74LS257	30p
74LS258	35p
74LS259	55p
74LS260	22p
74LS266	20p
74LS273	55p
74LS279	30p
74LS280	100p
74LS283	40p
74LS292	700p
74LS293	40p
74LS294	700p
74LS295	90p
74LS297	900p
74LS298	90p
74LS299	180p
74LS323	160p
74LS324	150p
74LS348	90p
74LS352	60p
74LS353	60p
74LS356	250p
74LS363	140p
74LS364	140p
74LS365A	30p
74LS367A	30p
74LS368A	30p
74LS373	55p
74LS374	55p
74LS375	45p
74LS377	70p
74LS378	70p
74LS390	45p
74LS393	45p
74LS395	90p
74LS399	160p
74LS445	100p
74LS640	100p
74LS641	100p
74LS642	100p
74LS643	100p
74LS644	100p
74LS645	100p
74LS668	100p
74LS669	100p
74LS670	120p
74LS682	300p
74LS684	300p
74LS687	400p
74LS321	150p

74S SERIES

74S00	30p
74S02	30p
74S04	30p
74S05	60p
74S08	60p
74S10	40p
74S11	50p
74S20	40p
74S22	50p
74S30	40p
74S32	70p
74S37	60p
74S38	70p
74S51	70p
74S74	75p
74S85	450p
74S86	180p
74S112	90p
74S113	90p
74S114	90p
74S124	300p
74S132	110p
74S133	60p
74S138	120p
74S139	120p
74S157	250p
74S163	300p
74S174	250p
74S175	320p
74S194	320p
74S195	500p
74S200	450p
74S240	300p
74S241	300p
74S244	300p
74S251	250p
74S257	250p
74S258	250p
74S260	70p
74S261	300p
74S262	850
74S373	400p
74S374	400p

74C SERIES

74C00	20p
74C04	20p
74C08	20p
74C10	20p
74C14	80p
74C20	20p
74C42	60p
74C73	50p
74C74	45p
74C76	50p
74C85	120p
74C90	70p
74C157	150p
74C160	90p
74C161	90p
74C162	90p
74C163	90p
74C164	100p
74C173	48p
74C174	90p
74C175	90p
74C192	115p
74C193	115p
74C194	120p
74C195	100p
74C221	150p
74C244	160p
74C245	180p
74C373	160p
74C374	160p
74C902	70p
74C912	700p
74C922	470p
74C923	500p
74C925	550p
74C928	550p

4000 CMOS

4000	10p
4001	10p
4002	12p
4004	10p
4007	14p
4008	36p
4009	24p
4010	24p
4011	11p
4012	16p
4013	20p
4014	48p
4015	40p
4016	20p
4017	32p
4018	45p
4019	25p
4020	48p
4021	40p
4022	45p
4023	13p
4024	32p
4025	13p
4026	80p
4027	20p
4028	40p
4029	45p
4030	15p
4031	125p
4032	80p
4033	125p
4034	140p
4035	45p
4036	275p
4038	110p
4040	40p
4041	40p
4042	40p
4043	40p
4044	40p
4045	105p
4046	50p
4047	45p
4048	50p
4049	24p
4050	24p
4051	45p
4052	60p
4053	50p
4054	90p
4055	90p
4056	90p
4059	450p
4060	55p
4063	90p
4066	27p
4067	225p
4068	14p
4069	14p
4070	14p
4071	14p
4072	14p
4073	14p
4075	14p
4076	48p
4077	16p
4078	16p
4081	14p
4082	15p
4086	40p
4089	125p
4093	24p
4094	90p
4095	75p
4096	70p
4097	290p
4098	90p
4099	100p
40102	150p
40103	180p
40105	120p
40106	40p
40109	100p
4500	575p
4501	28p
4502	60p
4503	45p
4504	75p
4506	35p
4507	35p
4508	130p
4510	45p
4511	45p
4512	48p
4514 *	110p
4515	110p
4516	55p
4517	260p
4518	40p
4520	50p
4521	90p
4522	120p
4526	60p
4527	60p
4528	50p
4532	70p
4534	400p
4536	270p
4538	90p
4539	70p
4543	75p
4555	35p
4556	35p
4557	300p
4560	120p
4566	160p
4568	250p
4569	170p
4572	30p
4583	90p
4584	36p
4585	75p
40014	40p
40085	90p
40097	45p
40163	60p
40174	50p
40175	50p
40193	60p

14495	300p
14599	290p

LINEAR I.Cs

AN103	200p
AY1-0212	600p
AY1-1320	225p
AY1-5050	99p
AY3-8910	380p
AY3-8912	625p
AY5-1350	350p
AY5-4007D	600p
CA3028A	120p
CA3019	80p
CA3046	70p
CA3048	220p
CA3059	285p
CA3080E	70p
CA3086	48p
CA3089E	200p
CA3090AQ	375p
CA3130E	90p
CA3140E	40p
CA3160E	100p
CA3161	150p
CA3162E	450p
CA3189E	300p
CA3240E	110p
CA3280G	200p
DAC1408-8	200p
HA1366	195p
HA1388	250p
ICL7106	700p
ICL7660	£2
ICL8038	300p
LC7120	300p
LC7130	350p
LC7137	270p
LF347	150p
LF351	45p
LF353	95p
LF356P	95p
LF357	110p
LM10C	325p
LM301A	25p
LM310	120p
LM311	70p
LM318	300p
LM319	215p
LM324	30p
LM335Z	140p
LM339	50p
LM348	65p
LM358P	60p
LM377	175p
LM380	75p
LM381AN	180p
LM382	120p
LM386	90p
LM387	120p
LM389	95p
LM393	100p
LM394CH	300p
LM709	36p
LM710	50p
LM711	170p
LM725	300p
LM733	60p
LM741	18p
LM747	70p
LM748	35p
LM1871	300p
LM1872	300p
LM1886	700p
LM1889	350p
LM2917	200p
LM3302	75p
LM3900	50p
LM3909	85p
LM3911	125p
LM3914	200p
LM3915	200p
LM3916	225p
LM13600	110p
M51513L	230p
M51516L	500p
MB3712	200p
MC1310P	150p
MC1413	100p
MC1458	36p
MC1495L	350p
MC1496	70p
MC3340P	120p
MC3401	50p
MC3403	65p
MK50240	£9
MK50938	635p
MM57160	620p
NE531	140p
NE555	16p
NE556	45p
NE564	420p
NE565	120p
NE566	155p
NE567	140p
NE570	410p
NE571	400p
NE5534A	125p
PLL02A	500p
RC4136	60p
RC4151	200p
RC4558	60p
S566B	225p
S50240	900p
SAD1024A	850p
SFF96364	800p
SL490	350p
SN76477	450p
SP8515	750p
TA7120	150p
TA7204	150p
TA7205	90p
TA7222	150p
TA7310	150p
TBA621AX1	275p
TBA641BX1	300p
TBA800	80p
TBA810	100p
TBA820	80p
TBA920	200p
TBA950	225p
TC9109	750p
TCA210	350p
TCA220	350p
TCA940	175p
TDA1004A	300p
TDA1008	320p
TDA1010	200p
TDA1022	500p
TDA1024	120p
TDA1170	300p
TDA2002V	300p
TDA2003	325p
TDA2020	320p
TL071/81	25p
TL072/82	45p
TL064/74	95p
TL084	90p
TLu94	200p
TL430C	70p
UAA170	170p
UA2240	120p
ULN2003A	75p
UPC1156H	275p
XR2206	300p
ZNA134	£23
ZNA234	850p
ZN414	80p
ZN419C	190p
ZN424E	130p
ZN425E	340p
ZN427E	580p
ZN428E	400p
ZN1034E	200p
ZN1040E	670p

CPUs

1802CE	650p
2650A	£12
6502	350p
6502A	500p
6800	225p
6802	225p
6809	650p
6809E	£12
68B09	£12
8035	350p
8039	£3
8080A	250p
8085A	450p
8748	£16
INS8060	£11
TMS9980	£20
Z8	£24
Z80	290p
Z80A	320p
Z80B	£12
8088	£18
TMS5100	£10
TMS9995	£12

SUPPORT DEVICES

3242	800p
3245	450p
6520	280p
6522	350p
6522A	550p
6532	550p
6551	650p
6821	100p
68B21	220p
6840	375p
68840	650p
6850	110p
68B50	220p
6852	250p
6854	770p
6875	500p
8154	950p
8155	350p
8156	350p
8205	225p
8212	110p
8216	100p
8224	110p
8226	250p
8228	220p
8243	280p
8250	850p
8251	250p
8253	390p
8255	255p
8256	£36
8257	£4
8259	£4
8279	440p
8284	350p
8288	100p
8755A	£15
Z80PIO	250p
Z80APIO	280p
Z80CTC	250p
Z80ACTC	250p
Z80ADART	£7
Z80ADMA	£10
Z80SIO-0/1/2	£9

CRT CONTROLLER

CRT6545	900p
CRT5027	£18
CRT5037	£18

EF9365	£48
EF9366	£48
MC6845	650p
MC6847	650p
SFF96364	£8
TMS9918	£60
TMS9927	£18
TMS9929	£20

ZIF SKTS (TEXTOOL)

24 pin	£6
28 pin	£8
40 pin	£10

MEMORIES

2101A	400p
2102-3L	120p
2107B	500p
2111A	300p
2112-A	300p
2114-2L	100p
2147	450p
4027-3	300p
4116-15	120p
4116-20	100p
4118-3	500p
4118-4	450p
4164-2	500p
4164-15(TI)	£4
4816AP-3	280p
5101	210p
5516	850p
6116P-3	420p
6116LP-3	550p
6514	250p
6810	120p
7489	180p
74S189	150p
74S201	350p
74S289	150p
93415	600p
93425	600p

ROMs/PROMs

74S188	150p
74S225	550p
74S287	225p
74S288	150p
74S387	225p
74S471	650p
74S473	650p
74S474	400p
74S570	650p
74S571	650p
74S573	900p

EPROMs

2516 (+5V)	250p
2532	375p
2564	£12
2708	250p
2716 (+5V)	250p
2732	450p
2716 (350ns)	500p
2732 (300ns)	750p
TMS2716	750p

UARTs

AY-3-1015P	300p
AY-5-1013P	300p
COM8017	300p
IM6402	450p
TR1602	300p

INTERFACE ICs

AD558CJ	775p
AD561J	£20
AD7581	1150p
AM25S10	350p
AM25LS2521	£2
AM26LS31	125p
AM26LS32	125p
DAC80	£28
DM8131	275p
DP8304	250p
DS8830	140p
DS8831	140p
DS8832	250p
DS8833	225p
DS8836	150p
DS8838	225p
LF13201	450p
MC1488	55p
MC1489	55p
MC3446	300p
MC3480	850p
MC3486	500p
MC3487	300p
MC4024	325p
MC4044	325p
MC14411	675p
MC14412	750p
ULN2003A	75p
75107	90p
75108/9	90p
75110/12	90p
75114/15	160p
75121/22	140p
75150P	120p
75154	140p
75182	90p
75324	375p
75361	150p
75363	150p
75365	150p
75451/2	72p
75453/4	72p
75491/2	65p
8T26	120p
8T28	120p
8T95/96	90p
8T97/98	90p
81LS95	80p
81LS96	80p
81LS97	80p
81LS98	80p
9602	220p
9637AP	160p
ZN425E-8	350p
ZN426E-8	350p
ZN427E-8	650p
ZN428E-8	500p

DISC CONTROL ICs

FD1771	£20
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
WD1691	£15
WD2143	550p
8271	£36

CHARACTER GENERATORS

RO-3-2513UC	750p
RO-3-2513LC	700p
SN74S262AN	£10
MC66760	750p

CRYSTALS

32·768KHz	100p
100KHz	250p
200KHz	280p
1·0MHz	290p
1·008MHz	275p
1·5MHz	450p
1·8432MHz	210p
2·00MHz	225p
2·45760MHz	210p
2·5MHz	250p
2·662MHz	250p
3·276MHz	150p
3·5795MHz	100p
3·686MHz	300p
4·00MHz	150p
4·194MHz	200p
4·43MHz	110p
4·608MHz	250p
4·9152MHz	250p
5·00MHz	175p
6·00MHz	150p
6·144MHz	150p
7·00MHz	150p
7·168MHz	175p
8·00MHz	175p
8·86MHz	175p
10·00MHz	175p
10·50MHz	250p
10·70Hz	150p
12·00MHz	150p
14·318M	175p
14·756MHz	250p
15·00MHz	200p
16·00MHz	200p
17·7MHz	200p
18·00MHz	200p
18·432MHz	150p
19·968MHz	150p
20·000MHz	200p
26·690MHz	150p
27·145MHz	200p
38·6667MHz	175p
48·0MHz	175p
55·5MHz	400p
116MHz	300p
145.80MHz	250p

KEYBOARD ENCODER

AY-5-2376	700p
74C922	420p
74C923	500p

MODULATORS

6MHz UHF	375p
8MHz UHF	450p

BAUD RATE GENERATOR

MC14411	675p
COM8116	700p
4702B	750p

TELETEXT DECODER ICs

SAA5020	£6
SAA5030	£9
SAA5041	£16
SAA5050	£9

REAL TIME CLOCK

MM58174	800p
MCM66760	700p

WIRE WRAP SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	25p	18 pin	50p	24 pin	70p
14 pin	35p	20 pin	60p	28 pin	80p
16 pin	40p	22 pin	65p	40 pin	100p

LOW PROFILE DIL SOCKETS BY TEXAS

8 pin	9p	18 pin	16p	24 pin	24p
14 pin	10p	20 pin	18p	28 pin	26p
16 pin	11p	22 pin	22p	40 pin	30p

VOLTAGE REGULATORS FIXED PLASTIC

1A	+ve		−ve	
5V 1A	7805	•40p	7905	45p
12V 1A	7812	•40p	7906	45p
15V 1A	7815	•40p	7912	45p
18V 1A	7818	•40p	7915	45p
24V 1A	7824	•40p	7918	45p
5V 100mA	78L05	30p	7924	45p
12V 100mA	78L12	30p	79L05	65p
15V 100mA	78L15	30p	79L12	50p

OTHER REGULATORS

LM309K 1A 5V	135p	78HGKC	600p
LM317K	325p	78H05KC	550p
LM317T 1A Adj	220p	78MGT2C	140p
LM337T	225p	78GUIC	200p
LM323K 3A 5V	450p	79GUIC	225p
LM723 150mA Adj	37p	79HGKC	700p
TL494	400p	TL497	300p
78S40	300p	LM305H	250p

OPTO-ELECTRONICS

2N5777	45p	ORP12	120p
OCP71	180p	ORP60	120p
		ORP61	120p
		TIL78	55p

OPTO-ISOLATORS

ILD74	130p	TIL 111	70p
MCT26	100p	TIL 112	70p
MCS2400	190p	TIL 113	70p
ILQ74	240p	TIL 116	70p

LEDS

0.125"		0.2"	
TIL32	55p	TIL220 Red	10p
TIL209 Red	10p	TIL222 Gr	12p
TIL211 Gr	12p	TIL228 Yel	15p
TIL212 Ye	15p	Rectangular	
TIL216 Red	18p	LEDs (R, G, Y)	30p
		NSB5881	670p
		TIL311	600p
		TIL312/3	110p
		TIL321/2	130p

DISPLAYS

DL704	140p	TIL330	140p
DL707 Red	140p	7750/60	200p
FND357	120p		
FND500	90p		
FND507	90p		
MAN3640	175p		
MAN4640	200p		

DRIVERS

9368	250p		
9370	300p		
UDN6118	320p		
UDN6184	320p		

TRANSISTORS

AD161/2	40p	BFR79	20p	MPSU65	78p	2N1711	25p
BC107/8	14p	BFR80/1	25p	TIP29A/B	35p	2N2102	70p
BC108B	15p	BFX29	40p	TIP29C	40p	2N2160	295p
BC109C	16p	BFX30	34p	TIP31C	50p	2N2219A	25p
BC169C	10p	BFX84	25p	TIP32A	40p	2N2222A	25p
BC172	12p	BFX85	30p	TIP32B	45p	2N2369A	17p
BC177/8	17p	BFX88	25p	TIP32C	50p	2N2484	25p
BC179	18p	BFX89	150p	TIP33A	60p	2N2646	40p
BC182/3	10p	BFY50	24p	TIP33B	65p	2N2904/5	25p
BC184	10p	BFY51/2	24p	TIP33C	70p	2N2906A	25p
BC187	30p	BFY56	30p	TIP34A	65p	2N2907A	25p
BC212/3	10p	BFY90	80p	TIP34B	70p	2N2926	9p
BC214	12p	BRY39	40p	TIP34C	80p	2N3053	25p
BC237	10p	BSX19/20	24p	TIP35A	120p	2N3054	55p
BC327	16p	BU104	225p	TIP35B	140p	2N3055	45p
BC337	10p	BU105	190p	TIP35C	150p	2N3442	140p
BC338	15p	BU108	250p	TIP36A	140p	2N3553	240p
BC461	30p	BU109	225p	TIP36B	150p	2N3584	250p
BC477/8	30p	BU126	150p	TIP36C	160p	2N3643/4	48p
BC516/7	36p	BU180A	120p	TIP41A	45p	2N3702/3	10p
BC547B	12p	BU205	175p	TIP41B	50p	2N3704/5	10p
BC548C	12p	BU208	200p	TIP41C	55p	2N3706/7	14p
BC549C	12p	BU406	145p	TIP42A	50p	2N3708/9	12p
BC557B	14p	BUX80	400p	TIP42B	45p	2N3773	300p
BC559C	16p	J310	50p	TIP42C	60p	2N3819	25p
BCY70	20p	MJ802	400p	TIP54	160p	2N3820	40p
BCY71/2	20p	MJ2501	225p	TIP120/22	60p	2N3823	50p
BD131	60p	MJ2955	90p	TIP142	110p	2N3866	90p
BD132	40p	MJ3001	225p	TIP147	120p	2N3902	700p
BD135	40p	MJE340	50p	TIP2955	60p	2N3903/4	16p
BD136	35p	MJE2955	90p	TIP3055	60p	2N3905/6	16p
BD139	40p	MJE3055	70p	VN10KM	55p	2N4037	65p
BD140	40p	MPF102/3	30p	VN66	80p	2N4123/4	27p
BD189	60p	MPF104/5	30p	ZTX108	10p	2N4125/6	27p
BD242A	60p	MPF105	30p	ZTX300	13p	2N4401/3	25p
BD379	40p	MPSA06	30p	ZTX500	13p		
BD380	40p	MPSA12	50p	ZTX502	15p		
BF244B	25p	MPSA13	50p	ZTX504	18p		
BF256B	50p	MPSA20	50p	2N697	20p		
BF257/8	30p	MPSA42	50p	2N698	40p		
BF259	35p	MPSA43	50p	2N706A	18p		
BF337	30p	MPSA56	25p	2N708	18p		
BFR39	20p	MPSA70	50p	2N918	35p		
BFR40/1	20p	MPSU06	55p	2N930	18p		
		MPSU07	60p	2N1131/2	36p		
		MPSU45	90p	2N1613	30p		

2N4427	90p	1A 50V	70p	2.7V-33V			
2N4871	50p	1A 400V	90p	400mW	9p		
2N5087	27p	3A 400V	100p	1W	15p		
2N5089	27p	8A 600V	140p				
2N5172	18p	12A 400V	160p				
2N5191	70p	12A 500V	105p				
2N5194	75p	16A 400V	110p				
2N5245	40p	16A 500V	130p				
2N5296	65p	T2800D	130p				
2N5401	50p						
2N5457/8	32p						
2N5459	32p						
2N5460	60p						
2N5485	36p						
2N5875	250p						
2N6027	30p						
2N6052	300p						
2N6059	325p						
2N6107	65p						
2N6247	190p						
2N6254	130p						
2N6290	65p						
2SC1172	150p						
2SC1306	150p						
2SC1307	150p						
2SC1957	90p						
2SC2969	198p						
2SC2028	120p						
2SC2029	250p						
2SC2078	200p						
3N128	120p						
3N140	120p						
3N141	110p						
3N201	110p						
3N204	120p						

DIODES

BY127	12p
OA47	9p
OA90/91	9p
OA200	9p
OA202	10p
1N914	4p
1N916	7p
1N4148	4p
1N4001/2	5p
1N4003/4	5p
1N4006/7	7p
1N5401/3	14p
1N5404/7	19p
IS920	9p

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

1A 50V	19p
1A 100V	20p
1A 400V	25p
1A 600V	30p

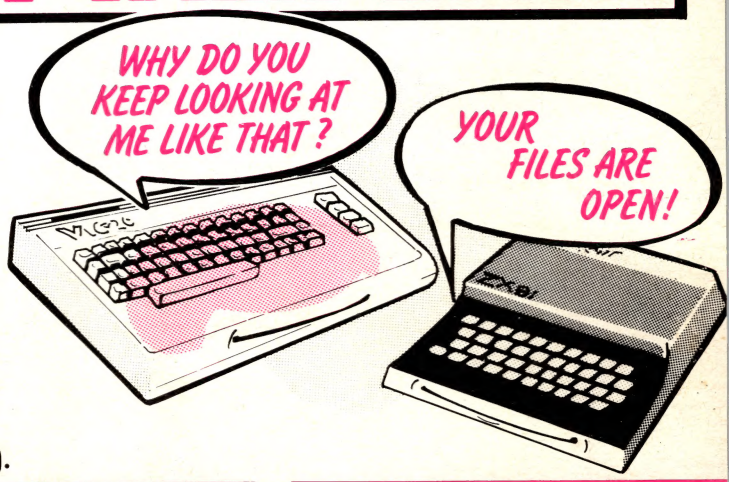
SPEECH SYNTHESISER FOR ZX81 and VIC20

THE MAPLIN TALK-BACK

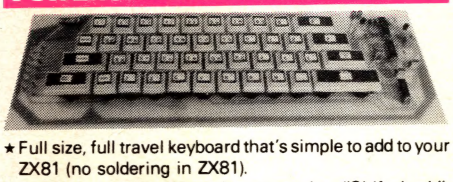
Now your computer can talk!

- ★Allophone (extended phoneme) system gives unlimited vocabulary.
- ★Can be used with unexpanded VIC20 or ZX81 — does not require large areas of memory.
- ★In VIC20 version, speech output is direct to TV speaker with no additional amplification needed.
- ★Allows speech to be easily included in programs.

Complete kit only £24.95.
Order As LK00A (VIC20 Talk-Back).
LK01B (ZX81 Talk-Back).
Full construction details in Maplin Projects Book 6.
Price 70p. Order As XA06G (Maplin Mag Vol. 2 No. 6).



KEYBOARD WITH ELECTRONICS FOR ZX81



★ Full size, full travel keyboard that's simple to add to your ZX81 (no soldering in ZX81).
★ Complete with electronics to make "Shift Lock", "Function" and "Graphics 2" single key selections.
★ Powered (with adaptor supplied) from ZX81's own standard power supply.

Full details in Project Book 3 (XA03D) Price 60p.
Complete kit (excl. case) £19.95. Order As LW72P.
Case £4.95. Order As XG17T.
Ready built-in case £29.95. Order As XG22Y.

OTHER KITS FOR ZX81

3-Channel Sounds Generator (Details in Book 5).
Order As LW96E. Price £10.95.

ZX81 Sound On Your TV Set (Details in Book 6).
Order As LK02C. Price £19.95.

ZX81 I/O Port gives two bi-directional 8-bit ports (Details in Book 4).
Order As LW76H. Price £9.25.

ZX81 Extendiboard will accept 16K RAM and 3 other plug-in modules.
PCB: Order As GB08J. Price £2.32.
Edge Connectors (4 needed): Order As RK35Q. Price £2.39.

HOME SECURITY SYSTEM

Six independent channels – 2 or 4 wire operation. External horn. High degree of protection and long term reliability. Full details in Projects Book 2. (XA02C) Price 60p

MATINEE ORGAN

Easy-to-build, superb specification. Comparable with organs selling for up to £1000. Full construction details in our book (XH55K). Price £2.50. Complete kits available. Electronics (XY91Y) £299.95*. Cabinet (XY93B) £99.50*. Demo cassette (XX43W) £1.99.

*Carriage extra

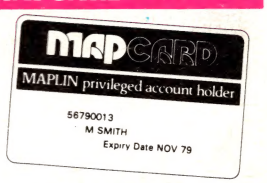
25W STEREO MOSFET AMPLIFIER

★ Over 26W/channel into 8Ω at 1kHz both channels driven
★ Frequency response 20Hz to 40kHz ± 1dB.
★ Low distortion, low noise and high reliability power MOSFET output stage.
★ Extremely easy to build. Almost everything fits on main pcb, cutting interwiring to just 7 wires (plus toroidal transformer and mains lead terminations).
★ Complete kit contains everything you need including pre-drilled and printed chassis and wooden cabinet.

Full details in Projects Book 3. Price 60p (XA03D).
Complete kit only £49.95 incl. VAT and carriage (LW71N).

BUY IT WITH MAPCARD

Send now for an application form — then buy it with MAPCARD. MAPCARD gives you real spending power – up to 24 times your monthly payments, instantly.



MAPLIN'S FANTASTIC PROJECTS

Full details in our project books. Issues 1 to 5: 60p each Issue 6: 70p.

In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms MOSFET Combo Amplifier ●Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs ●Temperature Gauge ●Six Vero Projects.

In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System ● Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit ●Stopwatch with multiple modes ●Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics Stereo 25W MOSFET Amplifier ●Doppler Radar Intruder Detector ●Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions ●Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600MHz ●Ultrasonic Intruder Detector ● I/O Port for ZX81 ● Car Burglar Alarm ●Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.

In Book 5 (XA05F) Modem to European standard 100W 240V AC Inverter ●Sounds Generator for ZX81 ●Central Heating Controller ●Panic Button for Home Security System ● Model Train Projects ● Timer for External Sounder.

In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20. ● Module to Bridge two of our MOSFET Amps to make a 350W Amp. ● ZX81 Sound on your TV ● Scratch Filter. ● Damp Meter.

MAPLIN'S NEW 1983 CATALOGUE

Over 390 pages packed with data and pictures and all completely revised and including over 1000 new items. On sale in all branches of **WH SMITH** Price **£1.25**.

All prices include VAT & carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value.

Post this coupon now!
Please send me a copy of your 1983 catalogue. I enclose £1.50 (inc p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.90 or 10 International Reply Coupons. Despatched by return of post.

Name .....

Address .....

PE/5/83

MAPLIN

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD.
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR
Telephone: Sales (0702) 552911 General (0702) 554155

Shops at: Note: Shops closed Mondays
159 King St., Hammersmith, London W6. Telephone: 01-748 0926
284 London Rd., Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Telephone: (0702) 554000
Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Telephone: (021) 356 7292